

Britain's best selling computer magazine Jan 88
NOAM
Still only £1

S\$4.60 Dm5.50 285pta HFL 5.50.

**COMPUTER
+ VIDEO
GAMES**

**Blast your ears!
FREE OUTRUN/720°
SOUNDTRACK**



**FREE GIANT CALENDAR POSTER!
FREE AMIGA/ATARI ST SUPPLEMENT
WIN AN OUT RUN ARCADE MACHINE!
WIN A FREE DAY AT LONDON'S TOP ARCADES
THE ESSENTIAL NEBULUS PLAYERS GUIDE
BANGKOK KNIGHTS/SLAINE/720°/RAMPAGE/DRILLER REVIEWED**

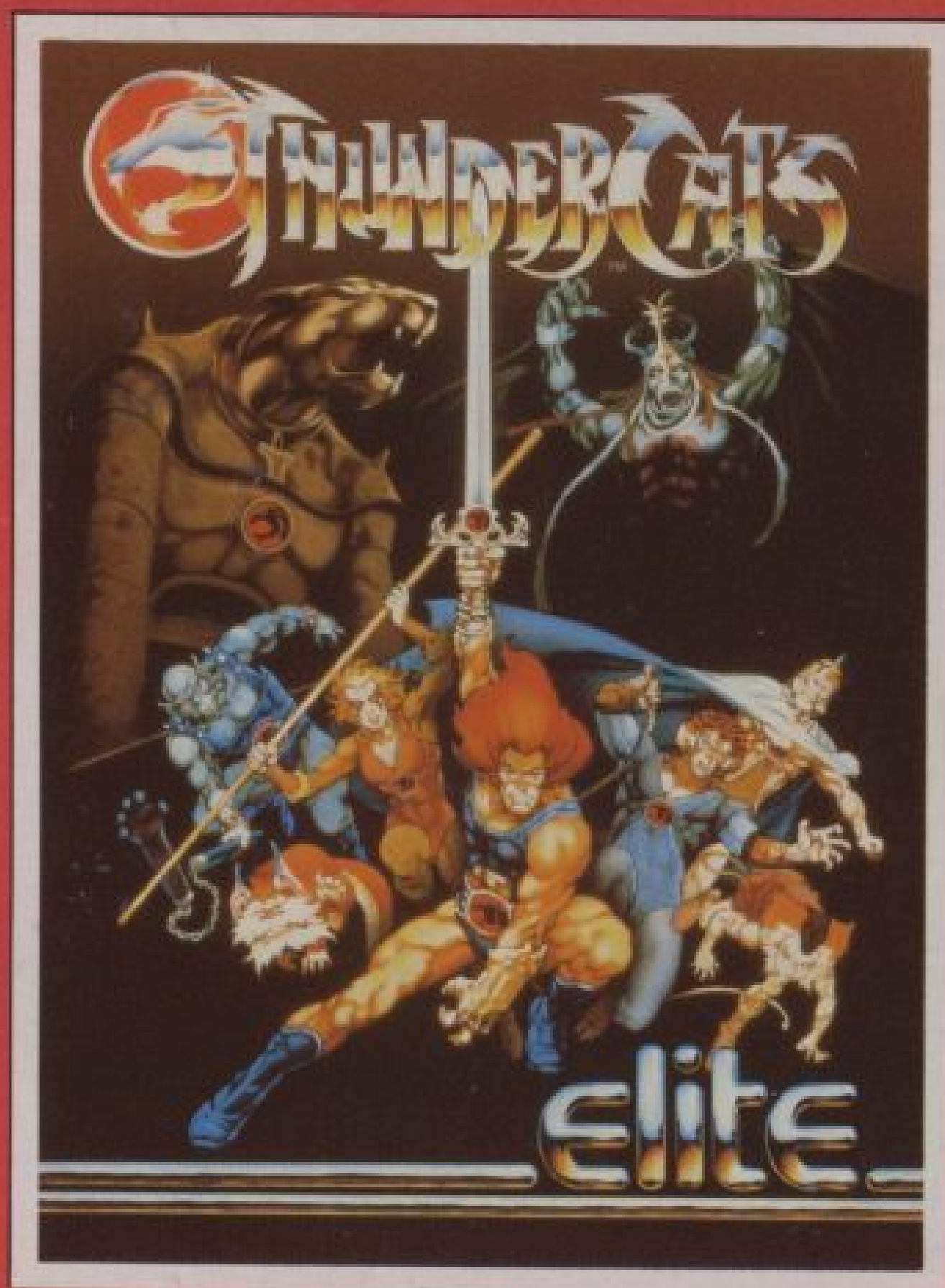
We told you so!...
“Don’t spend a penny until you

They said,.....

THUNDERCATS

“Wow! Thundercats is brilliant. The graphics can’t be faulted: The screen is extremely colourful and the animation topnotch. Great stuff, I bet the T.V. series aint as good as the game.”

Rating: Crash Smash 91% - Crash.



“The game grabs you from the moment you load it up. Brilliant graphics and superb action make Thundercats a real winner.”

C. & V. G.

“If it’s playability plus great graphics, then look no further. Buggy Boy has a lot more. Everything you possibly want on screen. The graphics and playability, we reckon it almost old C. & V. G.’s C. & V. G.

SYSTEM	FORMAT	PRICE
Spectrum 48k	Cassette	£7.95
Spectrum 128k	Cassette	£7.95
Spectrum 128k	Disc	£14.95
Commodore 64	Cassette	£9.95
Commodore 64	Disc	£14.95
Amstrad 64k	Cassette	£8.95
Amstrad 64k	Disc	£14.95
Amstrad 128k	Disc	£14.95

...we said,....
 you hear what

elite

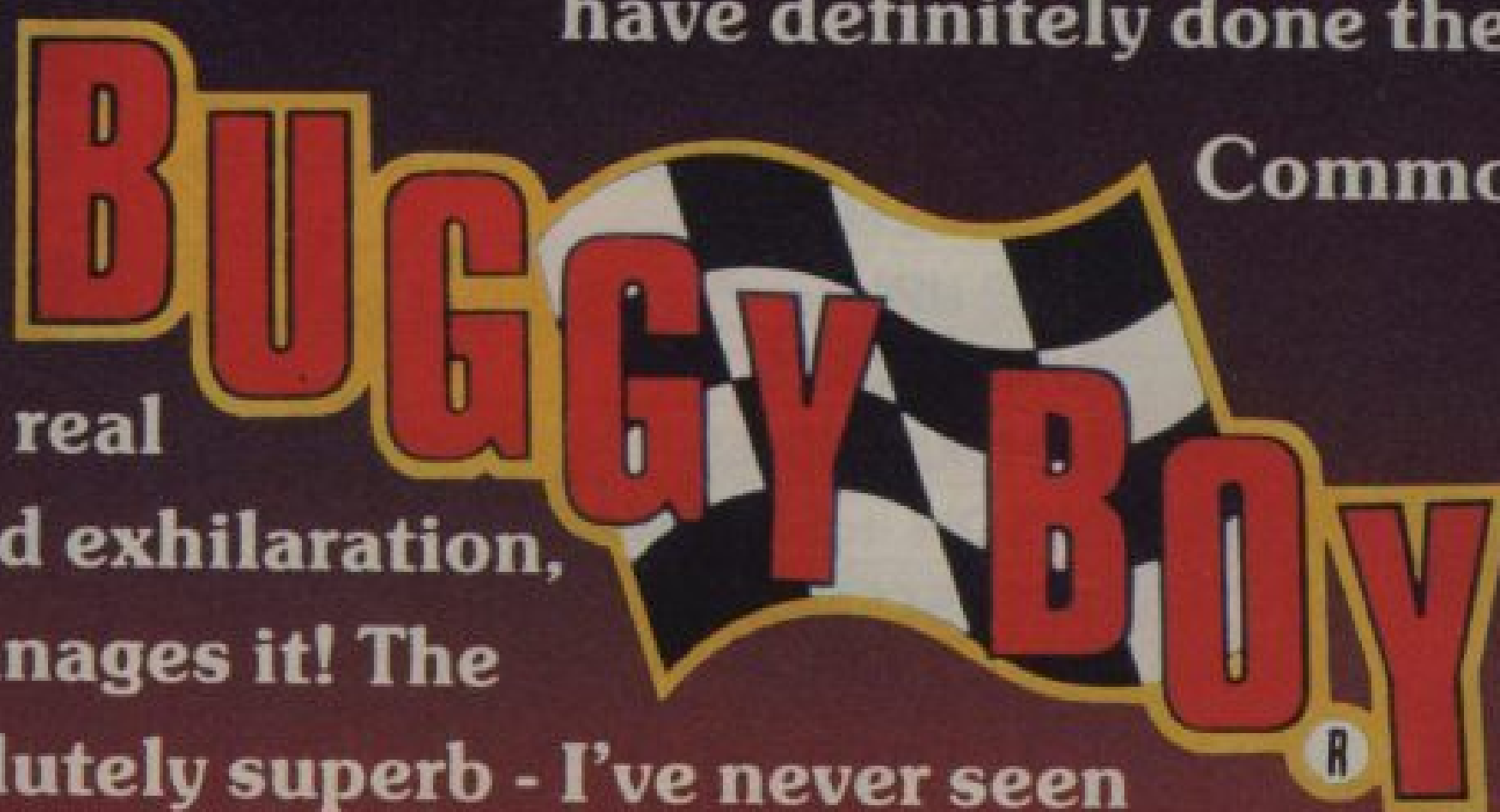
SYSTEM	FORMAT	PRICE
Spectrum	Cassette	£7.95
Spectrum	Disc	£14.95
CBM64	Cassette	£9.95
CBM64	Disc	£14.95
Amstrad	Cassette	£8.95
Amstrad	Disc	£14.95

have got for Christmas”

“If you’ll just load it up, we think you’ll agree that in Buggy Boy Elite we have definitely done the business.”

Commodore User.

“It’s rare that a computer game manages to give a real feeling of thrill and exhilaration, but Buggy Boy manages it! The graphics are absolutely superb - I’ve never seen such a smooth realistic 3D effect, and the ‘feel’ of the control method is tremendous.” ZZAP-64.



THE elite COLLECTION
 THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT !!!
 THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER GAMES
 COMPILATION !!!



SYSTEM	FORMAT	PRICE
Spectrum	Cassette	£14.95
Amstrad	Cassette	£14.95
Amstrad	Disc	£19.95
Commodore 64	Cassette	£14.95
Commodore 64	Disc	£19.95
Commodore 16	Cassette	£14.95

...and last
 ...value you're
 ...no further,
 ...all of these and
 ...g you could
 ...one small
 ...hics are good,
 ...well I
 ...goes off the
 ...ometer.”

Contents

Features

- 50 OUT RUN FEATURE
- 55 PLAY BY MAIL
- 62 FIVE STAR + KONAMI COMPETITION
- 66 NEBULUS PLAYERS GUIDE
- 71 ST/AMIGA SUPPLEMENT
- 73 ST PREVIEWS
- 77 ST REVIEWS
- 82 POSTER
- 88 CARRIER COMMAND PREVIEW
- 92 AMIGA PREVIEW
- 94 SUN OVER MELBOURNE
- 96 OUT RUN COMPETITION
- 101 ADVENTURE ZONE
- 103 ADVENTURE REVIEWS
- 111 HELPLINE
- 112 THE FIEND
- 117 COMIX
- 119 BIG SCREEN
- 122 FRAME UP!
- 126 THUNDERCATS
- 134 MEAN MACHINES
- 139 HEWSON + STAR WARS COMP
- 142 STREET SCENE
- 146 NEXT MONTH
- 150 ARCADE ACTION
- 156 MAILBAG
- 162 HOT GOSSIP

News & Reviews

- 8 NEWS
- 16 REVIEWS: GAMES OF THE MONTH: BANKGKOK KNIGHTS AND OCTAPOLIS.
C+VG HITS: RAMPAGE, DRILLER, BOBSLEIGH, BLOCK BUSTER AND ZARCH

C+VG team

EDITOR **Tim Metcalfe** DEPUTY EDITOR **Paul Boughton** EDITORIAL ASSISTANT **Lesley Walker** SUB-EDITOR **Seamus St John** ART EDITOR **Craig Kennedy** ADVENTURE WRITERS **Keith Campbell** **Steve Donoghue** **Matthew Woodley** AMERICAN CORRESPONDENT **Marshal M. Rosenthal** ARCADES **Clare Edgeley** SOFTWARE CONSULTANT **Tony Takoushi** PUBLICITY **Clive Pembridge** ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER **Garry Williams** SENIOR ADVERTISEMENT EXECUTIVE **Katherine Lee** AD PRODUCTION **Lora Clark** PUBLISHER **Terry Pratt** COVER **Mark Bromley** EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES **Prory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AD** Tel: 01-251 6222. July-December 106,571



● BURN RUBBER WITH OUT RUN



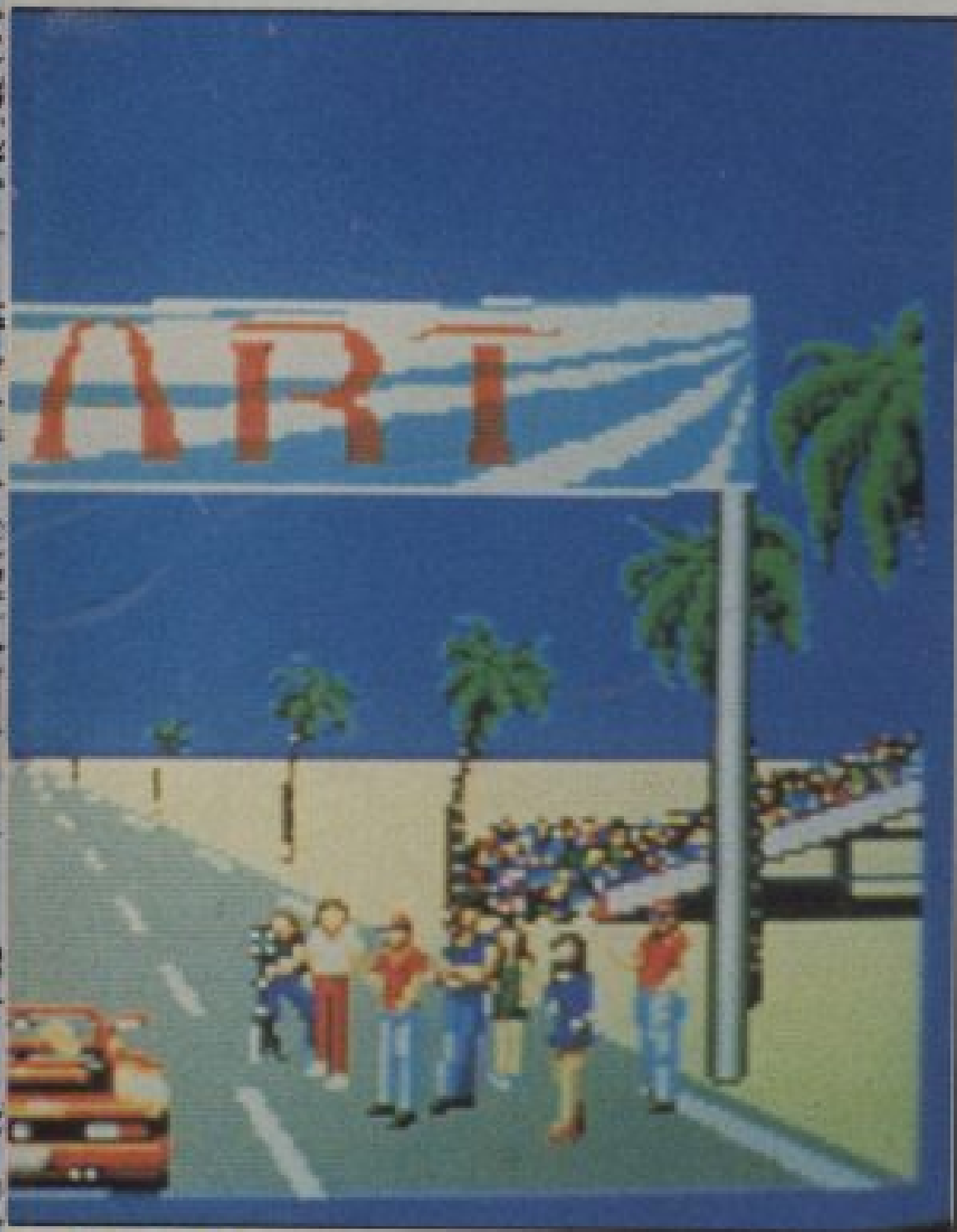
● NEBULUS MAP/P66



● HOT GOSSIP/P162



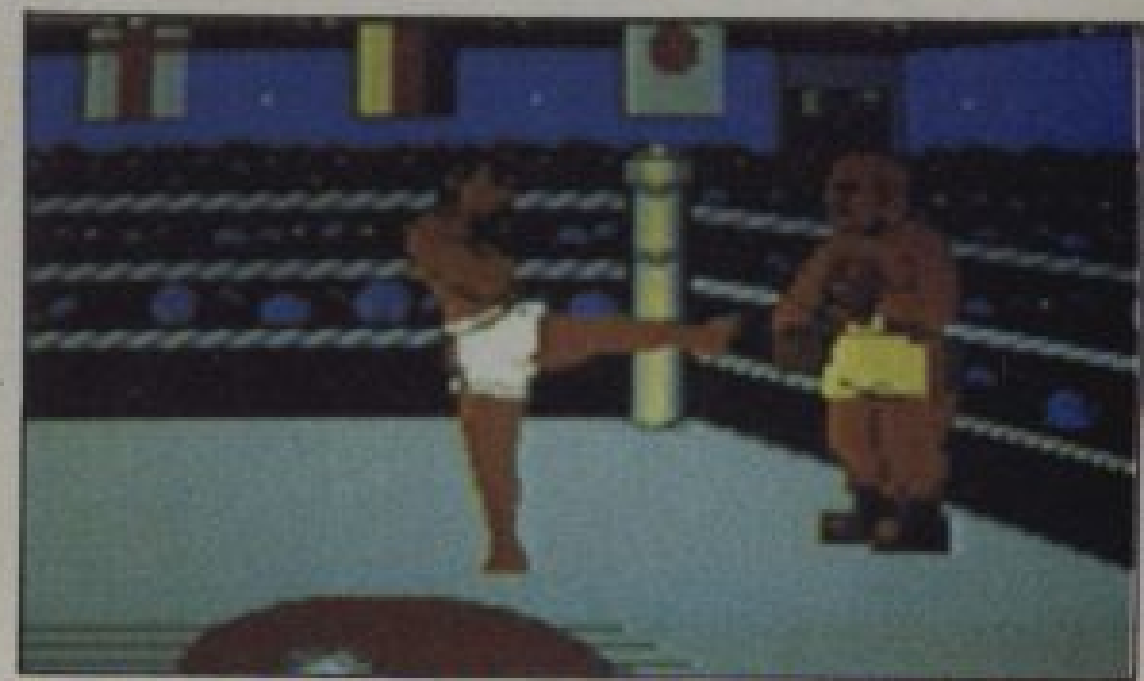
● BOBSLEIGH/REVIEWS P40



● **OUT RUN COMP/P50**



● **OCTAPOLIS/REVIEWS P16**



● **BANGKOK KNIGHTS/P16**



● **RAMPAGE/REVIEWS P19**



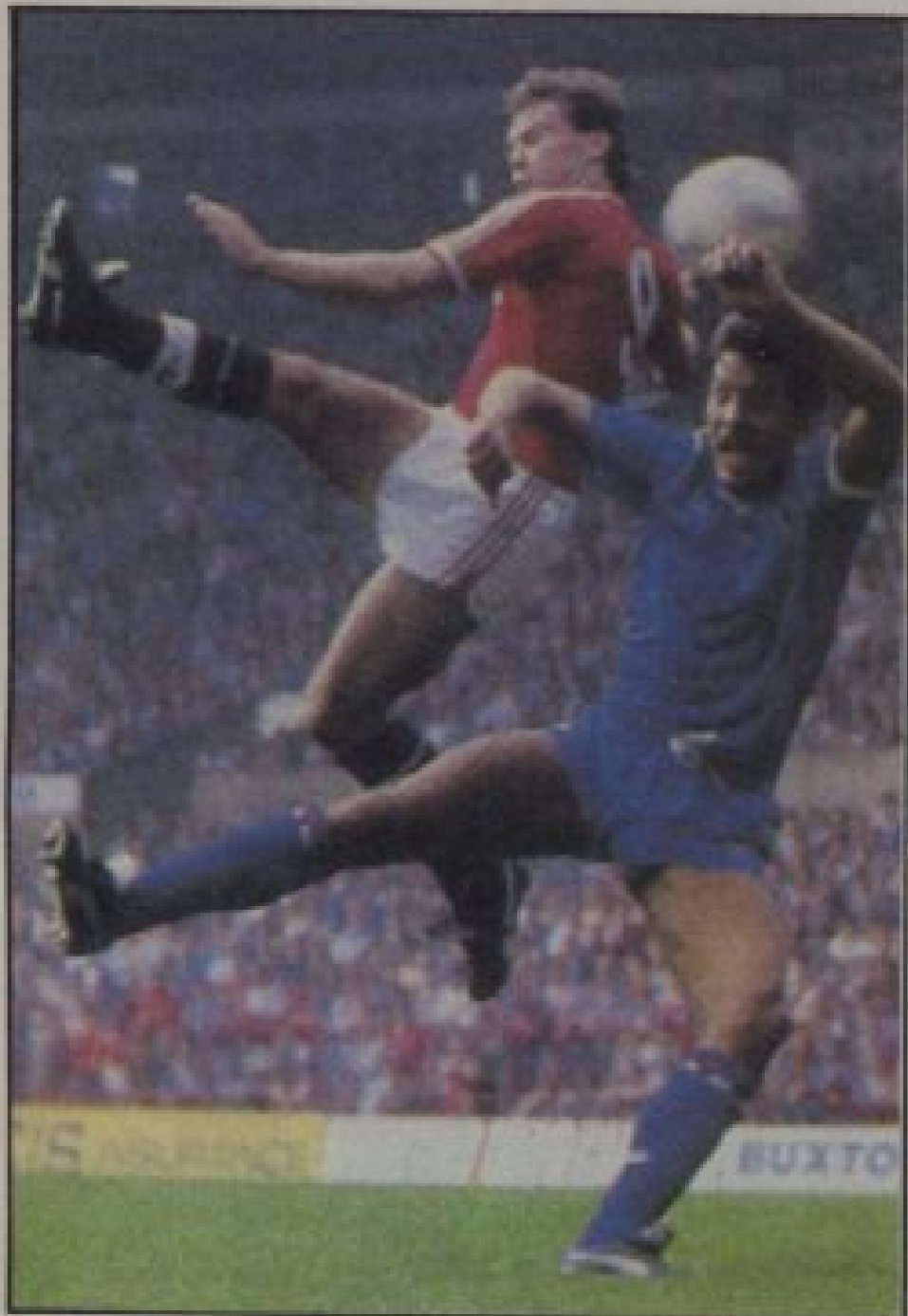
● **CARRIER COMMAND/P88**

Inside Story

Slip on your shades and slip into this casually cool copy of C+VG! You'll need those dark glasses 'cos the line up of goodies we've got inside is just going to dazzle you! First we've got a genuine Out Run arcade machine to GIVE AWAY. Then there's always the FREE soundtrack tape stuck on the front cover. Give your ears a treat and tune in to the arcade sounds of Out Run and 720°! Our tipsters have been hard at work to bring you an exclusive Player's Guide to the most original game of '87, Nebulus. Then we take another long and lingering look at the Amiga and Atari ST – hot news and reviews from the mega-machines. All this plus prizes like a Chamber of Living Lightning, a TV with a video or tons of games! All this plus reviews of hot games like Bangkok Knights, Rampage, 720° and many more. Your life just won't be worth living without this issue of C+VG – so BUY it!



● **INSANITY/AMIGA/ST/P71**



● **FOOTBALL COMP/P103**



● **BIG SCREEN/P119**



● **OUTRUN COMP/P96**



● **SKATE OR DIE/REVIEWS P26**

"The Undisputed Champ"

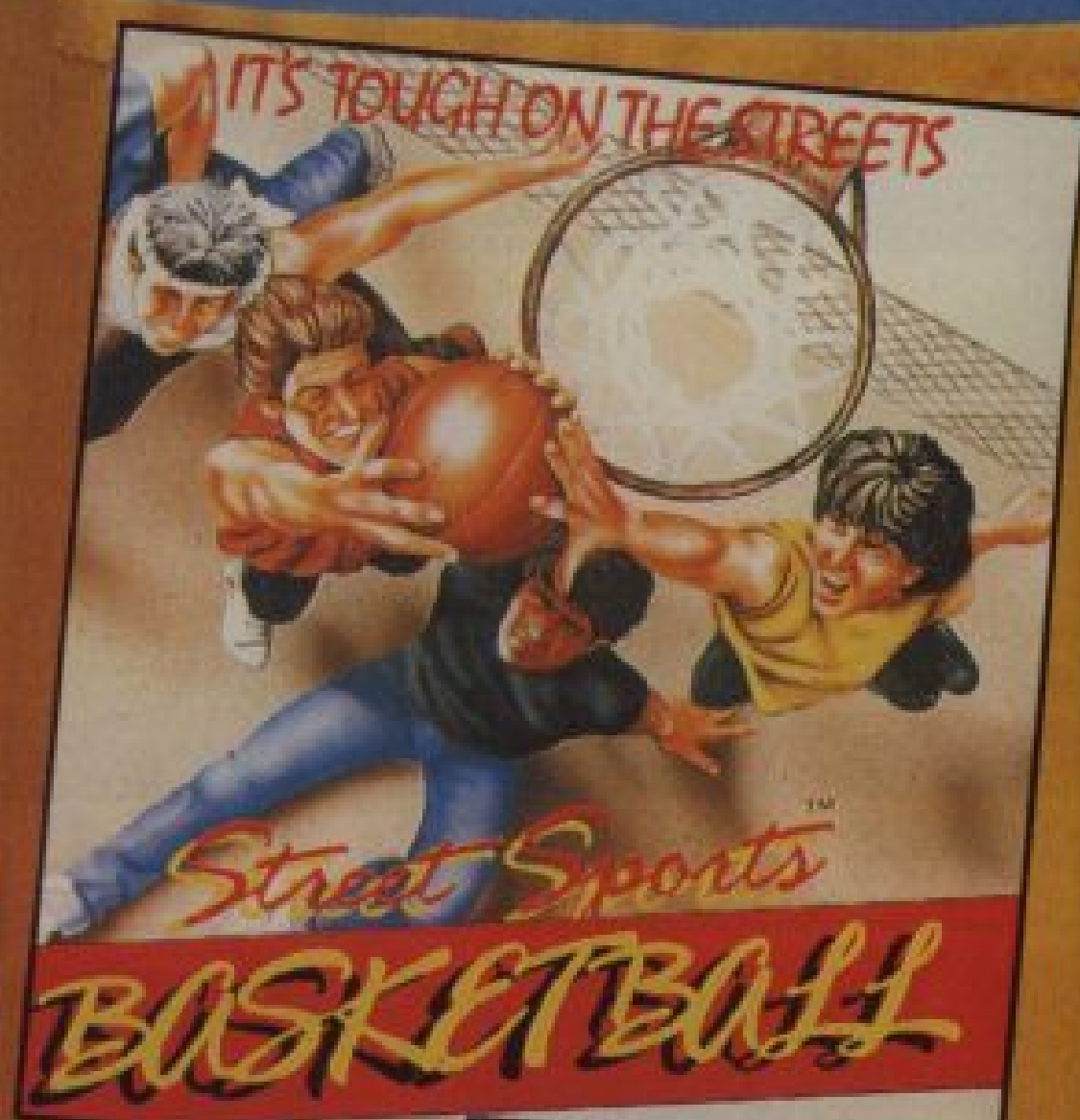


CBM 64/128 £9.99t £14.99d
 AMSTRAD £9.99t £14.99d MSX £9.99d
 IBM £24.99d AMIGA £24.99d
 SPECTRUM £8.99t +3 £12.99d

"CALIFORNIA GAMES has to be the best release this year". Commodore Computing International
 "If I had to choose all but one of my Epyx Games disks, I would choose to keep this one."
 Your Commodore

"CALIFORNIA GAMES deserves all the Accolades and Trophies it gets this year"
 Computer and Video Games

"Undoubtedly the most polished of the games series."
 The Game Machine



CBM 64/128 £9.99t £11.99d
 SPECTRUM £8.99t
 IBM £24.99d
 AMIGA £24.99d
 AMSTRAD £9.99t £14.99d

You'll shoot hoops in dingy alleys, playgrounds and parking lots. There's hot shooters and slow dribblers, team players and show offs. Pass on the run, pop 'em in from the corners, take a hookshot, a tip in.

WE ARE THE

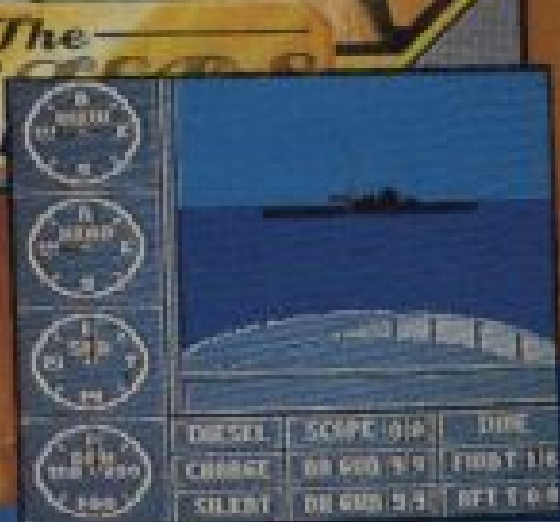


Division of U.S. Games Houses™



CBM 64/128
£9.99t £14.99d
ATARI ST £24.99d
IBM £24.99d

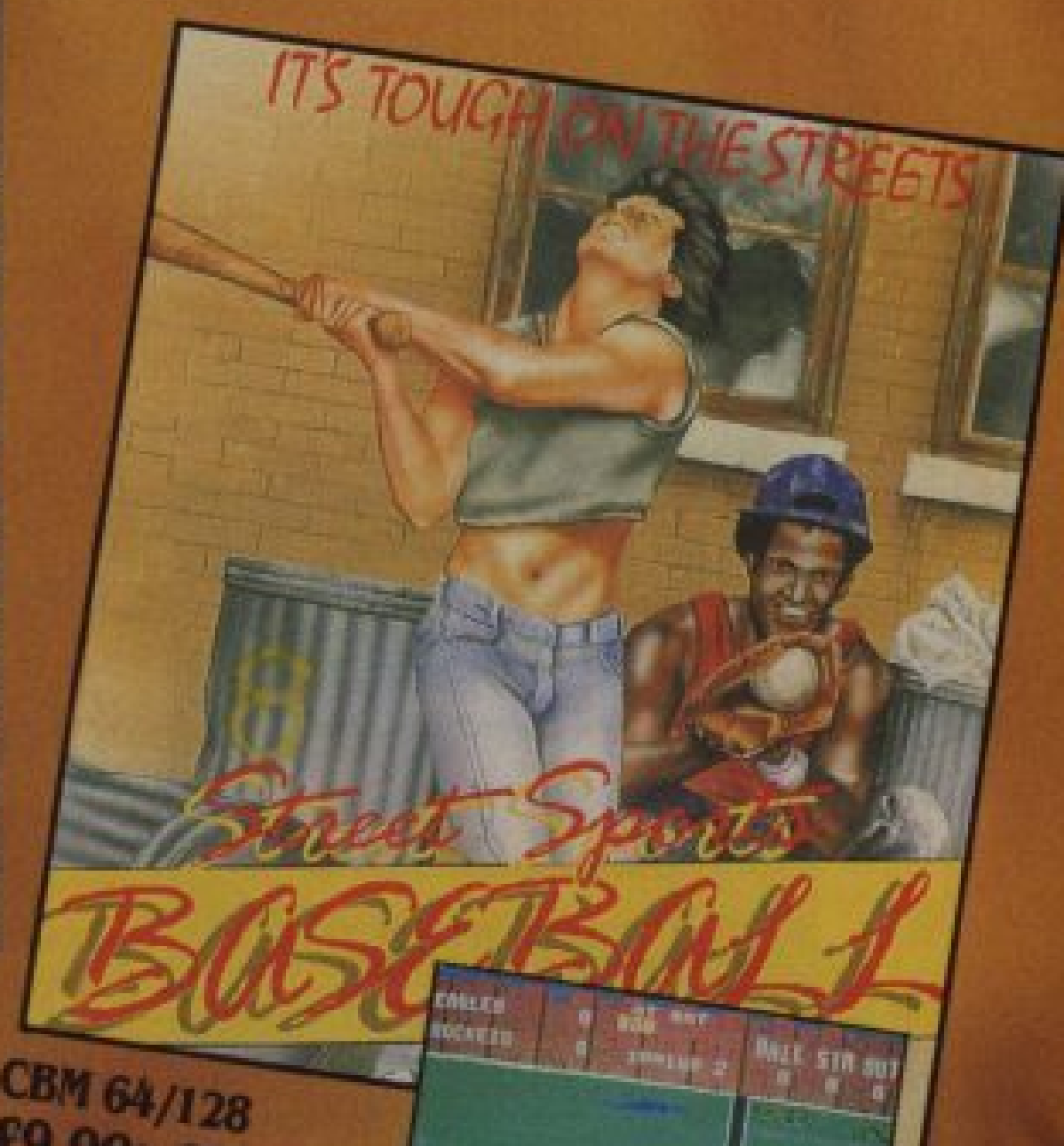
Unquestionably the most detailed historic World War II submarine simulation ever created. Test dive one for yourself.



CBM 64/128
£9.99t £14.99d

"At this price it should be in everybody's library or you are really missing out."

Commodore Computing International



CBM 64/128
£9.99t £11.99d
IBM £24.99d

"I can thoroughly recommend this as an addition to your sports simulations library."

Zzap 64
"STREET SPORTS BASEBALL" is simply one of the most terrific "Game" games you will ever play.
Awesome. Commodore Computing International



CHAMPIONS!

EDYX®

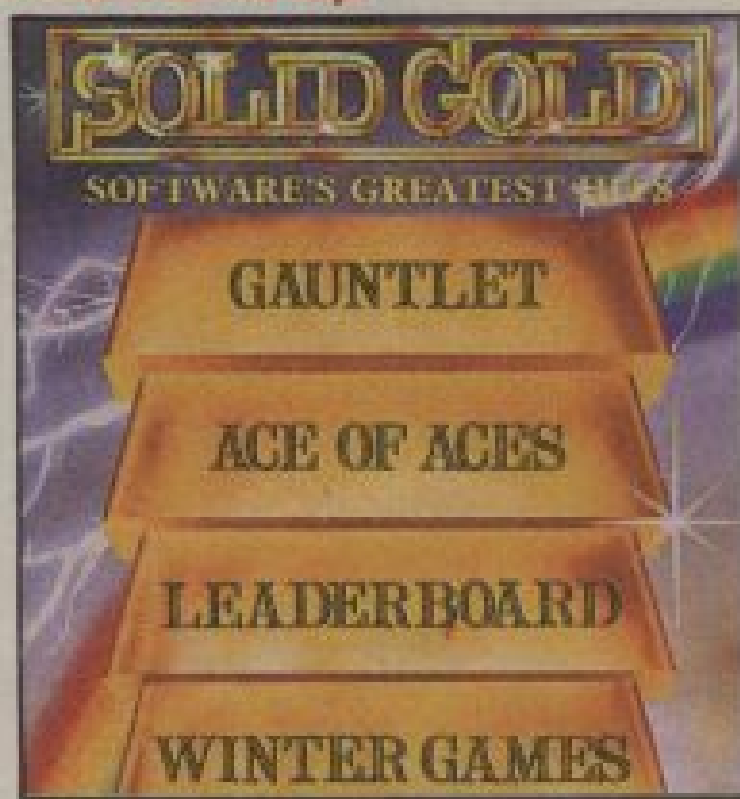


News

Mega Mix!

■ Okay, what's going to be the number one game this Christmas? *Outrun*, *Thundercats*, *Buggy Boy* or *720 degrees*? All these are in with a chance.

But watch out for some of the excellent compilation packs about. They represent excellent value for money and one of these might just make it to the top.



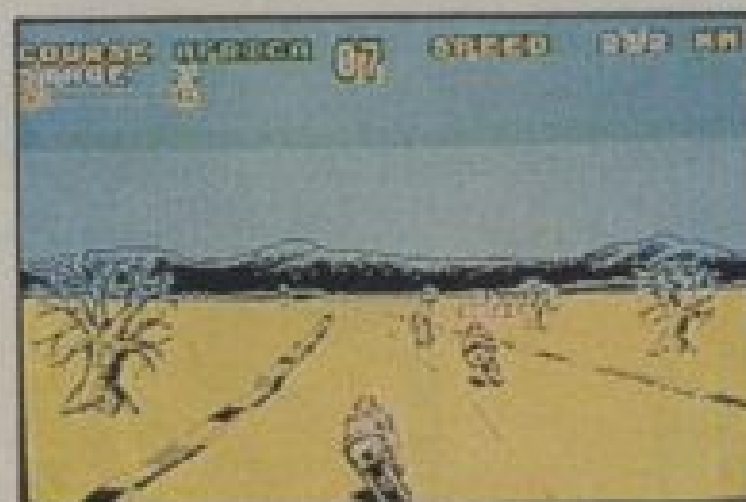
First up there's *Solid Gold* from US Gold out on CBM 64, Spectrum, Spectrum +3, Amstrad.

The five games included are the smash coin-op conversion *Gauntlet*, the flight sim arcade shoot 'em up *Ace of Aces*, the golf classic *Leaderboard*, *Winter Games* and *Infiltrator*.

Ocean's offering is *Live Ammo* with *Amy Moves*, *Rambo*, *Green Beret*, *Top Gun* and *The Great Escape: The Magnificent 7* - *Head Over Heels*, *Cobra*, *Short Circuit*, *Frankie Goes to Hollywood*, *Arkanoid*, *Wizball* and *The Great Escape* - and finally *Game Set and Match*, ten sports games.

Hang A bout!

■ This is the Spectrum version of *Super Hang-On* from Electric Dreams. It should be on the shelves of your local software store even as you read this - but time and C+VG deadlines wait for no man and we just couldn't squeeze it into our regular review pages this issue. However this version of the arcade epic is simply brilliant - and



isn't just a copy of *Enduro Racer* with different graphics. Watch out for a full review next issue.

Go-Cat

■ At last! It's *Garfield*, the long awaited computer cartoon caper of your favourite cat, from *The Edge*.



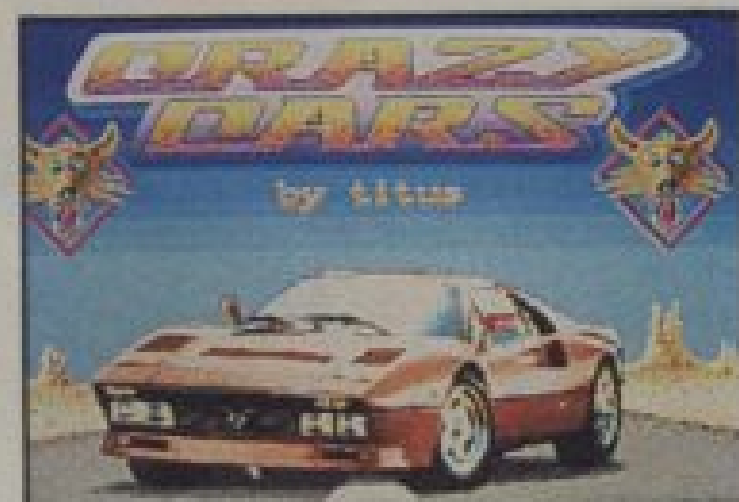
The game, called *Great Big Fat Hairy Deal*, was due out around Easter last year.

The game play involves helping *Garfield* to rescue his beloved *Arlene* who has been captured and held prisoner in the *City Pound*.

He's got to find and trade various things to help him in his quest and keep his strength up by eating the right food.

Vroom

■ This is *Crazy Cars* - the game which is about to burn rubber on the Amiga. It's from the French company *Titus* and initial reports say it is excellent. At this very moment *Crazy Cars* is getting the C+VG road test.



Robo-smash

■ *Robocop*, the bionic cop movie now smashing box office records in America, is due for release in Britain early in the New Year. But don't expect to see the Ocean game based on the film before October next year. The game's release will coincide with the film coming out on video.



Go Garrison

■ Big news is that *Garrison*, the *Gauntlet*-clone for the Amiga from *Rainbow Arts*, the German software set up will be released in the UK on the *Gol* label. It's going to be the hottest Amiga game currently on offer - see how it sells! *Gol* has signed up *Rainbow Arts* for the UK and the first releases over here will be *Bad Cats*, a sort



Score Here!!

■ 'Ere we go, 'ere we go, 'ere we go with a mega-fab comp featuring *Gremlin's* super soccer board game *Gary Lineker's Footballer of the Year*. We've got two of *Gazza's* brill board games to GIVE away. All you have to do

to win one of these exciting games is tell us just how many goals *Gary Lineker* scored during the last World Cup.

Put your answer on a postcard and rush it off to *Computer and Video Games*, *Garry Lineker*

Competition, *Priory Court*, 30-32 *Farringdon Lane*, London EC1R 3AU. Closing date is *January 16th*, normal C+VG rules apply, and the *Ed* says anyone who doesn't use a postcard to send their entries in on will be kicked into touch!

Jester Moment!

Light up your life by grabbing hold of a Black Lamp. This little gem from Rainbird is coming soon for the Atari ST. Black Lamp is a graphically splendid game, featuring Jolly Jack the Jester, destined to become a computer cult character! Created by the Star Trek people, Graham Everett and Steve Cain, plus Fred Grey, Black Lamp could just be the cutest game yet for the ST. Brilliant animation, big characters, wonderful special FX make this game one to watch out for after Christmas.

The plot goes a bit like this. In order to win the hand of the lovely Princess of Allegoria Jolly Jack has to embark on a quest for the Black Lamp, which is guarded by a deadly dragon. Along the way he has to solve puzzles and fight off 'orrible orcs, wicked witches, evil eagles and a whole host of mean monsters. Black Lamp won't cost you a King's ransom either, Rainbird is selling it for £19.95.



of Combat School with cats, and Jinx, a really original shoot 'em up...

Classy Blaster

This is the Spectrum version of Salamander - Konami's classic shoot 'em up which will be reviewed next issue. It features neat graphics, fast action and total



addictiveness. Seems that Konami has finally got it together following the disappointing Jail Break and Jackal conversions. You're going to enjoy Salamander!

What Jaws?

Prepare yourself for a shark attack! Firebird's Flying Shark arcade conversion, is about to cause a stir among shoot 'em-up addicts. The programmers tell us that all the playability of the arcade original is included in the computer version - attacking planes, tanks and other nasties appear in exactly the same sequences, so if you've played Taito's original you've got a head



start. For the rest of you, Shark will present quite a challenge. Graphics are good, although the 64 version looks a bit chunky - but the game is horribly addictive.

Our pics show the nifty Spectrum version created by the Graftgold team. Flying Shark will be available for the C64 (£8.95 tape, £12.95 disc), Spectrum (£7.95), Amstrad (£8.95 tape/, £14.95 disc), Atari ST (£19.95).

Yup Yup!!!

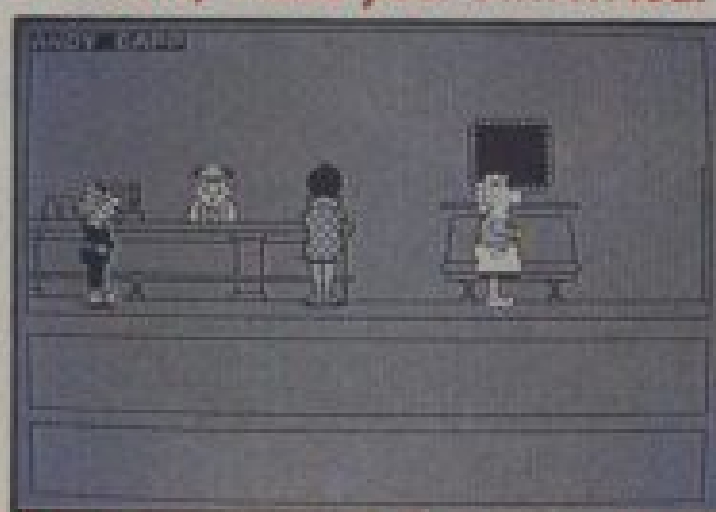
Here's a game for the yuppies among you. It's called Test Drive, it comes from Electronic Arts and it features on our huge 1988 calendar FREE with this pulse pounding issue!



You can slip behind the wheel of the world's most exotic cars - including the Ferrari Testarossa, Lamborghini Countach or a Porsche - you know, the kind of cars software company bosses get to drive all the time. You drive the different autos over special roads dodging other traffic and the highway patrol.

Cap That

"That's 'andy," said Mr Boughton. "What is?" said Mr Metcalfe. This Andy Capp mug from Mirrorsoft," said Mr Boughton. "Now you can make me a cup of tea". I'm no mug," said Mr Metcalfe, "make your own!?! tea."



And so began another peaceful day in the C+VG offices. But, thanks to Mirrorsoft, who are bringing out a new game based on the famous Daily Mirror cartoon character Andy Capp, who can offer ten C+VG readers the chance to drink their favourite beverage out of an exclusive Andy Capp mug! All you have to do is tell us the name of the creator of Mr Capp. Was it A) L. S. Lowry, B)

Reg Smythe, C) Jerry Paris? Send your answer, on a postcard only please, to Computer and Video Games, Andy Capp Comp, Priors Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Bri lliant Competition

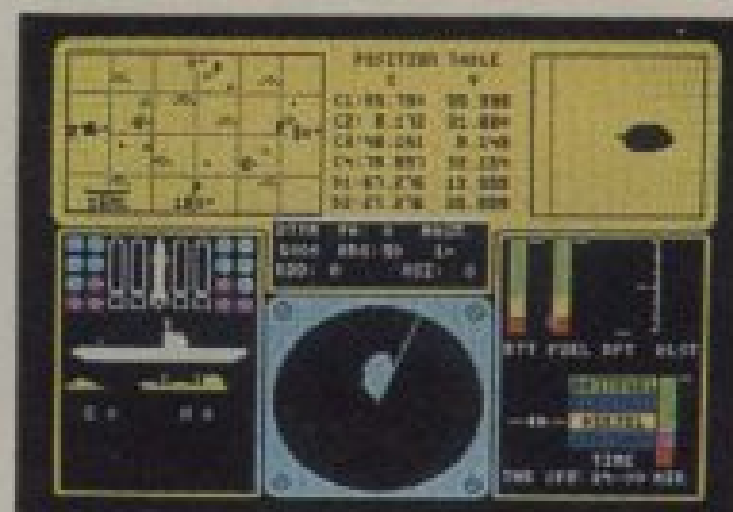
Rack It! No, this isn't some new trendy form of abuse - it's the name of the successful budget label created by top UK software house Hewson.

To celebrate the success of the label, Rack it! wants to give one lucky C+VG reader a special Laser Tag set! And all you have to do to claim this wonder-prize is answer a few simple tennis questions.

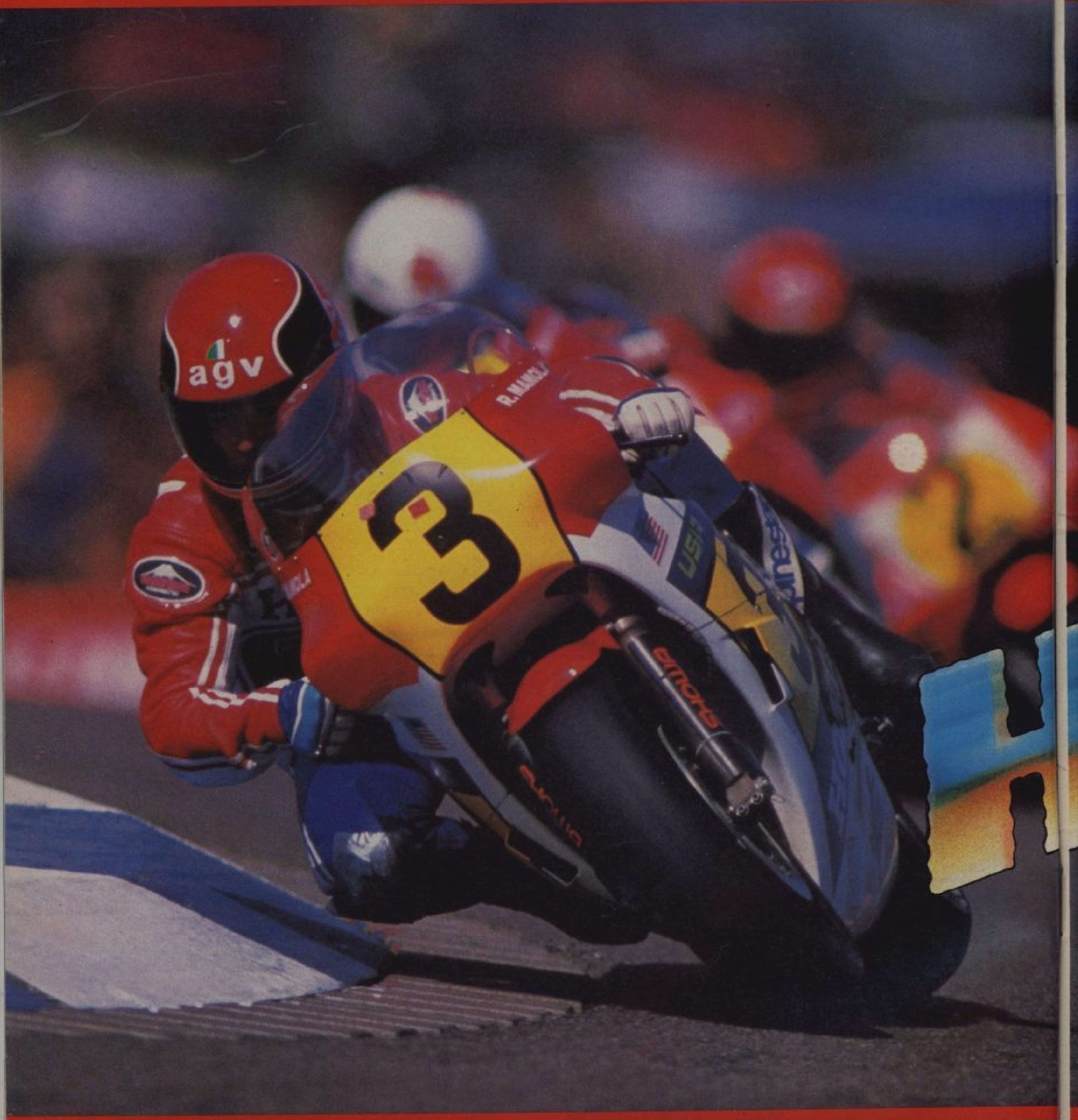
Closing date is January 16th.

Here are the questions:

1. Name the players who have won the most men's and women's Wimbledon Championships.
2. Who won the Wimbledon Championship in 1987?
3. Name the first black tennis star to win a Wimbledon Championship.



“...the best racing
played – even be



SEGA[®]

Commodore 64/128 Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£12.99) ZX Spectrum 48k/128k/+ (£9.99) Amstrad CPC Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£12.99)

Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd, Units 3 & 4 Lloyds Close, Finedon Road Industrial Estate, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire NN8 2AT

game we've ever
better than Out Run!"

**ZZAP! 64 'ANOTHER DAY
AT THE ARCADES'**

SUPER HANGON



- ▶ Officially licensed from the greatest motorcycle racing game, the thrills are so real we considered making a helmet compulsory.
- ▶ Four skill levels.
- ▶ Four music tracks.
- ▶ Push your turbo charged racing machine into 18 progressive stages racing across Asia, Africa, America and Europe.

and Disk (£14.99) Amiga Disk (£14.99)

pton NN8 4SR. Tel: (0933) 76768

Copyright 1986 Sega Enterprises Inc. (USA). All rights reserved.
Electric Dreams Software. Authorised User.



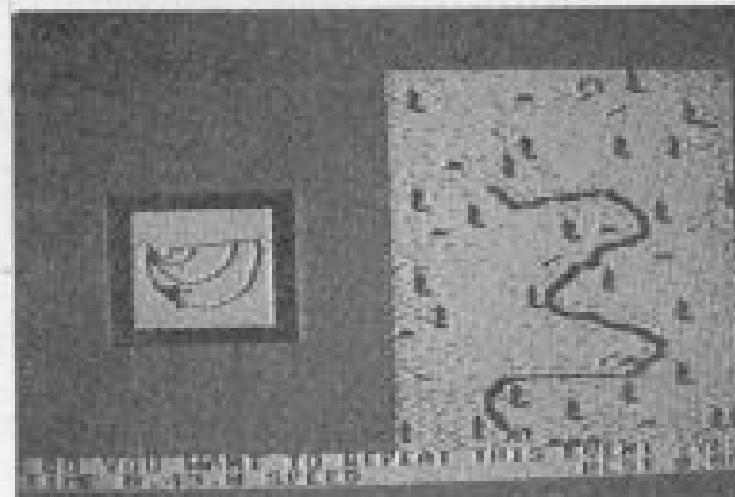
**ELECTRIC DREAMS
SOFTWARE**

News



Winter Olympics

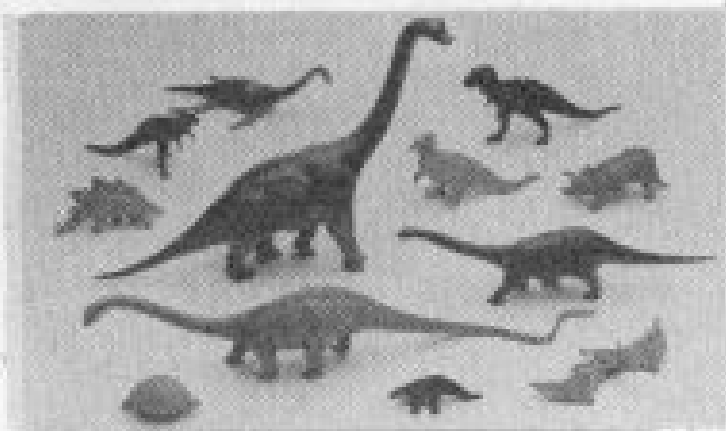
■ Tynesoft has launched an amazing competition to coincide with the release of their **Winter Olympics** game. If you buy the game, which is available on the Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad, C16, Atari ST, Amiga, BBC, IBM and Amstrad to name



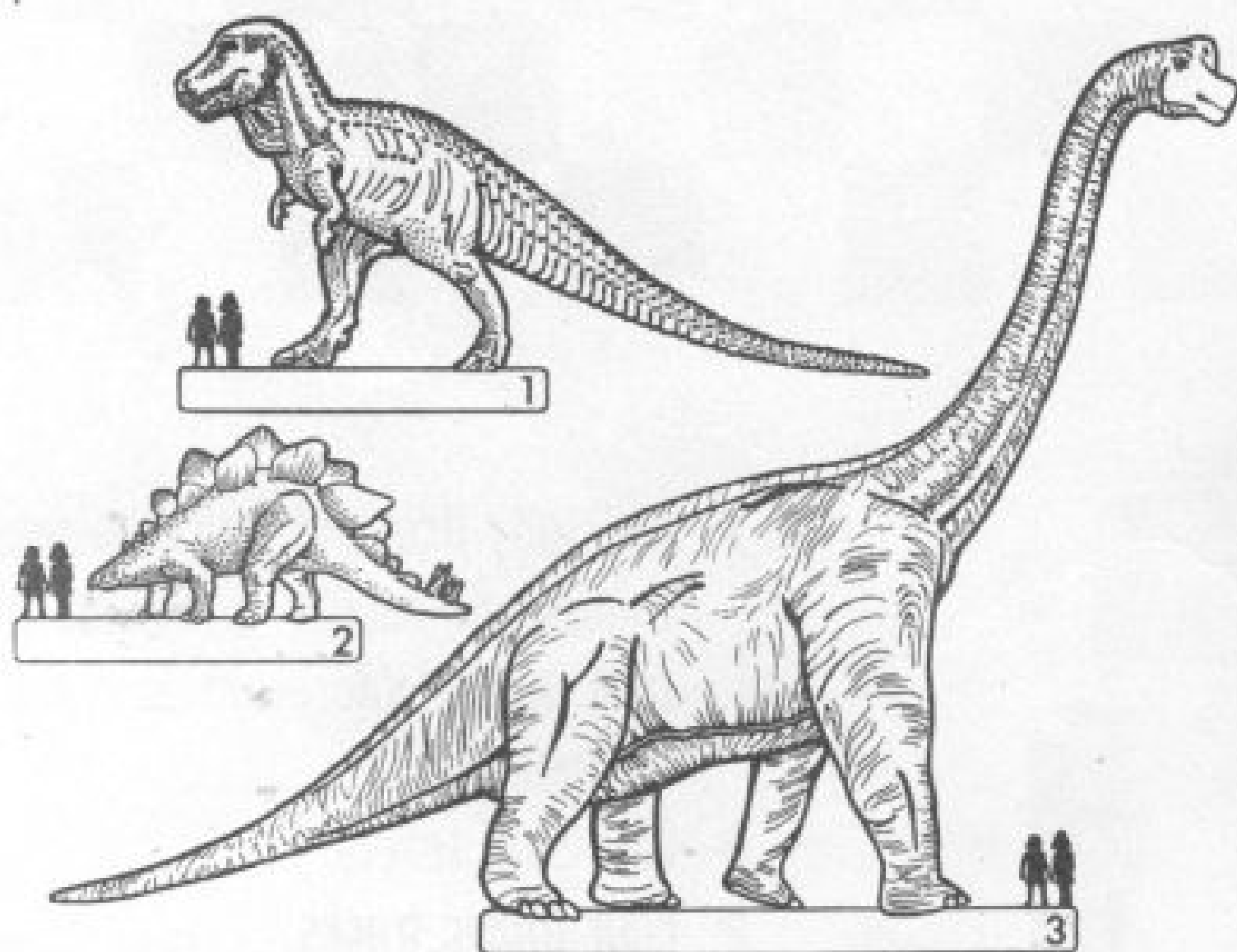
but a few, you could win a holiday trip to Calgary in Canada to watch the 1988 Winter Olympics!

Dinosaurs Competition

What have dinosaurs got to do with computer games? Ab-so-lutely nothing! But here at C+VG we like them and, we KNOW that you like them, so why not, we thought to ourselves give a few of these prehistoric creatures away, thanks to Invicta. But don't worry you won't have to find space for a 40 ft monster in your bedroom. We've got three plastic dinosaur sets to give away. Each set consists of 12 incredibly detailed dinosaurs – big ones and little ones – PLUS a fascinating full colour dinosaur world poster! All you have to do is put a name to the dinosaurs we've



pictured on this page. Then fill in the coupon and return it rapidly to **Computer and Video Games, Dig-Up a Dinosaur Competition**, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Closing date is January 16th, normal C+VG rules apply and the chief cave man's decision is final.



Name

Address

● Pic 1) _____

● Pic 2) _____

● Pic 3) _____

● If you don't fancy your chances in our competition then you can purchase one of these ace sets direct from Invicta. Just send a cheque or postal order for £20, made payable to Invicta Plastics Ltd, and send it to Invicta Plastics Ltd, Oadby, Leicester.

GO for IT!

● Go! the US Gold owned label, has signed a £2 million licensing deal with Capcom to market 10 coin-op conversions in Europe over the next 16 months.

This is in addition to the three Capcom titles **Sidearms**, **Speed Rambler** and **Bionic Commandos** which should be released soon.

The first four titles to be released as part of the 10 game deal will be **Street Fighter**, **1943**, follow-up to **1942**, **Black Tigers** and **Tiger Road**.

Tiger Road should be out in the arcades soon. It's a brilliant hack, slash and bash quest with brilliant graphics.

The remaining titles are still under development, according to **George Nakayama**, president of Capcom USA.

Capcom's best known coin-ops games to be converted to computer are **Ghost'n' Goablins** and **Commando**.

Go! will be responsible for all the 8-bit and 16-bit games although the CBM 64 code will be supplied by Capcom from America.

Hunter's Moon

■ Why is **Martin Walker** doing silly things with this disc? Who knows! But we DO know that he's got a spiffing new game ready to hit the streets, your sideboard or the floor – delete where applicable. Martin is the brains behind the **Rupert** games, **Back to the Future** and several other offerings. But **Hunter's Moon** will be his first game on the **Thalamus** label. **Hunter's Moon** puts you in control of the good ship **Hunter** whose destination is a small but very important moon.



After straying too near to a black hole, the **Hunter** gets warped to an unknown section of the galaxy, inhabited by strange alien species who exist in hive-like constructions in space.

This strange community is ruled over by the **Starcells** who control their population of workers and soldiers.

The workers who cannot be killed, 'grow' the structures by

scurrying around and replacing damaged areas of the structure whilst you play the game.

To escape the system and attempt the return journey, the player must blast his way through the alien structures. As the hive is destroyed so the workers continue to rebuild it. And negotiating each level requires a subtle blend of dexterity, precision timing and psychopathic blasting.

Each level holds up to four **Starcells**, all of which must be destroyed before the next level is entered. The **Starcells** also hold navigational data which is vital if the journey home is to be a successful one.

Hunter's Moon should be available now on the Commodore 64/128, £9.99 on tape, £12.99 on disc.

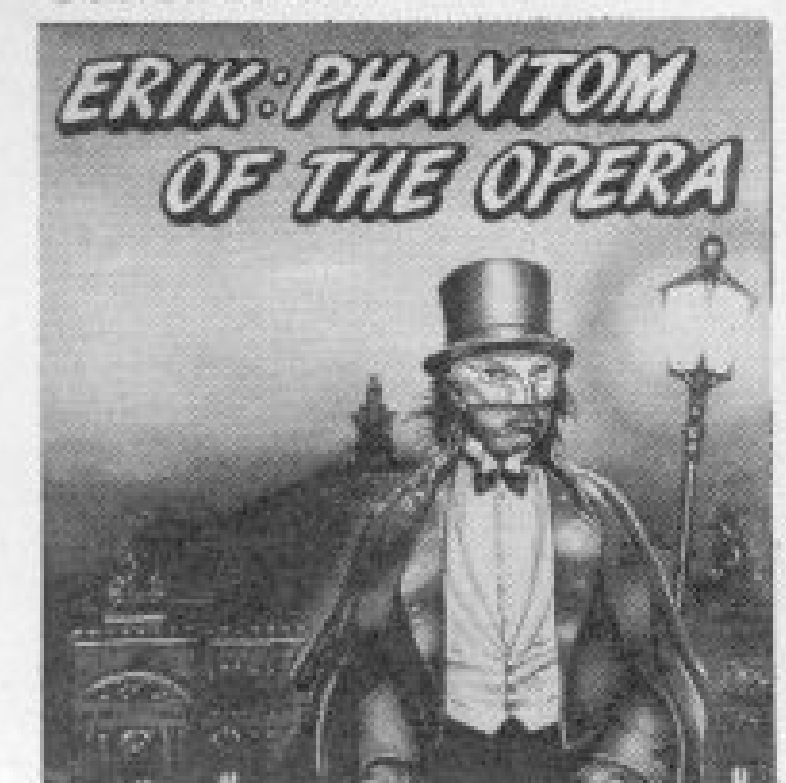
Darlings?



■ Is this a first? The **Darling** brothers – rapidly approaching **Richard Branson** standards in their search for publicity – will be signing copies of their newest games at London's **HMV Store**, in Oxford Street on January 7th. Fans of the **Code Masters** will be able to chat with David and Richard about their games from 5.30 pm.

Rip it up!

■ Horror fans are being well catered for right now what with **Werewolves**, **Jack the Ripper**, **Dracula** and so on – and here's another one to check out. **Phantom of the Opera** is out now on the new **Crysis** label for the Spectrum 48/128 (£7.95) and +3 (£9.95). It's an arcade adventure based on the original book by **Gaston Leroux**.



SURVIVE TO BECOME A CAPTAIN



COMBAT SCHOOL

7 GRUELLING EVENTS PLUS A PENALTY STAGE



ASSAULT COURSE



FIRING RANGE 1



IRON MAN RACE



FIRING RANGE 2



ARM WRESTLING



FIRING RANGE 3



FIGHT INSTRUCTOR



CHIN-UPS PENALTY

COMBAT SCHOOL TM and Konami ® are trademarks of KONAMI © KONAMI 1987.



SPECTRUM
7.95

SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
14.95
DISK

AMSTRAD
8.95
COMMODORE

COMMODORE
12.95
DISK

Ocean Software · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061-832-6633 Telex: 669977 Oceans G

SOMETHING HORRIFYING AND INEX

SCHWARZENEGGER

PREDATOR

Nothing like it has ever
been on Earth before.

It came for the thrill
of the hunt.

It picked the wrong
person to hunt. YOU!

Commodore 64/128 Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£14.99). ZX Spectrum 48K/128K/+ (£9.99). Amstrad CPC Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (14.99). Atari ST (£14.99).

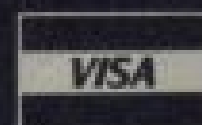
Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd. Units 3 & 4 Lloyds Close
Finedon Road Industrial Estate Wellingborough
Northampton NN8 4SR Tel: (0933) 76768
American Express, Visa and Access Cards welcome

ACTIVISION

©1987 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp. All rights reserved.
Trademarks owned by Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp.
and used by Activision Inc. Under Authorisation.



American Express



Visa

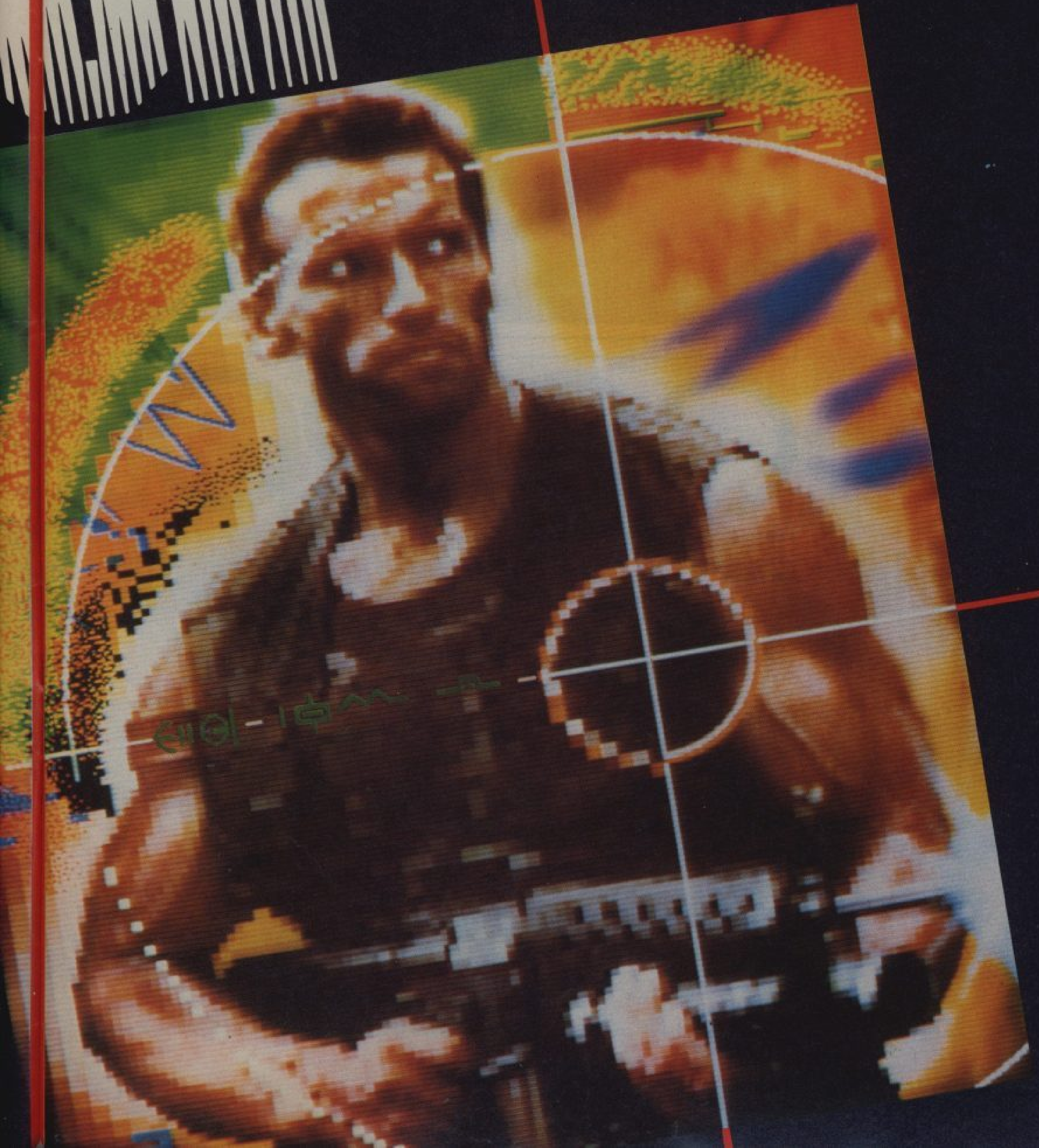
Access



Access

EXPLICABLE IS GOING TO HAPPEN.....

ROB™





▶ MACHINES: CBM 64
 ▶ SUPPLIER: SYSTEM 3
 ▶ PRICE: £9.99
 ▶ REVIEWER: PAUL



BANGKOK

Bangkok Knights – the only game that gives you the chance to become a Thai boy. Okay, that's the first bad joke out of the way. Now I'll get to grips with this new combat classic from System 3.

The Last Ninja, International Karate 2 and now this. The System 3 guys are certainly on a roll delivering knock-out games, that pack more than an average punch, kick, butt and chop.

This time we're off to old Siam – Thailand now – for a no holds barred experience of the Thais' national sport. It's a

mixture of boxing and karate, a lethal mix if ever there was one.

And it's just superb. The word "big" does not describe the graphics for the fighters. Huge is a much better description for these excellent cartoon creations.

The copy of *Bangkok Knight's* I saw was almost finished but there are extra touches to be added, such as digitised speech

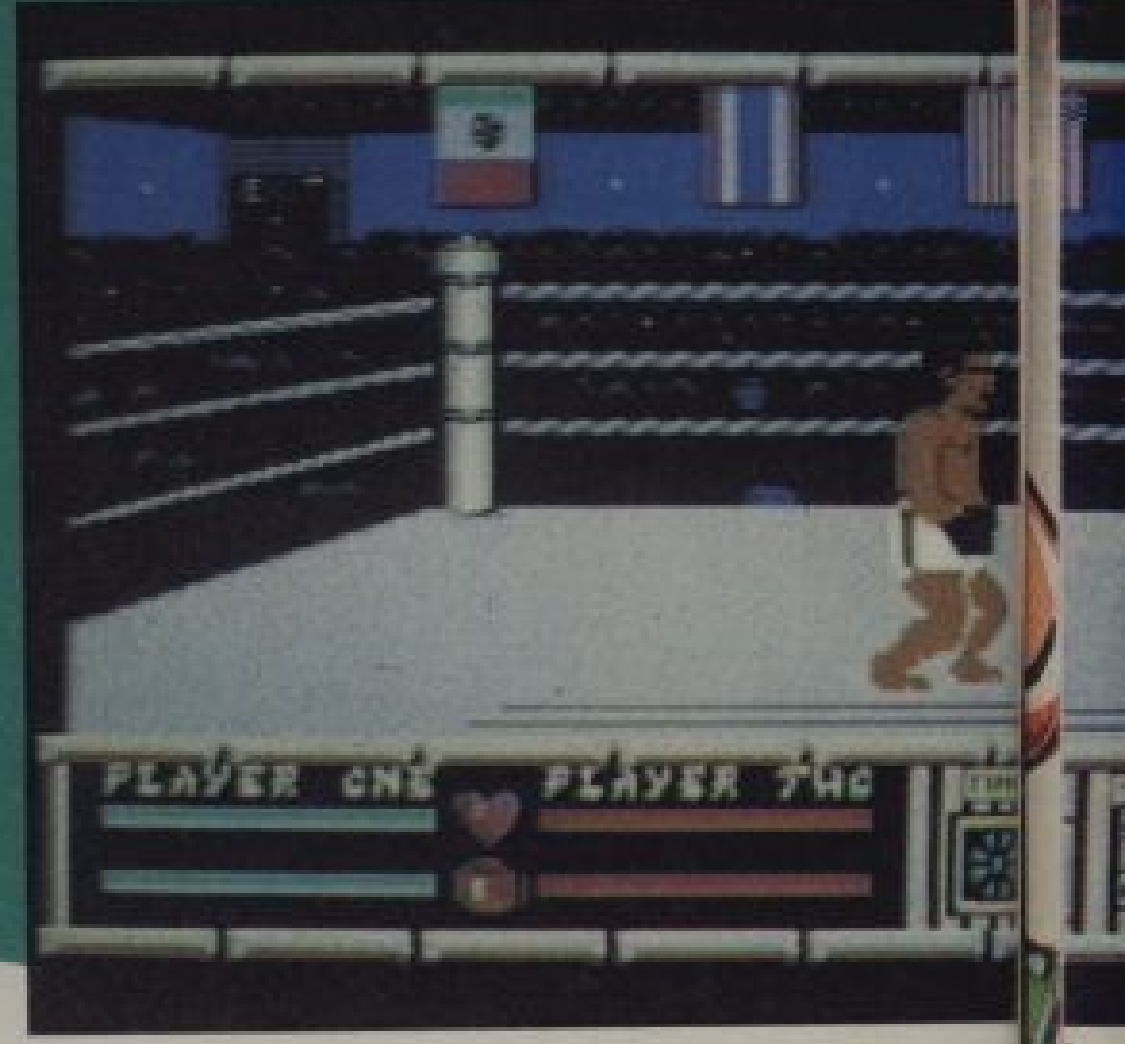
in the later stages. But, even so, I would whole-heartedly recommend this game to you.

It's a rag to riches story of a young Thai boy with a gift for street fighting, taking on the local toughs, and gradually finds himself fighting in Bangkok's top stadium.

Your fighter can punch, kick, duck and elbow his way to victory. Your opponents can do

THIS MONTH:

- 1 Bangkok Knights
- 2 Octapolis
- 3 Rampage
- 4 Jackal/Block Busters
- 5 Driller
- 6 720°
- 7 Skate or Die
- 8 Slaine
- 9 Combat School
- 10 Zarch
- 11 Werewolves/Athend
- 12 Bobsleigh
- 13 War Game Reviews



OCTAPOLIS

▶ MACHINE: C64
 ▶ SUPPLIER: ENGLISH SOFTWARE
 ▶ PRICE: £9.95 (TAPE) £12.95 (DISC)
 ▶ REVIEWER: TIM

The classic Commodore shoot 'em-ups are *Uridium* and *Sanxion* – but now there's a new contender for the title, *Octapolis*. Quite simply it's awesome. Brilliant graphics, sounds like you won't believe and addictive gameplay that shakes the C+VG scale.

The whole thing has been put together by Jukka Tapanimaki, a Finnish programmer destined for big things – just like his fellow countryman Stavros Fasoulas, he seems able to squeeze things out of the 64 that you thought just couldn't be done.

Things like the huge – almost arcade quality – monsters, which appear in the platform part of the game.

But before we get on to details let's take a look at the plot.

By the year 3987, the Galactic Imperium was mightier than ever. One by one, it had swallowed up all solar systems and alien races. The dreaded

fleets of the Imperium were feared all over the Galaxy, and with good reason: one fully armed battle cruiser was enough to blow up a whole planet. No one was strong enough to resist the power of the Imperium.

Except for a small defiant planet which had eight towering cities rising about its

barren surface: the planet of Octapolis.

Its secret weapon was one of enormous mental power. In the vicinity of the planet, the most valiant enemy space warrior became a bumbling idiot and even the most sophisticated artificial intelligence began to contradict the Laws of Robotics.

The Imperium hadn't attacked



KO-KNIGHTS

REVIEWS

C+VG



likewise and each has their own speciality. They all have exotic names – Manchu Man, Dan Fists, Macho Mike, Bamboo Man, Killa Kale – a reference to System 3's boss Mark Kale – Daddy Kale and BB Butler. There's also Siam Sally. Don't be fooled. She's a Miss with a deadly hit. And beware if she blows you a kiss. Her smacker puts you off guard and makes

you wobble.

There's even a curvy cutie who minces wonderfully between bouts.

During the fight you and your opponent's endurance and punch power are measured. Certain moves – such as kicks – weaken you more than others. The winner of each fight is the first to three knock-downs.

The animation is superb and

silky smooth and the music – by Rob Hubbard – is wonderful.

Why not be clever this Christmas and have a knees-up, high-kicking, punch-drunk Christmas box.

- ▶ GRAPHICS 10
- ▶ SOUND 9
- ▶ VALUE 9
- ▶ PLAYABILITY 10



the planet of Octapolis for centuries. To space pilots it was just a black spot on the space map, the Zone of the Evil Eye, as they called it.

No one even dared to talk about Octapolis any more, but in the deep secrecy of the Galactic Intelligence Agency (GIA) a most cruel and desperate series of experiments was carried out.

They kidnapped innocent space pilots, and sent them inside the zone, and hoped that somehow, somewhere, they could find one who was immune to the immense mental power of Octapolis.

If they could only reduce it just a little, then a gallant battle cruiser could get close enough

to wipe out the planet. It took the GIA 200 years to find such a pilot – you are that pilot!!

Once the game has loaded and Wally Beben's rocky soundtrack is pulsing away you see the split screen shoot 'em up screen. The top half shows a side view of your ship and the alien attackers the bottom half shows a birds eye view of your ship and the city.

Doesn't matter which part of the screen you use to blast away at your attackers – but you'll need to use the bottom part of the split screen to line your ship up over the landing field, *Uridium* style, when the time comes.

You don't need to keep your finger on the fire button as blasting is automatic. But hold

down the fire button to control the ship in the lower half of the screen.

Score enough points and an alarm sounds which tells you you can land – but it's a good idea to stick around building up points until you've got an extra life. You'll need it in the city sections which follow.

Once inside the city you're view changes to a platform style screen – with each of the five city levels inhabited by various nasties, including those giant monsters and E.T. lookalikes.

Here you control a small laser armed spaceman who jumps and dodges and zaps his way through the hazards.

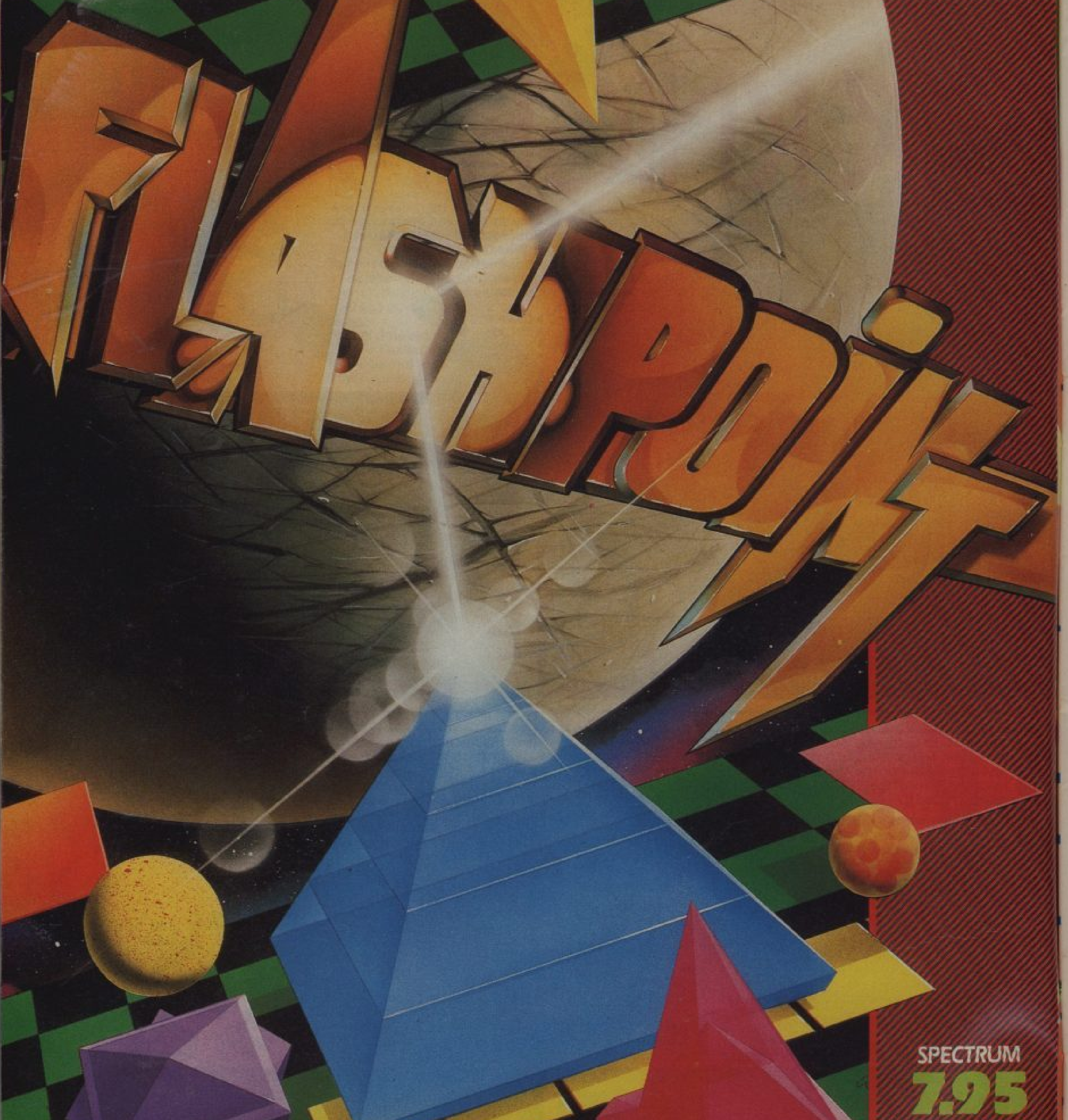
Survive the five city screens and then it's back into the ship

for another zapping session. And so it goes.

I have to say that I found the flying bits had the edge over the platform screens – but as a whole the game is just brilliant fun! Get it today.

- ▶ GRAPHICS 9
- ▶ SOUND 9
- ▶ VALUE 9
- ▶ PLAYABILITY 9

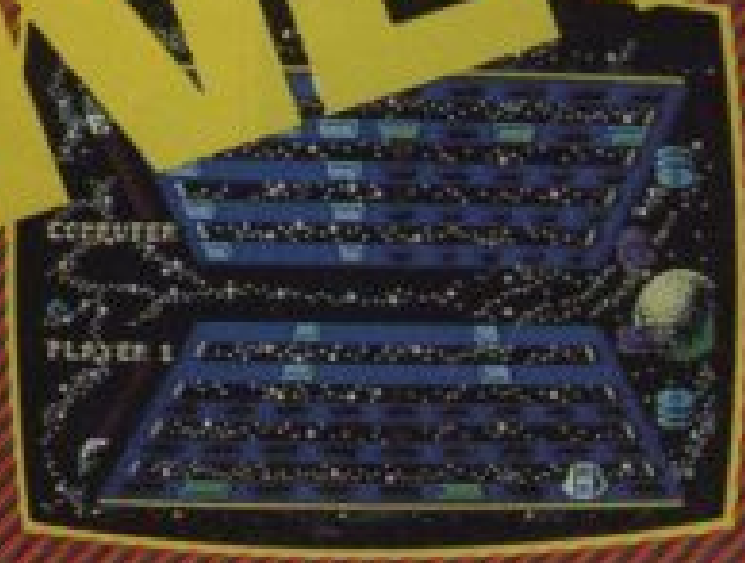




NEW!

**An original
game concept.**

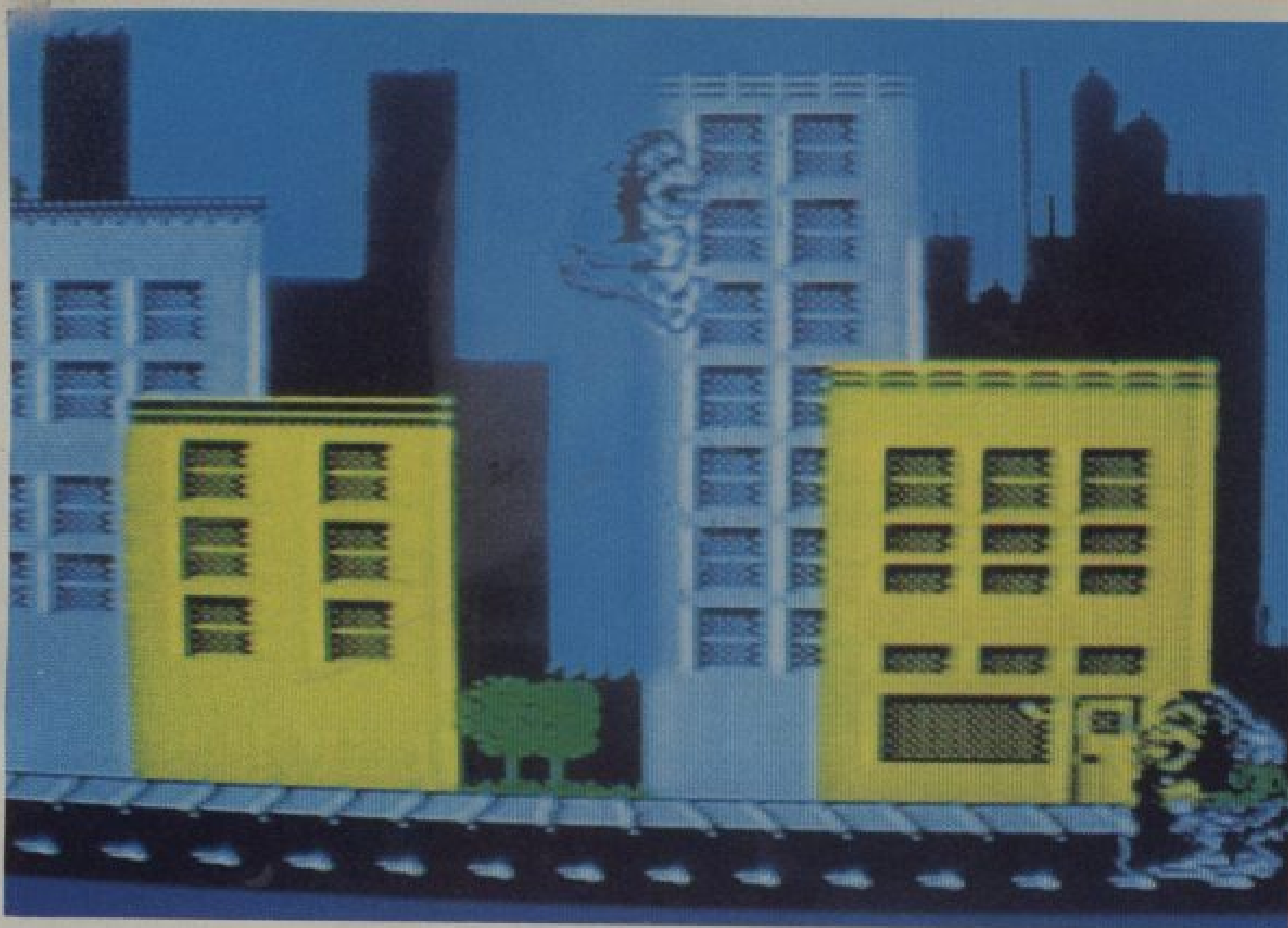
SPECTRUM
7.95
COMMODORE
8.95
AMSTRAD
8.95



Flashpoint is not a quest to save the universe, or a mission to shoot everything in sight. Flashpoint is a game; a game of strategy and speed enabling you to change both yours and your opponent's playfield in a 3-D space-time contest. A game of lightning action and re-action, you decide where and when to do battle ... position quickly ... re-deploy ... Faster ... Scan at speed. New strategy for a new challenge ... **FLASHPOINT!**



Designed by Denton for maximum addiction and excitement.



REVIEWS

C+VG

3



RAMPAGE

- ▶ MACHINES: C64/SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD/ATARI ST/ATARI XE/XL
- ▶ SUPPLIER: ACTIVISION
- ▶ PRICE: £9.99 (TAPES), £12.99 (AMS DISK), £14.99 (ST), £12.99 (64 DISK)
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: C64
- ▶ REVIEWER: TIM

Prepare yourself for a monster mash! Or should that be smash! *Rampage*, the cult arcade classic, has finally hit the streets. I must admit to being among those people who said "Nah, it can never be done!" Well it's eat my words, hat, or whatever else comes to hand time. Activision has produced a very acceptable version of the game – complete with three player option.

The basic idea is VERY simple. You control one of three monsters – Lizzie, a Godzilla type reptile, the Wolf Man and a King Kong Gorilla monster and then you go on the rampage, smashing buildings, crushing tanks, knocking helicopters out of the sky and generally have smashing time.

The best way to play is with two or three friends – that way you discover the true competitive spirit of the game! It's almost as much fun kicking and punching your monster mates as it is destroying buildings and mashing tanks!

Eating people isn't wrong in *Rampage* – your monster will need to snatch a person burger from time to time. These people appear at the windows of the apartment blocks and skyscrapers you're attempting to demolish. Just grab them and munch them for some extra energy. Yummy!

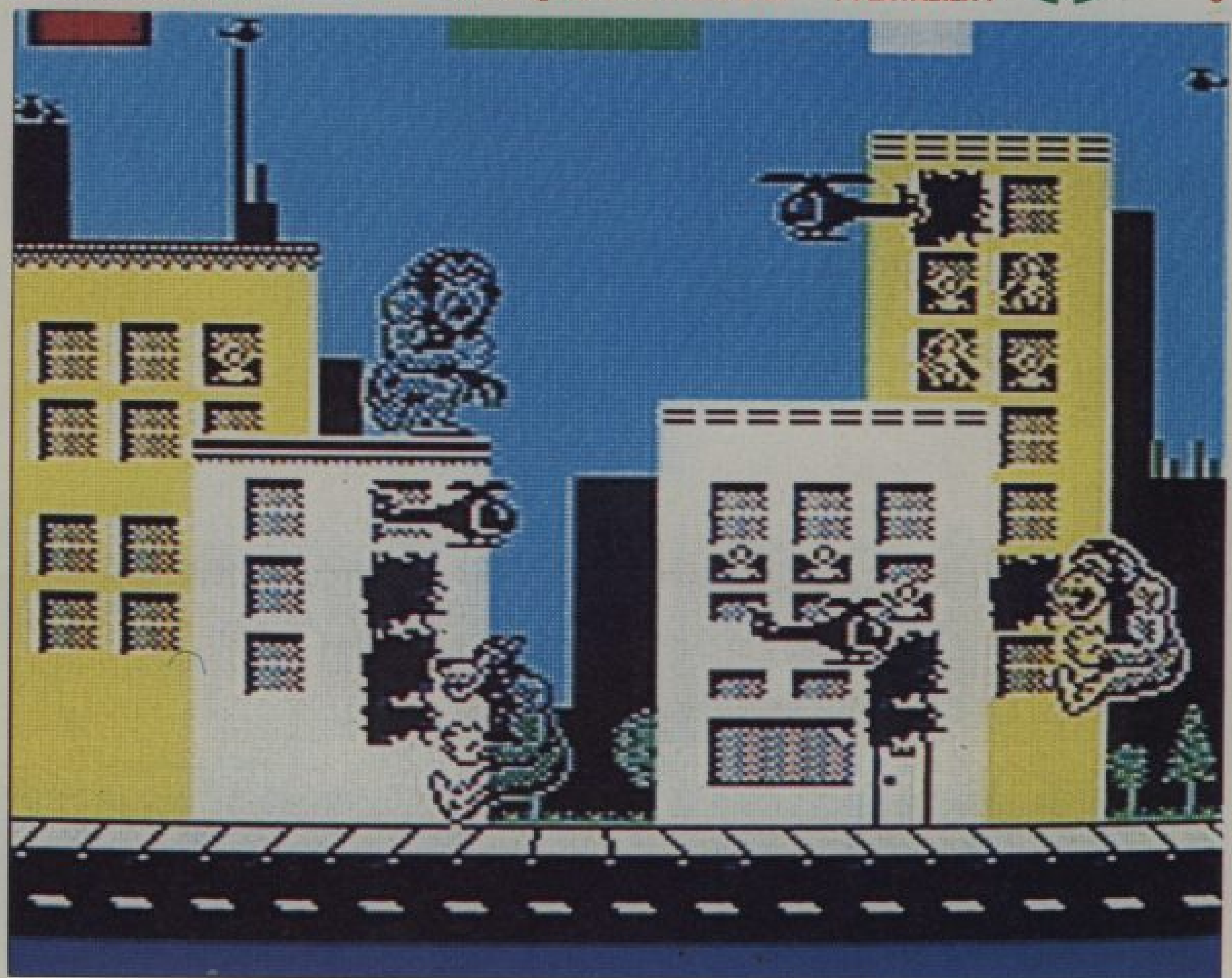
There are 85 cities to smash,

kick and crush your way through – the background graphics give you an idea where you are but the buildings you damage look much the same wherever you are.

Controls are via joystick and keyboard – and I found the stick somewhat unresponsive at times. When I wanted to smash something I just couldn't get my monster to do what I wanted.

The graphics and animation are pretty good copies of the coin-op original, even down to the daft expressions on the monsters' faces. They look out of the screen and mouth comments at you. Glad I can't make them out!

Sound effects are nifty too – sort of digitised sounding crashes thumps and grunts. Quite original this. There is an



intro tune copied from the coin-op.

Each player can choose which monster he wants to be – so you could get three Lizzie's running around, if you want – Lizzie is my favourite as you might have guessed.

The only thing I'm not quite sure about is the game's lastability. It's fun to play for a while but whether you'll want to batter your way through all 85 cities is another question.

Overall, *Rampage* is a fun game – if you're a fan of the coin op then you won't be disappointed by the 64 version at least! We'll let you know about the other versions when we see them.

- ▶ GRAPHICS
- ▶ SOUND
- ▶ VALUE
- ▶ PLAYABILITY



8
9
8
9

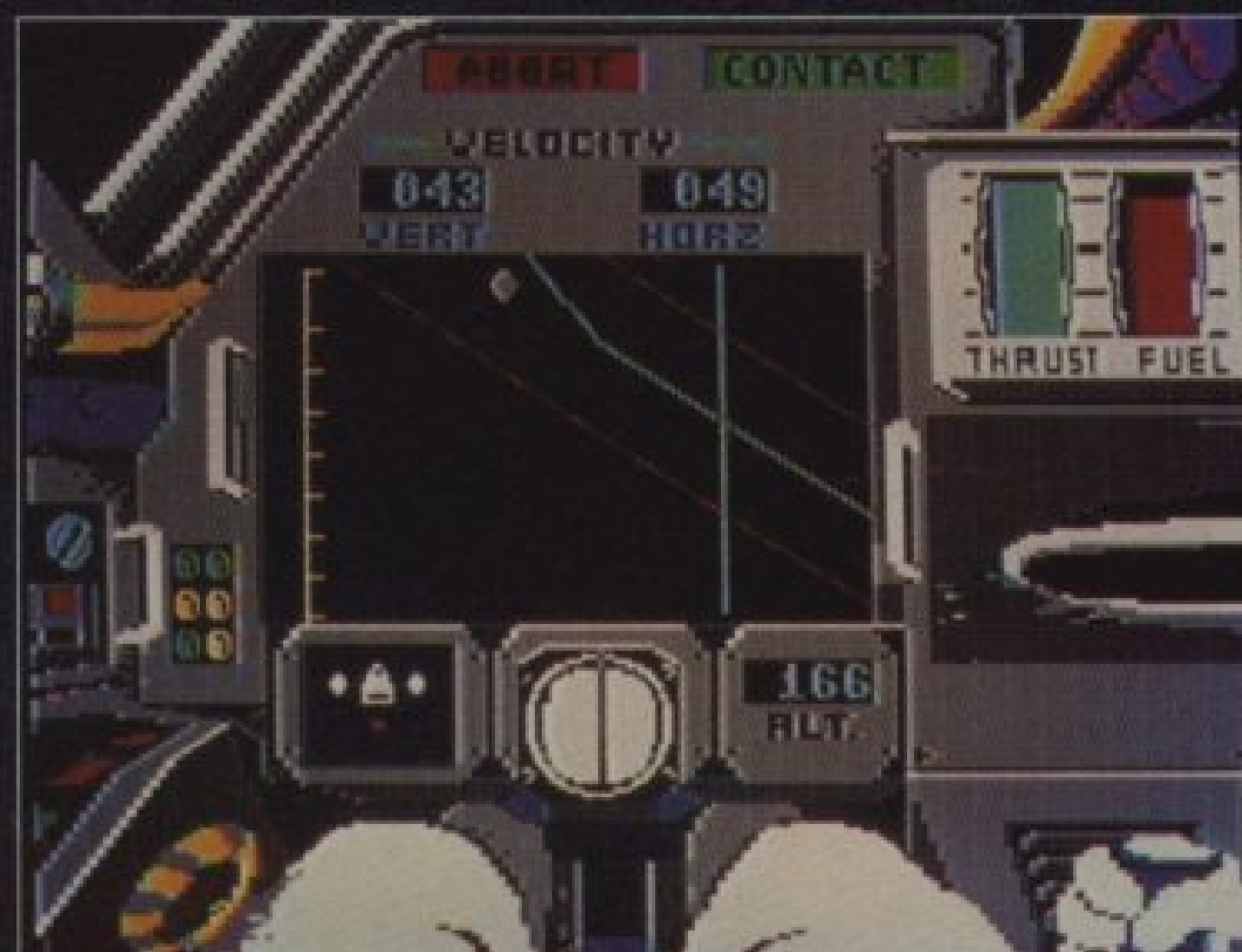


APOLLO 18 TEST DRIVE

FIRST..... TRY TO DECIDE WHETHER APOLLO 18 IS BETTER THAN APOLLO 17. BET YOU CAN'T. THEY BOTH HAVE GREAT ACTION.



SPACEWALK TO A CRIPPLED SURVEILLANCE SATELLITE. ZERO GRAVITY AND ZERO MARGIN FOR ERROR!



ARE THEY CRATERS OR BOULDERS BELOW? YOU NEED TO BE COOL TO TAKE MANUAL CONTROL OF THE APOLLO LANDER DURING DESCENT.

lamborghini
countach

Layout:	mid engine/rear drive		
Engine type:	dohc 4-valve V-12		
Displacement:	5167cc		
Compression ratio:	9.5:1	0-60mph:	5.2s
Hhp @ rpm, SAE net:	420 @ 7000	0-100mph:	12.8s
Torque @ rpm, lb-ft:	341 @ 5000	1/4 mile:	13.7s
Transmission:	5 sp manual	@ 100mph:	
Braking from 88mph:	252ft.	Top speed:	173mph
Tires:	Pirelli P7R;	lb/HP:	0.1
	225/59VR-15(f)	Lateral Accel:	0.88g
	345/35VR-15(r)		

THE DETAILED SPEC CHART FOR THE LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH. 173 MPH AND 0-60 IN JUST 5.2 SECONDS!



DRIVE SET ROUTES WITHIN GIVEN TIME LIMITS. LOOK OUT FOR SLOW TRUCKS, OTHER TRAFFIC, MEN AT WORK AND BE CAREFUL TO USE YOUR RADAR DETECTOR TO LOCATE SPEED TRAPS.

THEN..... GO OUT AND BUY THEM BOTH. BET YOU WILL. BECAUSE THEY'RE THE BEST AROUND.

VS
WE

**THAN TEST DRIVE.
AND FANTASTIC SCREENS.**

APOLLO 18



Apollo 18 - a brilliant simulation of an actual Apollo moon flight. From lift off to splashdown. Take 'one small step for man, one giant leap for mankind'.

TEST DRIVE



Lamborghini, Ferrari, Porsche, Lotus and the Corvette. Test Drive five of the world's most exotic cars. Sound, animation and handling like the real thing.

Electronic Arts - available from good software stockists! Where you'll see this sign.

ELECTRONIC ARTS
AUTHORISED DEALER

AVON

K & K Weston Super Mare 32 Alfred St., Weston Super Mare, Avon. 0934 419324.

BEDFORDSHIRE

Software Plus The Boulevards, Howard Centre, Bedford. 0734 66598.

BUCKS

Softshop Ltd 55 St Peter's Court, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks. 0753 889010.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cambridge Computer Store 4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge. 0223 358264.

CLEVELAND

Chips Computer Shop 151/153 Linthorpe Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland. 0642 219139.

DERBYSHIRE

Gordon Hanwood Computers 69/71 High St., Allreton, Derby. 0773 836781.

ESSEX

Lan Computer Systems 1063 High Road, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex. 01-599 0961.

Software Plus 72 North St., Romford, Essex. 0708 765271.

Software Plus 336 Chartwell Square, Victoria Circus, Southend. 0702 610784.

Software Plus Liberty Shopping Hall, East Square, Basildon, Essex. 0268 27922.

Software Plus 15 Kingsway, Colchester. 0206 760977.

HAMPSHIRE

GB Microland 7 Queens Parade, London Road, Waterlooville, Hants. 0705 259911.

Software Plus The Boulevard, Wellington Centre, Aldershot, Hants. 0252 29862.

HERTFORDSHIRE

RSC 75 Queen's Road, Watford, Herts. 0923 243301.

Y2 Computing 111 St Albans Road, Watford, Herts. 0923 50161.

KENT

Silica Shop 1/4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent. 01-300 3399.

Software Plus 35 High Street, Gravesend, Kent. 0474 333162.

Software Plus 49 High Street, Gillingham, Kent. 0634 579634.

LANCASHIRE

Castle Computers 5 Frances Passage, Lancaster. 0524 61133.

LEICESTERSHIRE

ABC/Construction Software 135 St Leonard's Road, Leicester. 0533 700190.

Cavendish Commodore Centre 66 London Road, Leicester. 0533 550993.

LONDON

Adamsworld of Software 779 High Road, North Finchley, London N12. 01-446 7170.

G & B Computer Electronics 13 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 01-580 3702.

Goal Computer Services 45 Boston Road, Hanwell, London W7. 01-579 6133.

Gultronics 223 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 01-323 4612.

Hi-Voltage 53/59 High Street, Croydon. 01-686 6362.

Micro Anvika 220A Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 01-636 2547.

Silica Shop Lyon House (1st Floor), 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 01-580 4839.

Silica Shop Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London W1. 01-629 1234.

Tricomputer Software 161/169 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W13. 01-874 3418.

MERSEYSIDE

Bits & Bytes Computers 18 Central Station, Ranelagh St., Liverpool. 051-709 4486.

MIDDLESEX

Strategic Plus Software 188 Fulmer Close, Hampton, Middx. 01-979 2987.

WEST MIDLANDS

Comtazia 204 High Street, Dudley, W. Midlands. 0384 239258.

Software City 3 Lichfield Passage, Wolverhampton. 0902 25304.

Software Express 514/516 Alum Rock Road, Alum Rock, Birmingham. 021-328 3585.

NORFOLK

Computer Plus, Kings Lynn 40 New Conduit Street, Kings Lynn, Norfolk. 0553 774550.

One Step Beyond 11a Castle Meadow, Norwich, Norfolk. 0603 663796.

NOTTINGHAM

Byteback Newark 6 Mumby Close, Newark, Nottingham. 0636 79097.

Computer Shop Unit 280, Victoria Centre, Nottingham. 0602 410633.

MPC Software 72 Julian Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham. 0602 820106.

The Computer Shop Unit 25C, Victoria Centre, Nottingham. 0602 410633.

SCOTLAND

Comcal (Scotland) 11 Bath Street, Glasgow. 041 3325147.

Comsoft 48 Duke Street, Coldstream, Scotland. 0890 28542979.

Megabyte 12 Etnick Square, Cumbernauld, Scotland. 0236 738398.

STAFFS

Castle Computers 47 Bridge Street, Newcastle, Staffs. 0782 619159.

Castle Computers Newcastle Street, Burslem, Stoke on Trent. 0782 575043.

Computer World 42 Market Street, Longton, Stoke on Trent, Staffs. 0782 319144.

Micro-Education 30 Town Road, Hanley, Stoke on Trent, Staffs. 0782 287540.

Miles Better Software 219/221 Cannock Road, Chadswood, Cannock. 05435 3577.

Software Cabin 81A High Street, Burton on Trent, Staffs. 0283 40489.

SUFFOLK

Computer Magic 44 High Street, Lyson, Nr. Sizewell, Suffolk. 0728 830579.

Computer Magic 24 Crown Street, Ipswich, Suffolk. 0473 50965.

Computer Magic 51 St Andrew's Street South, Bury St Edmonds, Suffolk. 0264 702305.

Software Plus 22 St Matthew's Street, Ipswich, Suffolk. 0473 54774.

SURREY

Games Room In-shops, Unit 15, Market Hall, Epsom. 0372 44465.

EAST SUSSEX

Gamer 71 East Street, Brighton, E. Sussex. 0273 728681.

YORKSHIRE

Microbyte 36 County Arcade, Leeds. 0532 480529.

Thoughts & Crosses 33 Market Street, Heckmondwike, W. Yorkshire. 0924 402337.

Tomorrows World Paragon Street, Hull, E. Yorkshire. 0482 24887.

York Computer Centre 9 Davygate Centre, Davygate, York. 0904 641862.

WARWICKSHIRE

Software Express 221 Broad Street, Birmingham, Warwickshire. 021 6439100.

WALES

Cwmbran Computer Centre 3-4 Vestnor Road, Old Cwmbran, Gwent. 06333 60995.

Soft Centre The Parade, Cwmbran Town Centre, Cwmbran, Wales. 06333 68131.

ACCOLADE™

**UNLEASH THE POWER OF
YOUR IMAGINATION**

Electronic Arts software is available on a wide range of home computers including Commodore C64, Commodore Amiga, Atari ST, IBM, Spectrum and Amstrad. Not all titles are available on every machine format.

For a full broadsheet describing the complete range or information on your nearest stockist write to: **Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Rd., Langley, Slough, Berkshire SL3 8YN.** Or call our Customer Services Dept. on **0753 46465.**

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

C+VG

REVIEWS



- ▶ MACHINES: SPECTRUM/CBM 64/AMSTRAD/ATARI
- ▶ SUPPLIER: KONAMI
- ▶ PRICE: £7.95 (SPECTRUM), £8.95 (CBM AND ATARI CAS/DISK)
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD
- ▶ REVIEWER: PAUL

Konami had a really nice arcade coin-op with *Jackal*. It must have seemed a great idea to convert to the home computer. A sure-fire hit. So what happened?

Okay, we know that any coin-op's graphics and sound suffer a little in the transition to the home micro, but this is ridiculous. *Jackal* on the Spectrum is in a sorry old state. And the Amstrad isn't much better.

It even pips that other Konami disaster, *Jailbreak*, in the dire game stakes.

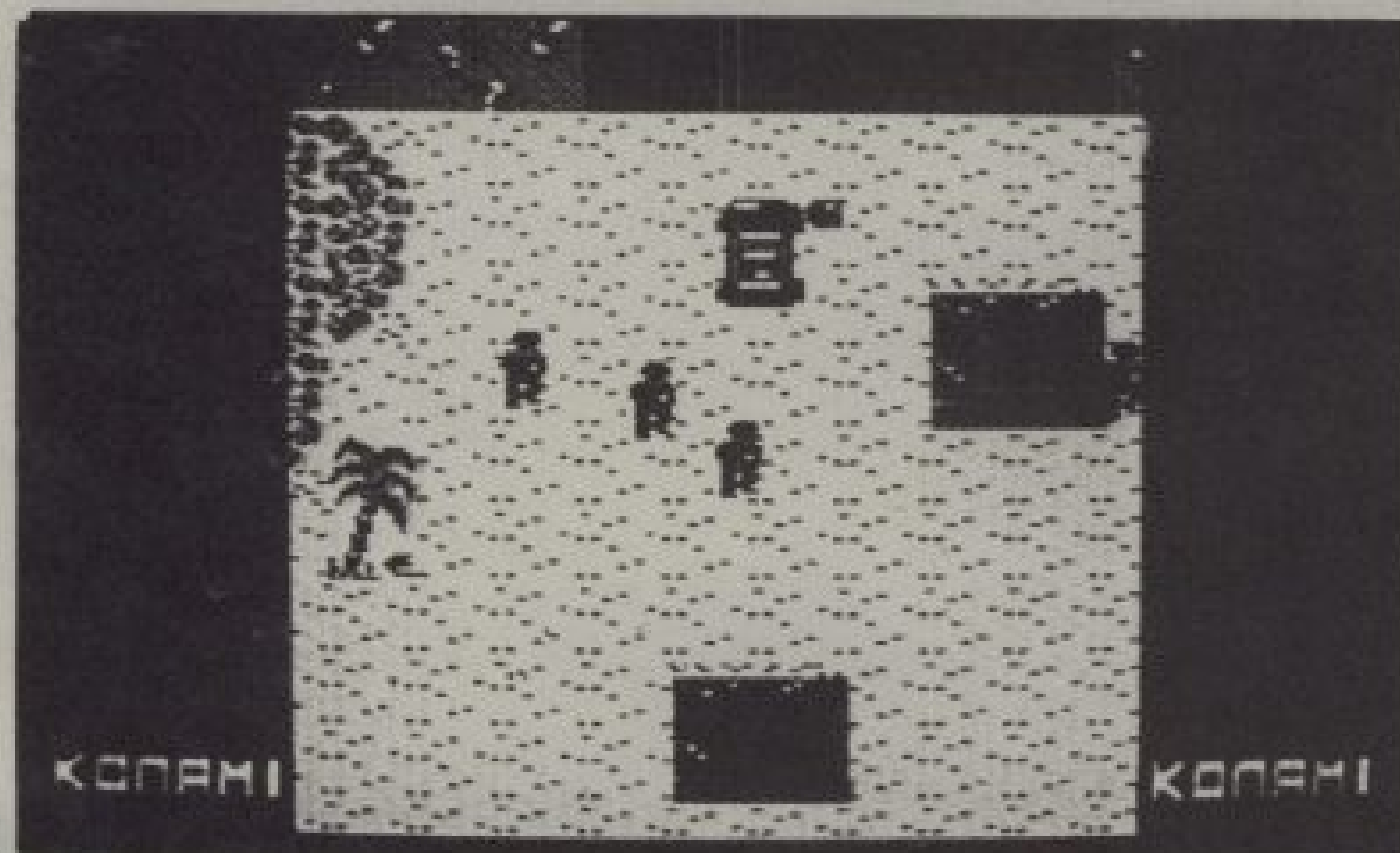
The graphics are naff and the sound – apart from an annoying little tune which plays over the controls selection – is non-existent.

Once again this game is about rescuing prisoners captured by the enemy. The rescue plan is codenamed *Jackal* and involves you rescuing the POW and dropping them off at various locations to be rescued by helicopter. You control, what is supposed to be a jeep. It looks more like a box to me. It's mounted with a machine gun which appears to fire spasmodically. Grenades, missiles – short and long range – and starburst missiles can be picked up after certain huts have been attacked and the occupant picked up.

And that's it.

I just hope the other versions turn out better than this offering. So far the only Konami game which we can give the thumbs up to is *Nemesis*. Of course, other software houses have converted Konami titles with much greater success.

Ironic, isn't it?



- ▶ GRAPHICS
- ▶ SOUND
- ▶ VALUE
- ▶ PLAYABILITY

SP	AM
5	5
2	3
4	4
5	5

JACKAL

- ▶ MACHINE: CBM 64
- ▶ SUPPLIER: TV GAMES
- ▶ PRICE: £7.95
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: CBM 64
- ▶ REVIEWER: PAUL

The Trivial Pursuit boys, Domark, have done it again on the quiz front with *Blockbusters* on their new TV Games label. All that's missing from the game are the fabulous prizes that are given away on television.

I must admit I had my doubts about this and the other games in the series – *The Krypton Factor*, *Treasure Hunt*, *Countdown* and *Bullseye*. But if the others are as good as *Blockbusters*, then they all should be worth checking out.

BLOCK BUSTERS

The game faithfully follows the format of the programme. Even presenter Bob Holness has been digitised and nods enthusiastically if you get an answer right, shakes his head if you were wrong.

The playing area is a hexagon matrix. Player One must form a chain of linked hexagon from, say, left to right, while player two tries to link top to bottom. Each player selects letters which are in the hexagons.

For example, a V question might be: "What V is a raptorial bird with a naked head and neck?" The first player to hit their button gets to answer. Get it wrong and your opponent has a chance. (The answer is Vulture). The person who gets the answer when captures the hexagon.

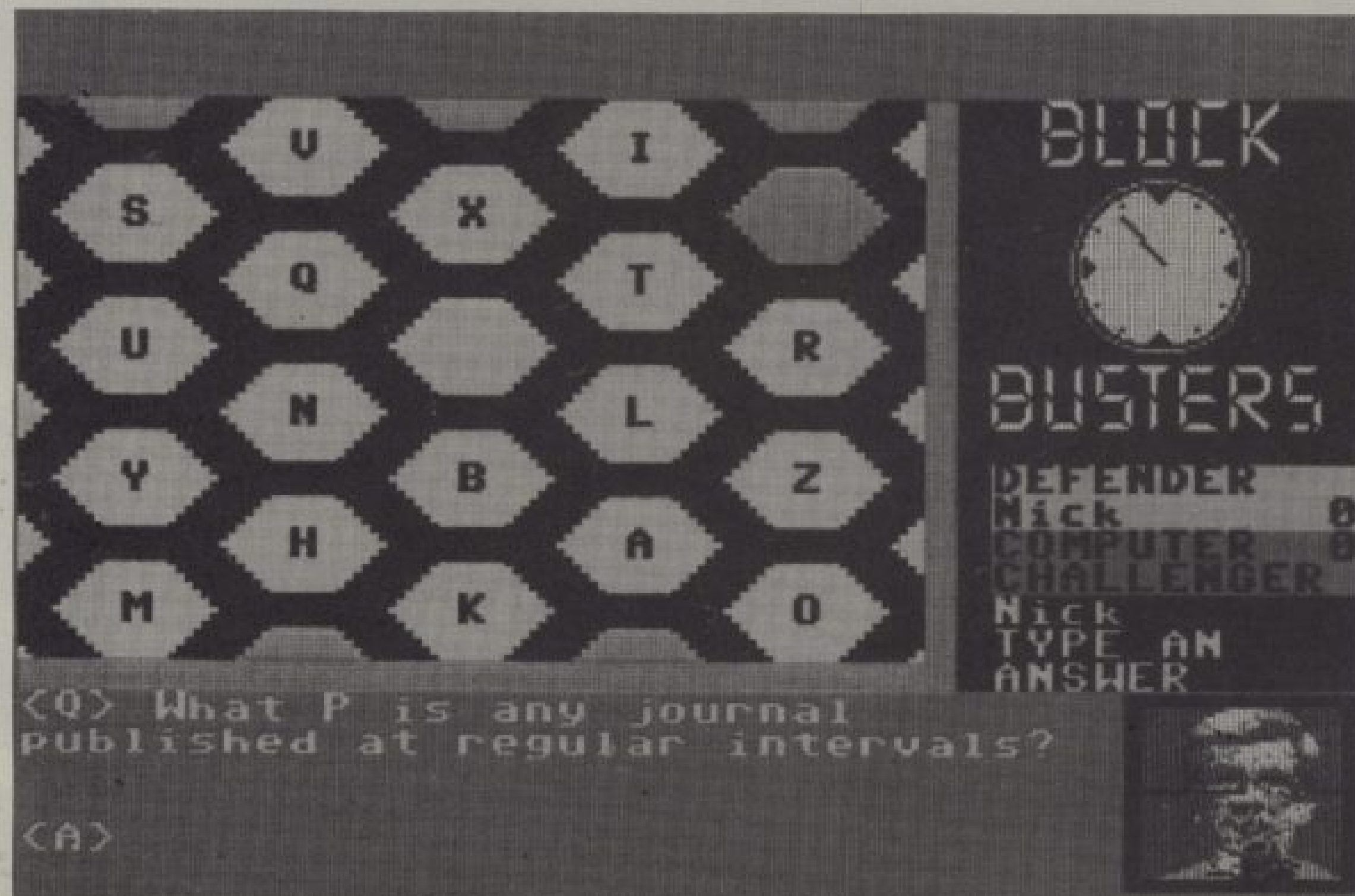
The computer decides who presses their button first, so it's all fair and square. There's no cheating.

You play the best of three games and the winner gets to go for the Gold Run, in which you are given 45 seconds to answer enough questions to cross the board.

There are various skill levels and enough questions to stop the game becoming repetitious.

If you like the programme and quiz games in general, you'll find this one of the best.

Right back to the game. "Can I have a V, please, Bob..."



- ▶ GRAPHICS
- ▶ SOUND
- ▶ VALUE
- ▶ PLAYABILITY



7
7
9
10

C+VG

REVIEWS

5

► MACHINES: C64/SPECTRUM/
AMSTRAD
► SUPPLIER: INCENTIVE
► PRICE: £14.95 (CASS) £17.95 DISK
► REVIEWER: IAN

Incentive. Curious word that. It means something inciting or encouraging to action, especially to increase output. And that's just what Incentive's new and latest game *Driller* does.

It raises the blood pressure and gets the adrenalin coursing through your body. *Driller's* astounding 3D solid vector graphics and amazing realism are brought together in this truly original space arcade adventure. This is the best game Incentive has produced for a long time – and I mean a long, long time.

DRILLER

Driller features an all new 3D graphic environment called Freespace. This allows the player to move to any point in three dimensional space, look in any direction and see the view as if he was actually there.

Each three dimensional building or object can have a different texture and shade of colour. This quality gives a much better look and feel to the game, and enhances all the visual aspects with a sense of high adventure.

Due to the advanced compression techniques used *Driller* has over 20,000 billion screens which are brought together, via the unique re-drawing technique used, you can hardly notice it!

Your overall mission is to make safe each of the 18 sectors of your moons surface, by positioning a drilling rig over suspected gas pockets in each of the sectors. Big job!

You have two forms of transport under your control. An Excavation Probe which you use to place the drilling rigs

wherever you see fit. The other is a Reconnaissance Jet which you can use to scour the moon before venturing out in your in the Excavation Probe. It's a lot faster!

Each vehicle is equipped with a high intensity, high frequency quadruple dual action lasers, shields and high amounts of energy reserves. While on your travels you will encounter various planetary defence systems which include laser beacons and scanners.

The laser beacons are positioned throughout the moon. If you are detected within range of a laser beacon you will be attacked. Laser beacons fire highly damaging lasers – and they never miss! Scanners are different, these are tiny ships which orbit the moon and attack from above.

Whatever transport you are using, your lasers, shield, light and motion are all dependent on Rubicon crystals. Time and use will gradually decrease your stores of energy, this is shown by a horizontal bar graph, with length proportional to your existing supplies of shields and energy.

Extra Rubicon crystals can be located within small shed like buildings, scattered about on the moon's surface, and can be consumed via the lasers.

The lasers are essential for destroying

outlawed defence systems and also for operating switches and levers, and for solving puzzles. These have to be used correctly in order to achieve access to other buildings and sectors.

There is a dark and light side of the moon, and both have hazards and dangers which hinder your every move. The dark side is a lot more hazardous than the light, so it is wise to solve the light side first.

Movement is controlled via the joystick and keyboard. The joystick is used to move your current form of transport in all of the usual eight directions.

For the Excavation Probe only, there are a few extra, keyboard controls, with which



you can tilt left and right slightly, look up and down (this is handy for spotting attacking Scanners). Rise and fall vertically permits you to peer over high walls and the like. U-turn, increase, decrease step size (allows longer or shorter distances moved between each step) and increase, decrease rotation angle.

The screen consists of

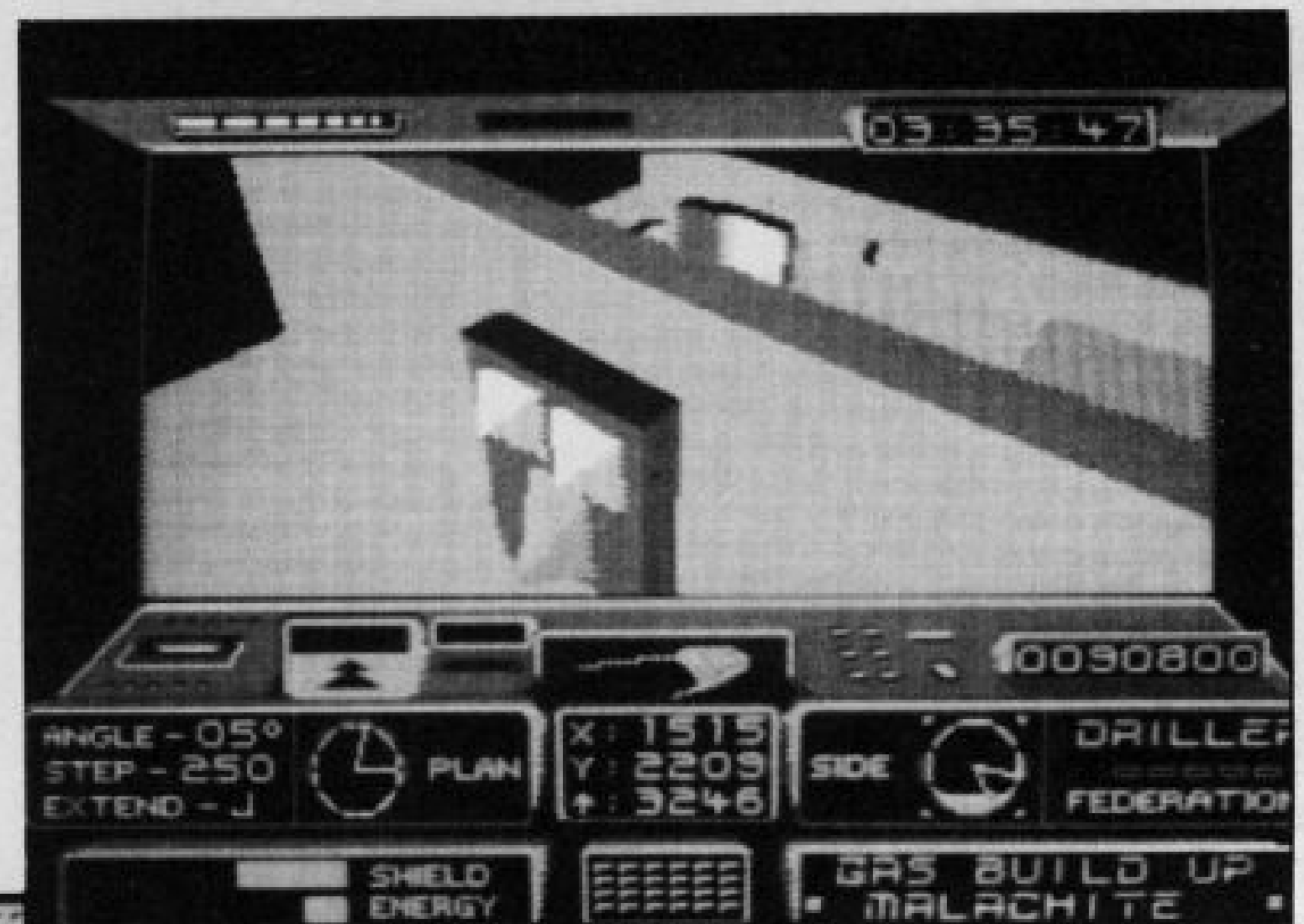
several windows, each showing the user a different piece of information. The main window shows the view from the cockpit

of your current vehicle, this is where all the action is.

If the 'I' key is pressed at any time during the game, an information screen will appear in the main window. This shows you which sector you are on, how much gas was found and tapped, total amount of safe sectors and also a load and save option.

Driller is definitely one of the best arcade adventure games to have hit the streets for ages. There is nothing I can say to downgrade this excellent piece of software even if I tried! *Driller* brings together all the magical ingredients that make a game stand out amongst the rest, such as astounding visuals, high adventure and compulsive gameplay.

Driller is packaged with a 30 plus page operations manual, a 3D mapping model and a novella. All of this comes in an impressive illustrated cardboard box. All versions are £15 each, so it may be a good idea if you talk someone into buying it for you for Christmas,



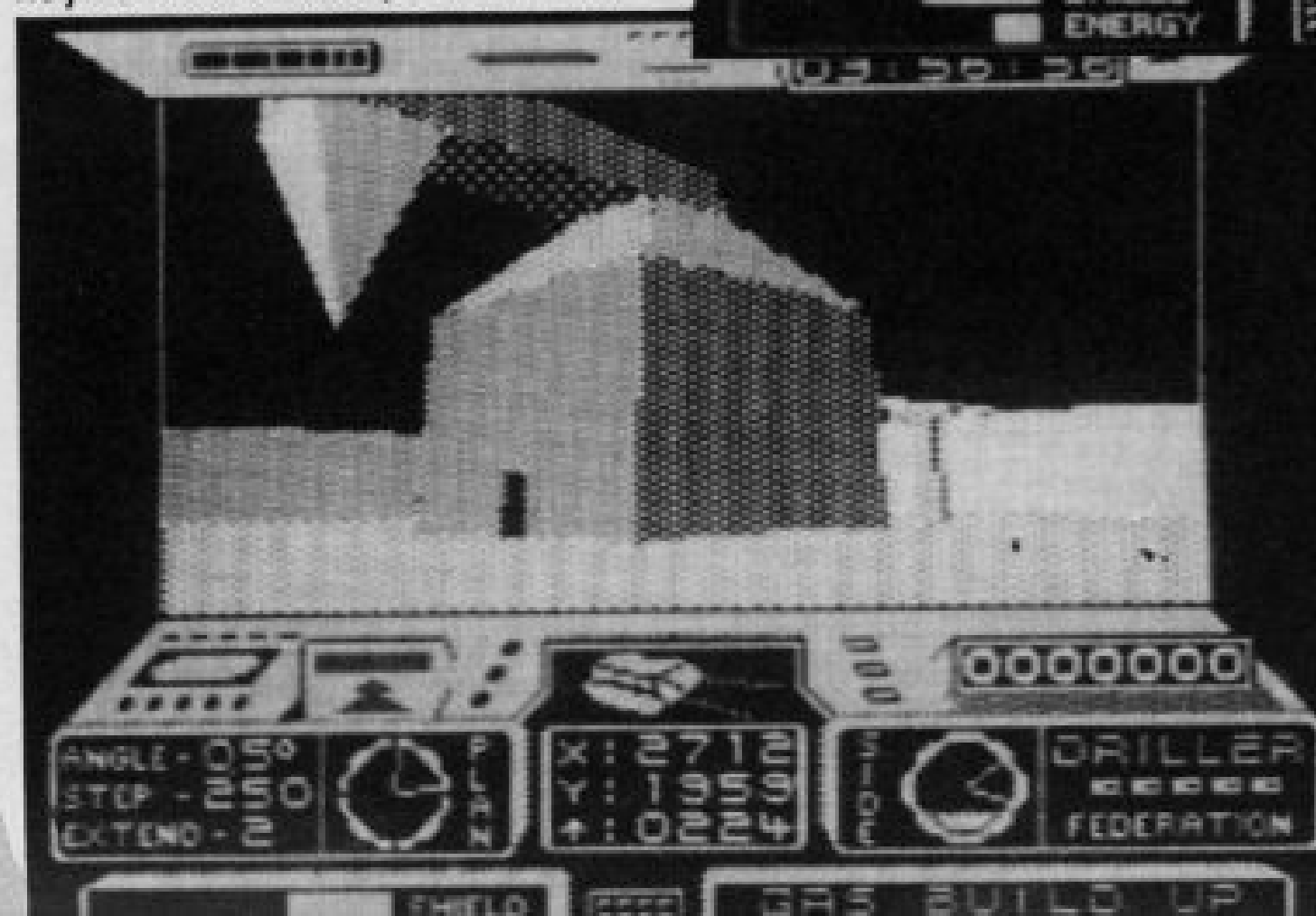
and then, buy another cheaper game with your own dosh. Simple, eh?

One more thing, the C64 version has a superb soundtrack written by Matt Gray. Reserve your copy of *Driller* today before they're all sold out!

► GRAPHICS
► SOUND
► VALUE
► PLAYABILITY



9
9
8
8



TAITO
COIN-OP

RASTAN

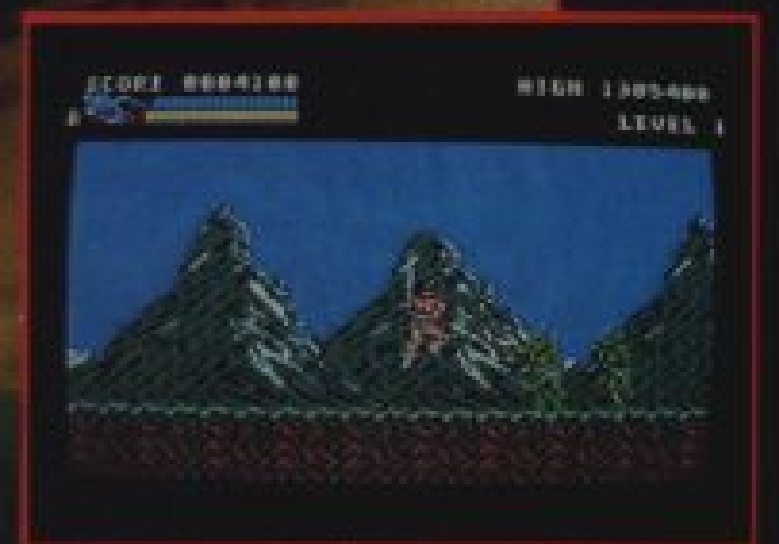


...the Warrior King

The latest hit coin-op from Taito.

Lands that produce men of legend, dragon slayers, lie in his shadow – guardians of evil fear his fire spewing sword, the axe he wields as swift as lightning! State of the art programming makes a true simulation of the Arcade for your home micro, enjoy superb graphics and realistic action as RASTAN takes on a world of dangers – magical wizards, fire breathing lions, bats, snakes, skeletons and finally the living dead.

Is it more than you can handle?



...the name
of the game

Spectrum	7.95 Cass.	SPECTRUM + 3 DISK 14.95
Commodore	8.95 Cass.	12.95 Disk
Amstrad	8.95 Cass.	14.95 Disk

Licensed from - Taito Corp., 1986. Programmed for Amstrad, Spectrum, Commodore by Imagine Software.

Imagine Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester M2 5NS · Tel: 061 834 3939 · Telex: 669977



SKATE OR DIE

The battle of the US giants is on – and the battlefield is your local skateboard park. Electronic Arts and US Gold have both released skateboard games. US Gold have the conversion of the brilliant Atari arcade game *720°* while EA have an original multi-load game called *Skate or Die*. Will *720°* or *Skate or Die* win out on the ramps.

I've only seen the Speccy and Amstrad versions so far – the Amstrad has the edge on graphics, but there's hardly any sound on either version. The C64 demo I saw wasn't playable.

	720°	AMS/SPEC
▶ GRAPHICS	7	7
▶ SOUND	6	6
▶ VALUE	7	7
▶ PLAYABILITY	8	8

720°

- ▶ MACHINE: C64/SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD/ST
- ▶ SUPPLIER: US GOLD
- ▶ PRICES: £8.99 (SPECTRUM) £9.99 (C64/AMS) £11.95 (64 DISC)* £14.99 (AMS DISC)
- ▶ VERSIONS TESTED: AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM
- ▶ REVIEWER: TIM

which allow you access to the parks. Travel to them through the busy streets of skate city – dodging muscle men, cyclists and odd folk piloting those one wheeled bike thingies.

You have a limited time to reach each park before the killer bees appear. Killer bees? Yup, these insects are the scourge of

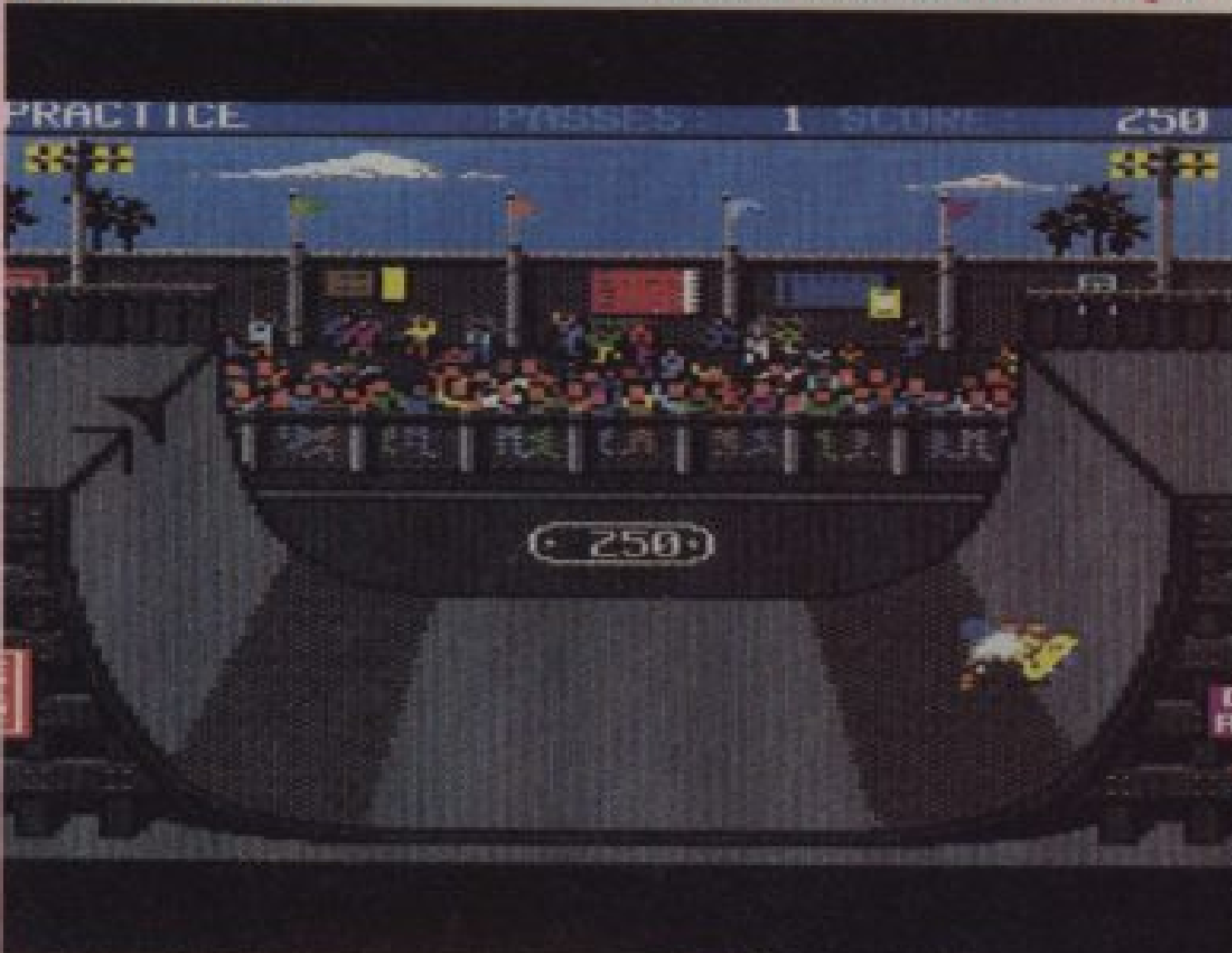
buy a ticket and the bees are after you the doormen at the park entrances aren't at all sympathetic!

So, like your mum always tells you, be careful with your cash. It's not so much good buying all that flash skateboard gear when you can't afford a ticket to the park is it?

But when you have got enough pennies for both here's a run down on what the extra equipment will do for you.

Shoes let you jump higher, knee-pads help you recover from a fall more quickly, a new board makes you faster on the streets and a new helmet helps you become more adventurous on the ramps. These items can be purchased from any of the skate shops dotted around Skate City.

Control of the board is fairly easy – easier than *Skate or Die*, that's for sure. But it doesn't give you much of a feel of being



▲ SKATE OR DIE/C64

This game is named after the most difficult move in skateboarding and is a brilliant coin-op. Have the computer conversions captured the spirit of the arcade game?

Well, I'm sorry to have to say that the versions we've seen don't quite cut it. The graphics and sound on the Spectrum/Amstrad versions are OK but the gameplay seems to be slightly laid back – no real urgency is injected into the action – unlike the coin-op.

720° is set in Skate City and you play the part of a likely lad aiming to become the king of the streets. You have to earn extra cash to buy more radical skate-gear by competing in the various competitions held in skate parks.

Competitions like the slalom park, the jump park, the ramp park, or the simple downhill park. But to get in you need tickets and to earn tickets you have to pick up money which, oddly enough, litters the streets of Skate City.

The main currency here is skill on the board and not the folding green stuff it seems.

You begin with three tickets



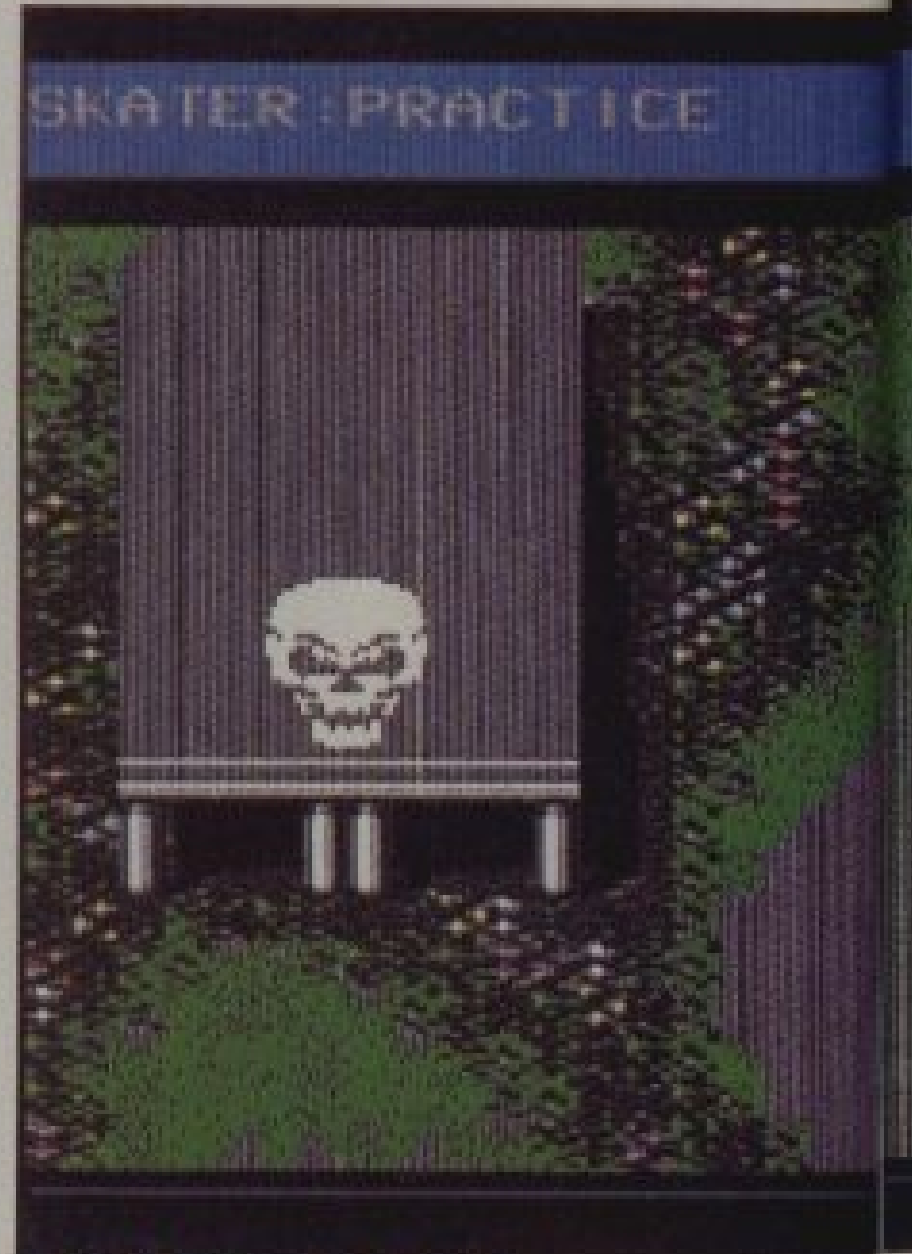
▲ 720°/AMSTRAD

Skate City they chase you – and if you don't make the park before they get you, it's the end of the road.

Not so difficult in the earlier stages of the game when you've still got tickets – but if you've not got enough cash to

on a board – much too stable for a start!

The park sequences are again fairly straightforward – and after 20 levels of basically the same thing I reckon that you might find the appeal of the game wearing a bit thin.



▲ SKATE OR DIE/C64

TIMER

SCORE 0000800

\$ 100 T 3

0 0 0 0 0

Skate Or Die

- ▶ MACHINE: C64
- ▶ SUPPLIER: ELECTRONIC ARTS
- ▶ PRICE: £9.95 (TAPE) £14.95 (DISC)
- ▶ REVIEWER: TIM

Now, we've only seen the 64 version, so it may be a bit unfair

E & 720°

to compare the two games. But I reckon that if you're a skateboarder and not a coin-op player – there MUST be a few of you around – you're going to find the *Skate or Die* is a more accurate representation of your sport.

Graphics, sound and animation are excellent – although the whole thing is let

you'll get your first glimpse of Rodney, the aging punk owner of the shop – what a state to be in!

Then it's out on the streets where you choose which event you want to compete in by simply skating down the street with the name of the event spraypainted on it.

There are five events that you can skate individually, or in sequence with "Compete All" But you have to have two joysticks to "Compete All" against a buddy. If you don't have a buddy, there's always Lester the computer player.

● **Freestyle Ramp:** There's a hundred feet of wood and steel, curved into a wide and smooth U-shape just waiting for someone like you to pop some incredible moves. You start on the left platform, aching to boogie. Move the controller forward or back to choose your entry position.

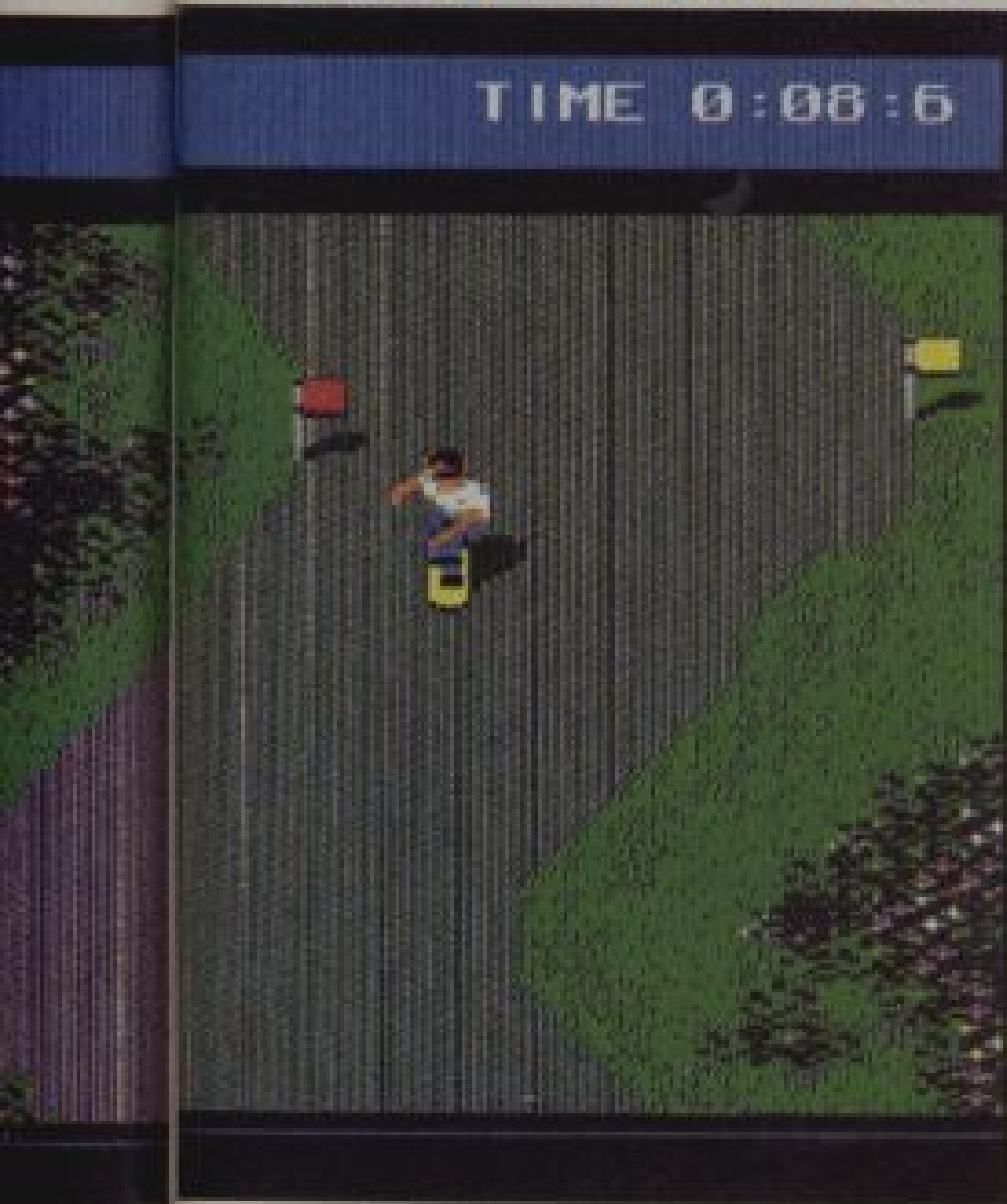
After you drop in, you'll have ten passes through the ramp, executing tricks at the left, right, or both ends. As you make a pass, click the button in the pump zones to increase your speed and to select a particular trick. You'll also need to lean the controller either *into* the

you're in the ramp, move the controller rapidly in any direction to build speed – but you can take a breather while you're in the air if you want. You get a maximum of five passes on the *right* side where the height marker is. Of course, you don't have to wait all five passes. To actually go for it and record the attempt, click the button *at the highest point* of your jump.

● **Downhill Race:** Race against time and collect bonuses along the way. Skate under, through, on top of, over, and along any number of "opportunities". Pick your own style of controls on this one. Regular foot means

cans, mash trash cans, bust a few bottles, crash flower pots and, hey, why not each other! You fight time and your buddy (if you ain't got one, we supply Lester) to reach the main street first. Careful though, there's a reception party waiting. The controls are like Downhill Race, with regular and goofy foot

TIME 0:08:5



PRACTICE SCORE: 100

0:17 LESTER SCORE: 100



△ **SKATE OR DIE/AMSTRAD** down by the incredibly slow loading time on the disc version I played.

The game starts in the skate shop where you can choose your board and decide if you want to practise or go for broke and play all the events. Here

direction you're going or away from the direction you're going.

Over-the-channel aerials score big, as does executing a wide range of tricks end to end.

● **High Jump:** Sheer guts event. Go fast to get high. While

pulling the controller back moves you down-hill, controller forward makes you slow or stop. Goofy foot means you control the skater as if you're on the board.

● **Downhill Jam:** Inner city, back alley blazin'. Pop soda

△ **720°/AMSTRAD** options available. Click and lean into the direction you're facing to punch, either high, middle or low.

● **Pool Joust:** An empty pool, a sunny day, and a boffing stick. Rules are simple. Two go in, one comes out. It's a rad new twist on the game of tag. You get five passes to get your opponent, then he takes the boffin stick and the tables are turned – you're *it*. First one to get three slams on the other guy wins, *but* you gotta win by two.

My fave events are the Jam and the Downhill – but the others are just as much fun.

Great sound effects and driving Rob Hubbard into tune make *Skate or Die* a real must for skate-boarders.

Overall if I was a 64 owner I'd go for *Skate or Die* if I wanted realism – 720° if I was a fan of the arcade game. Can't really say about the other versions – but I doubt if the excitement and presentation of *Skate or Die* could be repeated as effectively on the Spectrum and Amstrad.

▶ **GRAPHICS** 10
▶ **SOUND** 9
▶ **VALUE** 9
▶ **PLAYABILITY** 9

REVIEWS


C+VG



ACE 2



PILOT ONE
PLANS 03
SCORE
000000



→ TAKE OFF
AIR AIRCRAFT

ACE 2

PILOT TWO
PLANS 03
SCORE
000000

AIRCRAFT WEAPONS SELECTION

6-HURT AIR-AIR ←→
4-RADAR AIR-AIR ←→
0-AIR-SHIP ←→
PREPARE FOR TAKE OFF

- ▶ High speed one or two pilot action.
- ▶ Computer opponent has advanced artificial intelligence at 20 skill levels.
- ▶ Comprehensive options.

PILOT ONE
PLANS 03
SCORE
000000

ACE 2

PILOT TWO
PLANS 03
SCORE
000000



Commodore 64 Disk £14.95
Commodore 64 Cass. £9.95
Spectrum 48 Cass. £8.95
Spectrum 128 Cass. £9.95
Commodore Plus/4 (64k) . . . £9.95
IBM PC £19.95
Atari ST £19.95
(IBM and Atari for Christmas)

▶ Air-air and air-ground combat.

▶ Real time, real space action.

▶ Equipped with two aircraft types and a variety of modern missiles.



1-3 Haywa Crescent, Harrogate, HG1 5BG, England Tel: 0423 727325
24 hr telephone ordering 0423 704663 Telex: 265871 MONRI G. Quoting 72/MAG 31320

Screen shots are taken from the C64 version.

ACE 2
THE ULTIMATE
HEAD TO HEAD
CONFLICT

TRAZ

TRANSFORMABLE ARCADE ZONE

Featuring the World's First
Break-Out Construction Kit



Break Out... into the New Generation!

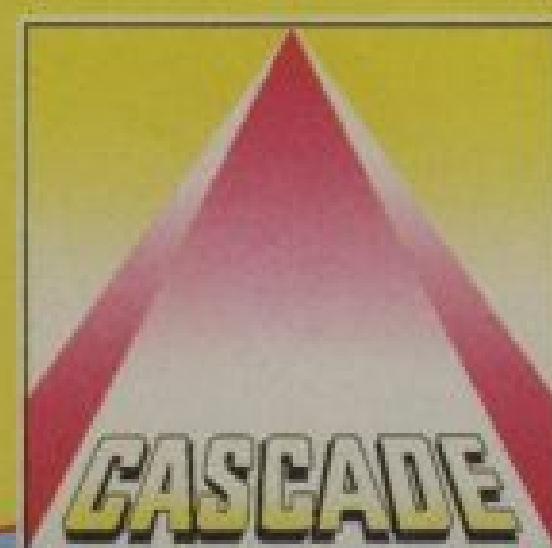
TRAZ, THE GAME...

Battle your way out of this multi-screen complex. Avoid Monsters - Guard yourself against Traps - Use Bricks and Bumpers to your advantage - Capture the various Power-Giving Pills - But above all... SURVIVE!

TRAZ, THE CONSTRUCTION KIT...

Create your own unique versions of this highly addictive, fun-packed game! YOU can design your own complex using all the features of... TRAZ, THE GAME. Single Player or Team Mode - this game will provide you with hours of entertainment!

COMMODORE 64	£9.95
CASSETTE	£8.95
SPECTRUM 48/128	£12.95
CASSETTE	£14.95
SPECTRUM PLUS 3	£14.95
DISK	£19.95
COMMODORE 64	£19.95
DISK	£19.95
IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES	£19.95



24 hr
MAIL ORDER
TEL: (0423)
504663

© 1987 CASCADE GAMES
1-3 BAYVIEW CRESCENT
HARRINGTON RD, SOF, ENGLAND
TEL: 04231 525325
TELEX: 285071 MSHREF G
Quoting 72, MAG 31328



— but it doesn't take anything away from the originality of this game — based on the cult comic hero from *2000AD*.

But first let's take a look at the story behind the game. The peace of the village of Tautega has been shattered by the death of the Star Seer, Cas Wallen.

A reclusive Drune — a sort of wizard — who lived in the Sky Tower, was blamed for the Seer's death and as punishment was locked in his own fortress by the villagers. The Drune's daughter, Reya, freed her bad old dad — and to show his appreciation he entombed her in the tower! Why? Because Reya could destroy him by revealing his name to the villagers. Nice guy this Drune!

And to prove it he set about taking his revenge on the villagers who had imprisoned him, laying waste to the land.

The Drune went too far and was killed during his frenzy of revenge. But before he died he uttered a curse which brought perpetual night to the land. The people buried the Drune inside a stone circle under an



any relevant text info.

These graphics, created by the Creative Reality team, are excellent — capturing the feel of the comic hero and the atmosphere of the land he inhabits.

As you explore you learn more about the land and the quest which *Slaine* finds himself drawn into. The packaging doesn't give much

THIS IS A
SMALL BRIDGE
UNDER WHICH
RUNS A FAST
RUNNING BROOK

things even more complicated. I preferred the Spectrum version because of this.

To help you know if you've positioned your "hand" correctly over a "thought" the word shimmers and vanishes if you've hit it just right.

Slaine uses a *Dungeons and Dragons* style combat system of hit points — but you still have to use the "brain" window to control *Slaine's* actions. You can make him punch, kick, throw an axe and so on. Use the scroll at the top of the screen as a guide to see what you should go for next as it tells you what your opponents are up to, and how much damage they've inflicted on you.

You can also send *Slaine* into a warp spasm — a sort of ancient smart bomb! — and he'll wipe out anything he can lay his axe on. But you have to have enough "warp points" to accomplish this. How these are earned I'm not quite sure — but resting seems to help!

Overall *Slaine* is a brave attempt at trying something new. However at times I felt the Reflex system was stopping me getting to the meat of the game — it looks to have real depth of gameplay.

But I will be going back for more adventures with our mean and muscle-bound barbarian. *Slaine* has a real addictive quality that most ordinary adventures just don't have — in fact you could say that it refreshes the parts that other games just can't reach.

SLAINE



unmarked gravestone.

That's where the unwitting *Slaine* comes in. He gets caught up in a quest to bring light back to the land, and rescue the Drune's daughter.

Load in the game and you see a different sort of screen layout. On the Spectrum version the left hand side of the screen is taken up by the "brain" window, where random thoughts and possible actions scroll back and forth. Two small "hand" icons, representing *Slaine* and his smelly sidekick, Ukko the dwarf, are used to "grab" these thoughts in any combination the player thinks fit.

Basically you get a sort of control menu which opens out other possible actions or options as you play the game.

Catching the correct option can sometimes be irritating and frustrating — but the further you get into the game the easier this control system becomes.

At the top right of the screen is a large scroll which gives you basic information about your current location. Below that comic style graphic windows or text windows open as you play — giving you pictures of the characters and or locations plus

away about what you actually have to do — but learning is all part of the appeal of this game.

Meanwhile, back at the "brain" window — you can put together some quite complicated actions using the menu style parser — such as; "drop the coins and give the axe to Ukko, or "open the chest and look into it". But as I've said before, it takes a bit of practice to master the system.

The Amstrad version has a different screen layout with two "brain" windows, which makes

- ▶ MACHINES: C64/SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD
- ▶ SUPPLIER: MARTECH
- ▶ PRICES:
- ▶ VERSIONS TESTED: SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD
- ▶ REVIEWER: TIM

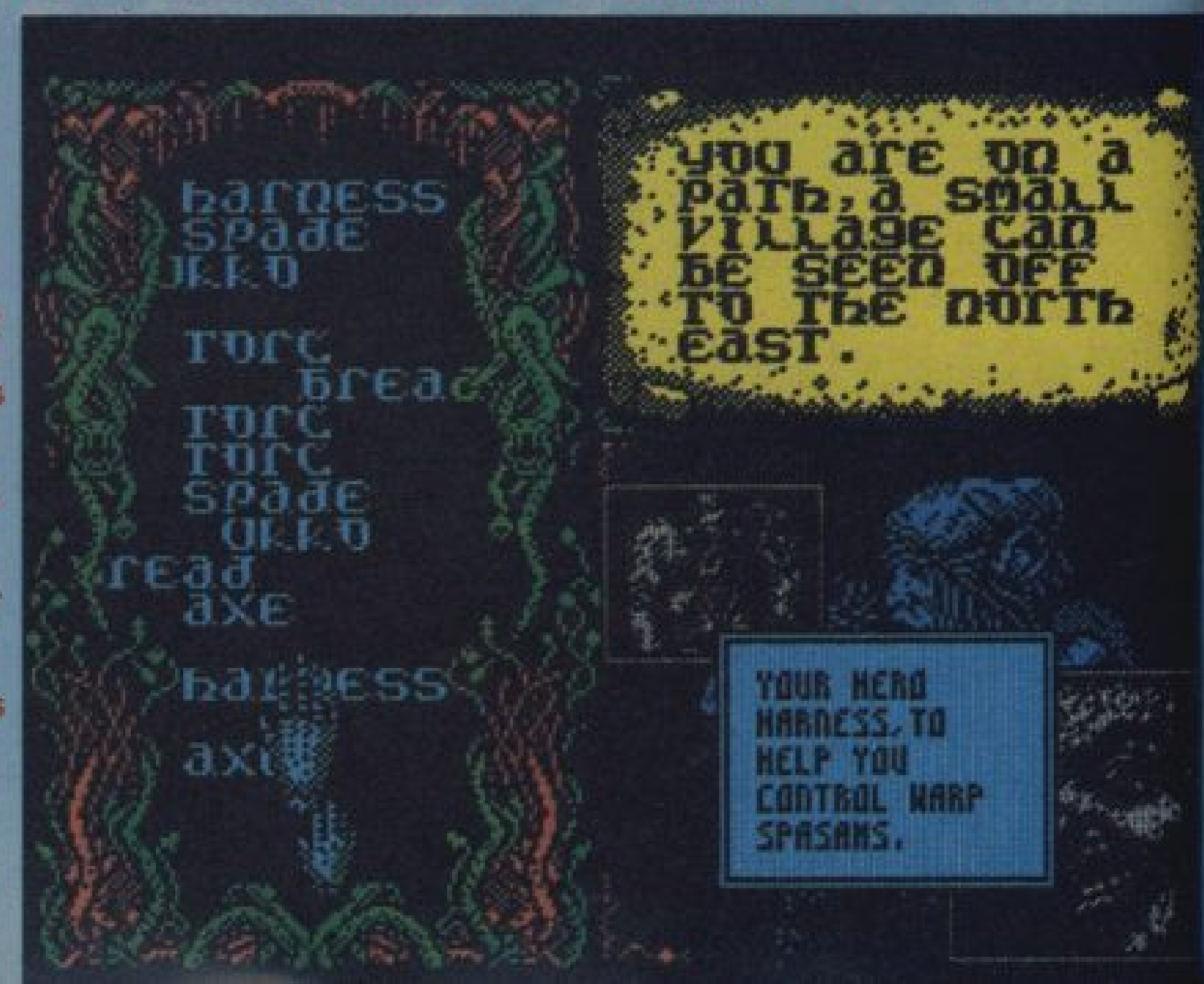
He's here! The axe-wielding barbarian called *Slaine* is about to hack, slash n' slay his way through a very original adventure game.

I say adventure — but *Slaine* isn't like any other adventure you've ever played, it isn't like any arcade adventure you seen — in fact it isn't quite like any game you've ever seen.

It uses a new interactive system called *Reflex* which sets out to reproduce the way random thoughts flash through your mind — and how you grab these thoughts and turn them into actions.

Not quite sure if the system is as fine tuned as it should be yet

	C+VG HIT!	SPEC/AMS
▶ GRAPHICS	9	9
▶ SOUND	6	6
▶ VALUE	9	9
▶ PLAYABILITY	8	8



21st CENTURY WARRIOR APACHE

GUNSHIP

FREE!

GUNSHIP FLYING LESSONS WITH MAJOR "WILD" BILL STEALEY!

Major Wild Bill Stealey, Microprose founder and President, ex-USAF Fighter Pilot Ace, Strategic adviser to the U.S. Military at the Pentagon, says:



"I'm gonna teach you how to fly like a real AH-64 Apache Gunship Pilot! And, because everyone's a winner with Major Bill, there's a prize for you with your flying lesson - you could even come flying with me in my own fighter-trainer airplane, Ms Microprose - in America!"

FREE!

INSIDE EVERY C64 GUNSHIP BOX!

Every C64 Gunship box (disk and cassette) bearing a "Learn To Fly with 'Wild' Bill" sticker contains a special flying lesson, recorded by Major "Wild" Bill Stealey onto audiocassette. This easy to follow play-as-you-listen flying lesson enables trainee C64 Gunship Simulation Pilots to acquire basic helicopter flight, navigation and combat skills in double-quick time, over just one of the many realistic scenarios contained in C64 Gunship.

* Carrying Special Offer Sticker

WIN

A free trip to MicroProse Software's American Headquarters, for a flight in Ms. MicroProse, Major Bill's F28 Trojan Fighter-Trainer aircraft - with Major Bill at the joystick!

MICRO PROSE

SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

MicroProse Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. UK. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 43422 MPS/UKG.

C+VG**REVIEWS**

- ▶ MACHINES: AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM/CBM 64
- ▶ SUPPLIER: OCEAN
- ▶ PRICE: £7.95 (SPECTRUM), £8.95/£14.95 (AMSTRAD/CBM 64), £12.95 (CBM DISK), £14.95 (AMSTRAD DISK)
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: SPECTRUM
- ▶ REVIEWER: PAUL



COMBAT SCHOOL

Get fell in you 'orrible little games player. What do you think you're 'ere for? To enjoy yourself? To 'ave fun? Well, laddy, let me put you straight. YOU'RE HERE TO LEARN TO BE A SOLDIER. A KILLING MACHINE. GOT THAT?

Well, now we've got that straight it's on to some tough training in the *Combat School*, Ocean's conversion of the excellent Konami coin-op before undertaking a dangerous mission to rescue a hostage at the American embassy.

horizontal ladder; jump onto this ladder and waggle as fast as possible to complete this course. You are up against the clock. ● FIRING RANGE ONE: Various targets appear at random throughout this event and you

must move your cursor and shoot as many as possible within the allotted time. You have a minimum number of targets to hit.

● IRON MAN RACE: You must build-up and maintain your maximum running speed whilst avoiding the various obstacles such as rocks and mines, as you try and negotiate the terrain.

● FIRING RANGE TWO: In contrast to the fixed gun emplacements you had in the first firing range, this event presents you with a chance to practice your skills with a hand-held machine gun. Robot tanks descend at random from the top of the screen and you must knock-out as many as possible in the allotted time.

● ARM WRESTLING: You must try and build-up and maintain maximum power to defeat your opponent. In the one player game you will be pitted against the computer, while in the two player game you'll be competing one on one.

● FIRING RANGE THREE: This is similar in control to the first firing range, but you must avoid shooting any of the red targets. If you do inadvertently hit one of these, your cursor will freeze until the next batch of targets appear.

● COMBAT WITH INSTRUCTOR: Here you are one on one against your instructor and must use all your martial arts and combat skills to defeat him.

● CHIN-UPS: If you fail to qualify in the first six events by a very narrow margin, you will be given a second chance to continue. This will take the form of a number of chin-ups that need to be performed in a specific time.

It's then time for the mission...

Combat School combines all the ingredients that make the coin-op so successful. The training events are highly-playable but I wasn't too impressed with the final mission.

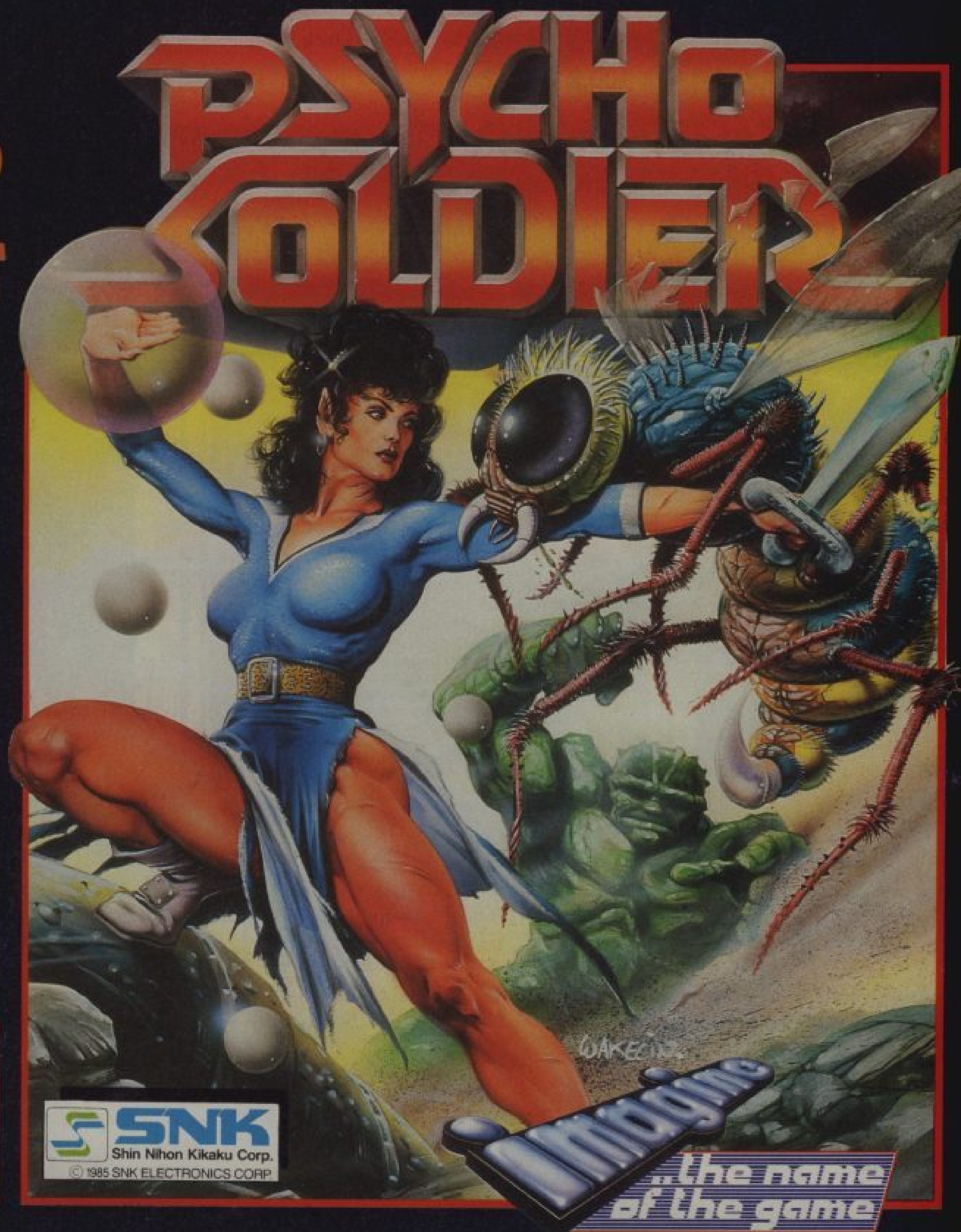


- ▶ GRAPHICS 8
- ▶ SOUND 6
- ▶ VALUE 8
- ▶ PLAYABILITY 8

LATEST SNK COIN-OP TITLE NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOUR HOME-COMPUTER

Psycho Soldier

is a massive 6 level scrolling platform game with all the features of the arcade original... addictive and compelling gameplay with hosts of hidden extras.



SNK
Shin Nihon Kikaku Corp.
© 1985 SNK ELECTRONICS CORP.

Imagine
...the name
of the game

RELEASE DATE • NOVEMBER 16th

CASSETTE: SPECTRUM £7.95 COMMODORE & AMSTRAD £8.95 ea.

DISK: AMSTRAD £14.95 COMMODORE £12.95

IMAGINE SOFTWARE · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS · TEL: 061 834 3939 · TELEX: 669977



CBM64/128
 Cassette £9.99
 Disk £11.99
AMSTRAD
 Cassette £9.99
 Disk £14.99
SPECTRUM
 Cassette £8.99
ATARI ST
 Disk £19.99



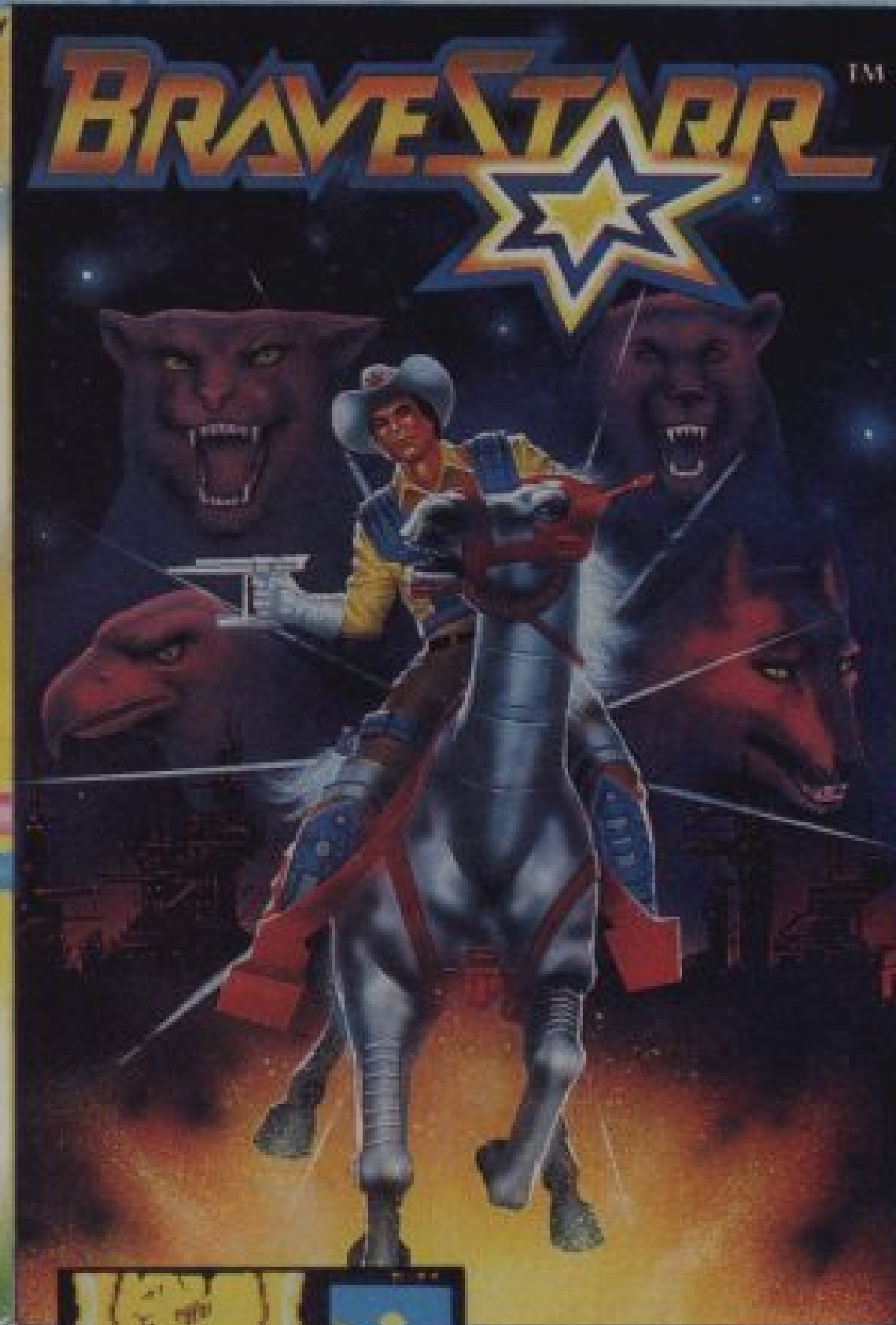
WIZARD WARZ

A game that takes fantasy role playing one step further.

Witness the superb graphics that set Wizard Warz apart from other strategy games and see the effect of your spells as they hurtle across the screen combining fast moving action with depth of gameplay in a true fantasy role playing game that's a real strategical challenge.

© Copyright Ltd. 1987 CANVAS Software.

Screen shot from CBM version



BRAVESTARR

The discovery of Kerium on the planet of New Texas brings a rush of fortune hunters... some are good, most are bad, outlaws and gamblers, terrorising and robbing. Out went the cry for an army of lawmen, but in reply the Earth Council sent one man - Marshall Bravestarr - he was enough! A man of determination and courage, blessed with amazing animal powers that give him unimaginable capabilities. He needs them all in overcoming a world full of rejects and scum led by the malicious and greedy TEX HEX. In an era of imitations Bravestarr is an original. A compelling mix of the exciting and unusual bringing into one the legendary old West and the space frontiers of the future.

© Copyright 1987 by Filmation Ltd. All rights reserved.

Screen shot from Amstrad version

CBM64/128 Cassette £9.99 Disk £11.99
AMSTRAD Cassette £9.99 Disk £14.99
SPECTRUM Cassette £8.99

GO!

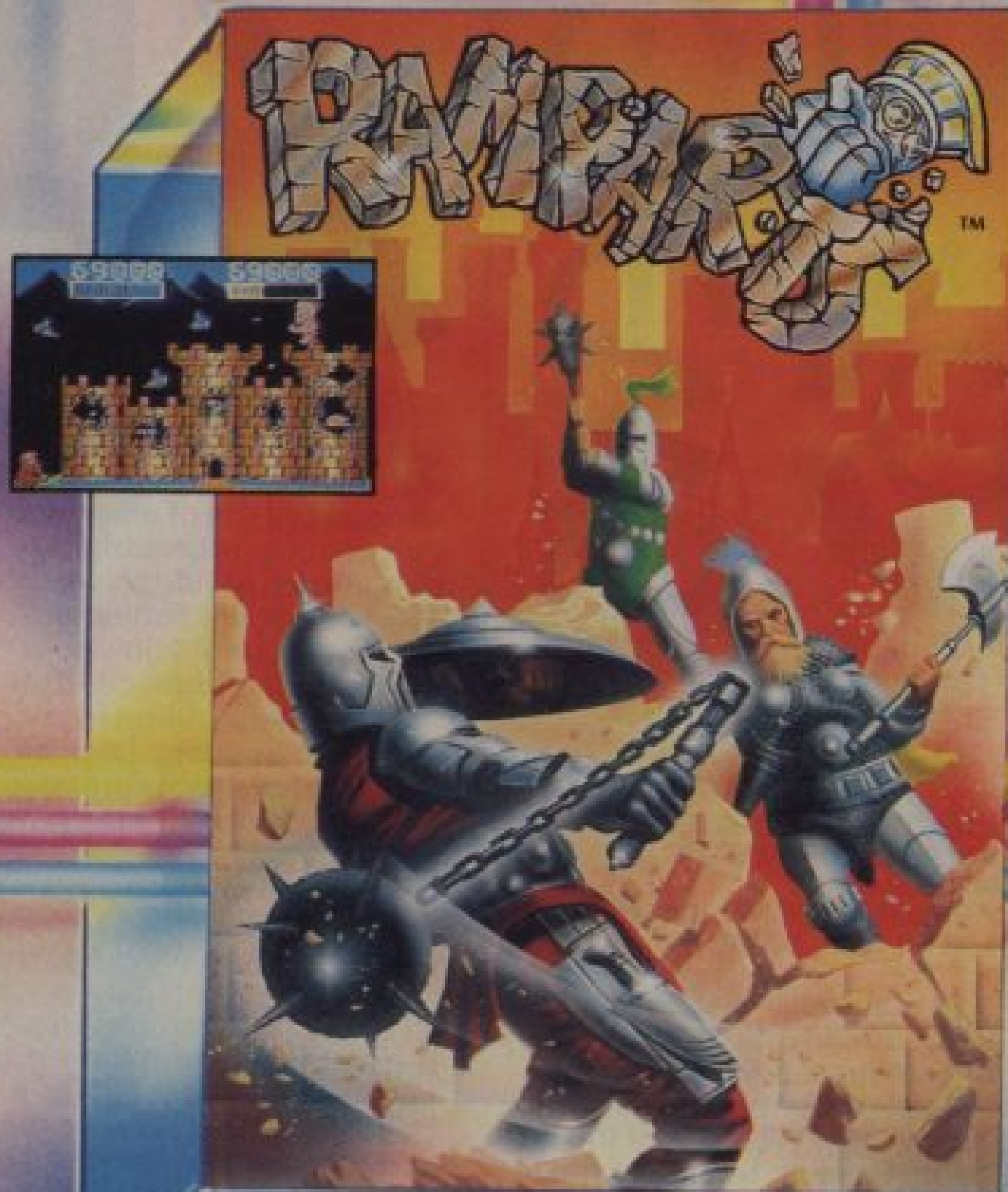
A revolution in standards of quality and entertainment has taken place in the software world!

TOMORROW'S SOFTWARE TODAY

GO! UNITS 213 HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM, B6 7AX. TEL: 021 3563388.

FOR IT!

Exciting scenarios, fast-moving action, remarkable graphics – GO! – a frenzy of new titles – don't miss them! The software of tomorrow? It's already here!!



RAMPARTS

Knights in shining armour you certainly are not, more like black hearted villains as your marauding trio run riot, laying waste to fortress after fortress. There'll be resistance from the peasants and gentlefolk but let that not deter three evil minded rogues on a path of demolition and destruction. Compulsive, fast moving action that'll keep bringing you back time after time.

© 1987 Future Concepts.
Screen shot from CBM version

CBM64/128
£9.99 C £11.99 D
AMSTRAD
£9.99 C £14.99 D
SPECTRUM
£8.99 C

CAPTAIN AMERICA IN THE DOOM TUBE OF DR. MEGALOMANN

It's the 4th July and the nation is set for an almighty celebration. Into the comparative calm of the White House bursts the manic Dr. Megalomann: "Step down Mr. President, submit to my rule or today America will know a plague from which death will seem a happy release."

No time to lose for Captain America. CIA say there's an unidentified missile located in a Californian Desert. Together you and Captain America can save the free world. God save America!

© 1987 Marvel Entertainment Group Inc. All rights reserved.
Screen shot from CBM version

CBM64/128 Cassette £9.99 Disk £11.99
AMSTRAD Cassette £9.99 Disk £14.99
SPECTRUM Cassette £8.99
ATARI ST Disk £19.99



ZARCH

The arcade elements of the game involve you in mid-air skirmishes and dog-fights with various brands of alien, some innocuous, others highly dangerous, although you won't even defeat the softest of opponents until you've mastered the flight controls.

Alien planes come in six varieties: Seeders, Drones, Mutants (mutated Drones), Bombers, Pests, and Fighters. Each have their own role in the general scheme of things. Some, like Pests and Fighters, concentrate on blowing you into oblivion, while others, such as Seeders, fly around spraying the landscape with the virus, always on the lookout for a suitable place to land so they can contaminate yet more of the countryside.

To combat the aliens, your plane is equipped with short and long range scanners, a laser cannon, and a limited supply of smart bomb and homing missiles.

If you succeed in knocking off the first set of Aliens, another wave appears in their place, and so on. Luckily, in between each wave the land is cleansed. A bonus is awarded for each sector of ground left uncontaminated at the end of a wave, and herein lies the strategic element of the game.

In order to get a good score, you must wipe out the enemy as clinically as possible. This cannot be achieved by merely flying around aimlessly,

blasting anything unlucky enough to cross your path; although, as with all the best arcade/strategy games, *Zarch* can be played quite satisfactorily on this level.

No, the way to impress all your friends (if owning an Archimedes hasn't done that already!), is to attack selectively, based on what type of alien does what. For example, fighters don't spread the virus, so leave them for the moment and concentrate on Seeders and Bombers; they're the ones spraying the countryside red! Each type of alien appears as a different coloured blip on the scanner, so you should get used to recognising what's going on around you.

Zarch prompts one to reel off

a string of superlatives. In the graphics and animation departments, it is head and shoulders above all its rivals.

If you can master the pig-like controls, the game is enormous fun, but alas, never was so much appreciated by so few. As luck would have it, Amiga owners will be able to sample the delights of *Zarch* early next year, this time courtesy of Rainbird Software. It will be interesting to see how this version compares with the original.

If you've got an Archimedes, why haven't you bought *Zarch*? If you've got *Zarch*, buy an Archimedes!

▶ GRAPHICS
▶ SOUND
▶ VALUE
▶ PLAYABILITY



10
8
10
8

- ▶ MACHINE: ARCHIMEDES
- ▶ SUPPLIER: SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
- ▶ PRICE: £19.95
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: ARCHIMEDES
- ▶ REVIEWER: DAVID

You may well have been wondering what the co-authors of *Elite* have been doing in between counting up all their lovely lolly. Well one of the duo, David Braben, has spent the last few months developing the first ever game for Acorn's new super-computer, the Archimedes.

Entitled *Zarch*, it is a mixture of arcade and strategy rolled into an absolute hum-dinger of a game that will probably sell as many Archimedes systems as *Star Raiders* did Atari 400s back in 1981.

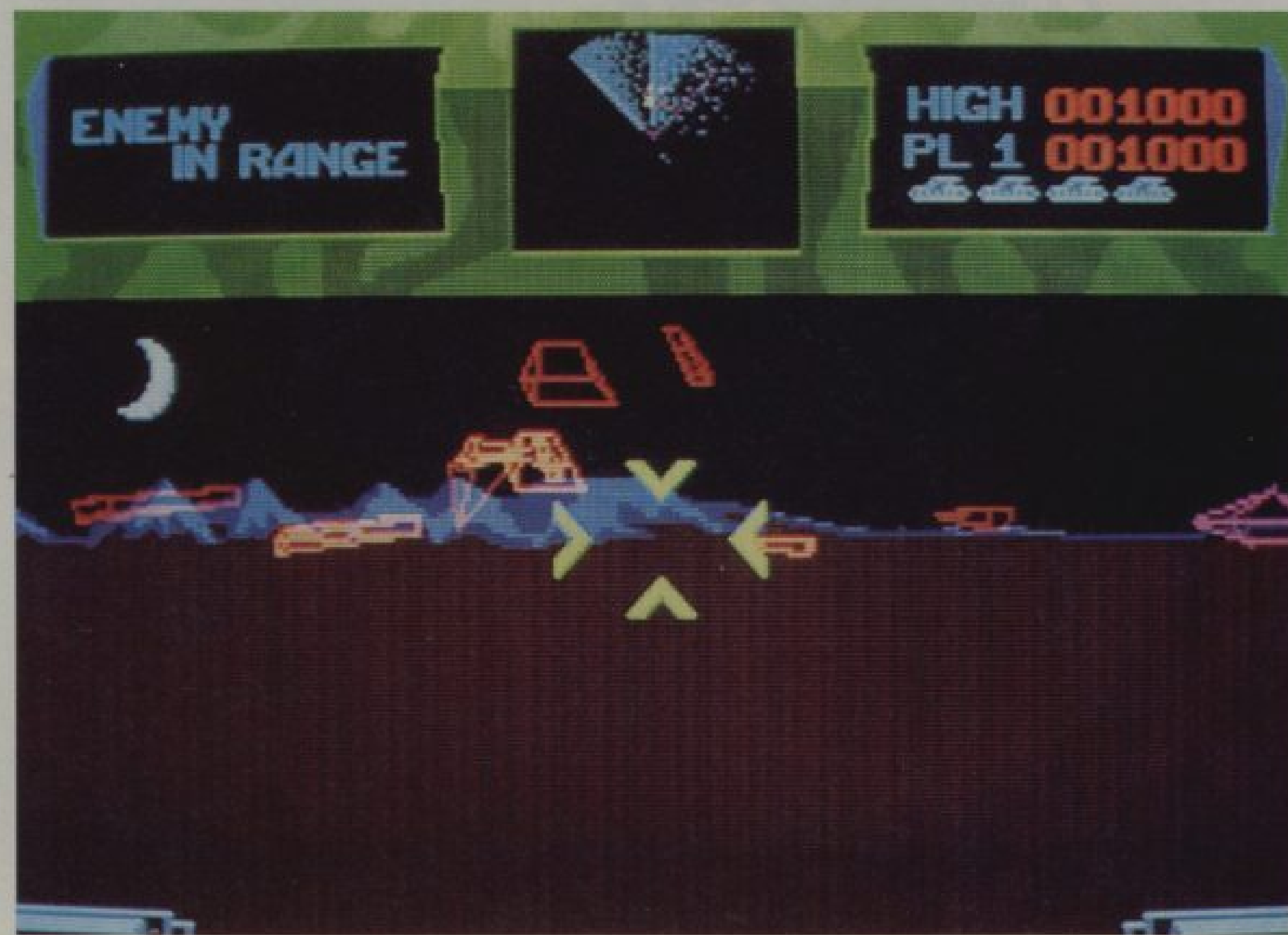
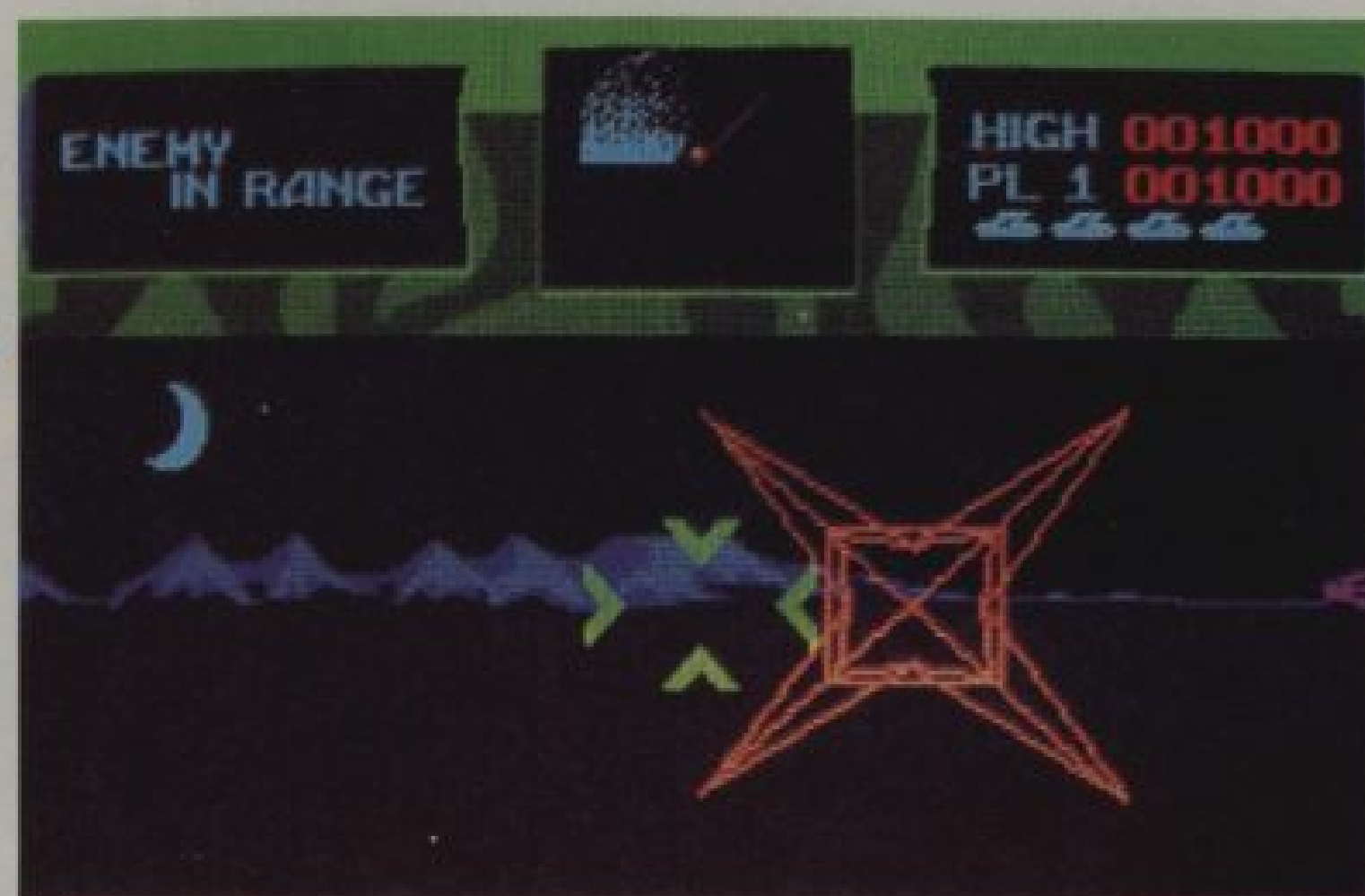
You are the pilot of a *Zarch* hoverplane, with orders to save your planet from infestation by a deadly red virus being sprayed over the countryside by waves of marauding aliens.

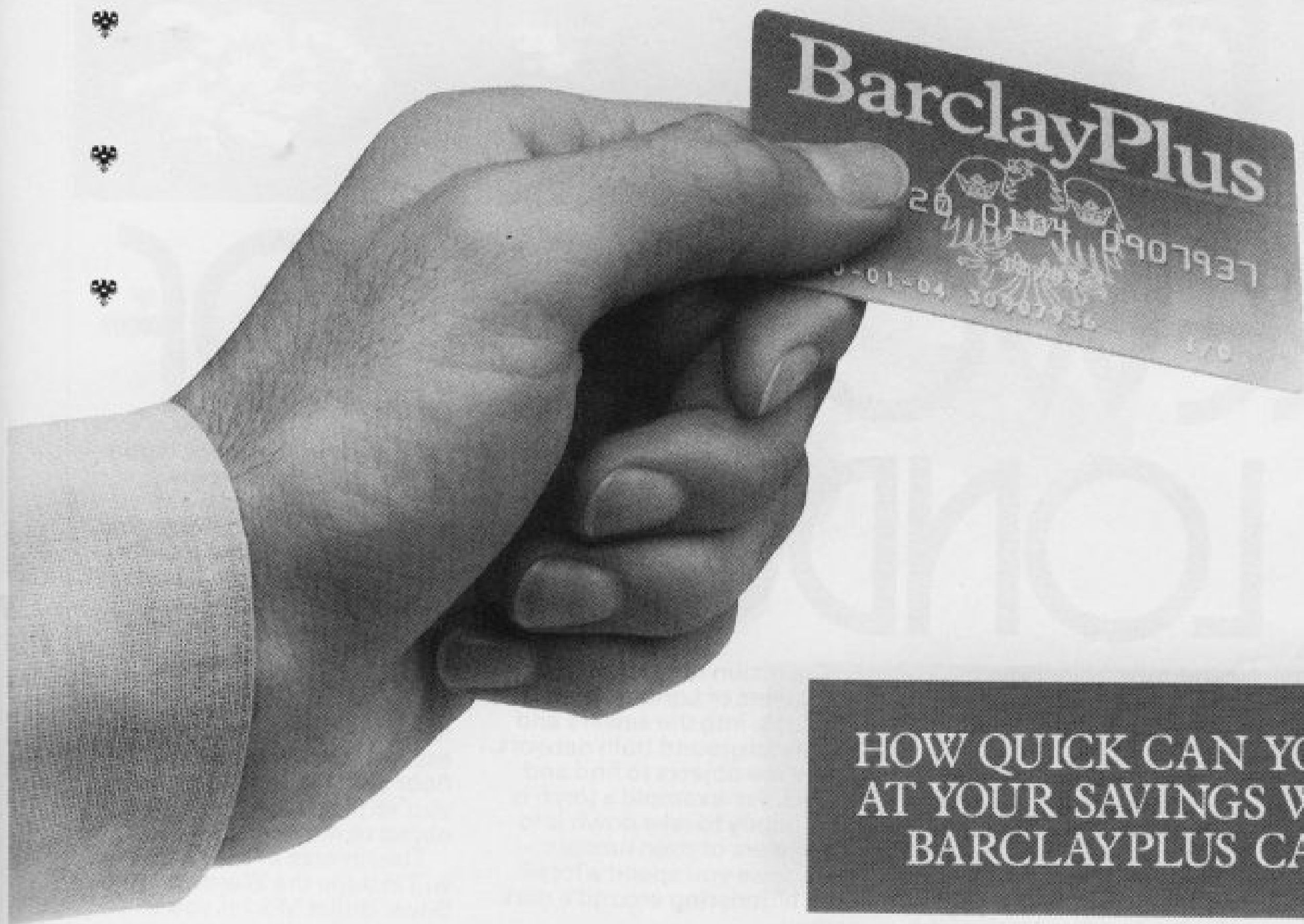
The game contains a three dimensional, sculptured landscape, complete with hills, lakes, trees, and other landmarks. The action elevation actually changes as your plane gains - or loses altitude.

Flight control is via the Archie's three buttoned mouse. Actually manoeuvring the plane is not at all easy, and is based on the principle of a 'central mouse position'. The direction and distance you move the mouse away from this central position, determines the 'compass direction' the plane will face, and its declination (angle of dip) to the ground.

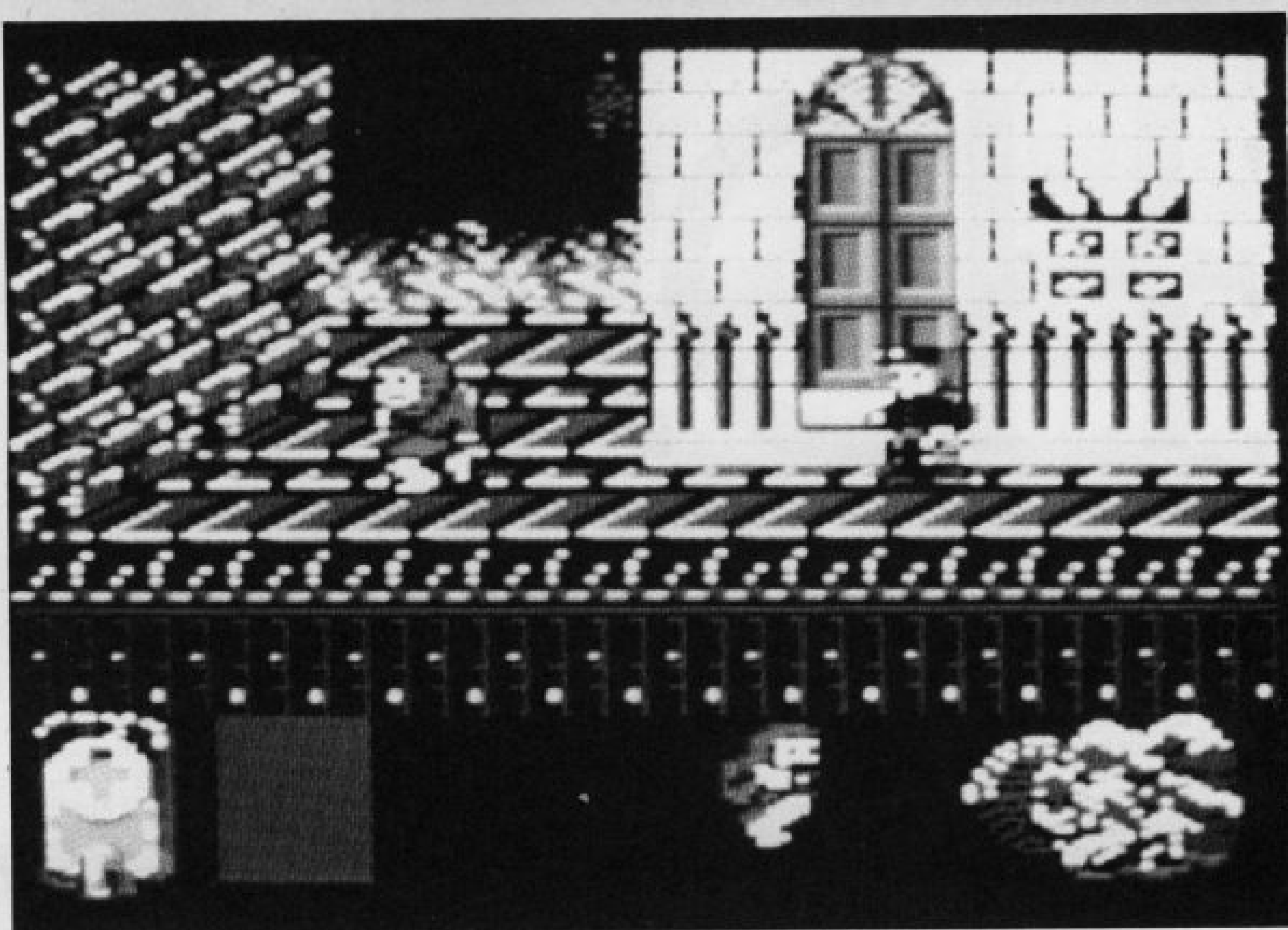
By combining these controls with the thrust button (left hand mouse button), the plane can be flown at any speed, at any angle, in any direction... quite a handful!

As you press the thrust button, a beautiful plume of matter spurts out the back of your plane, and is left hanging in space like a three dimensional wake. Alien ships each have their own plumes, but such is the power of the Archimedes, that the smoothness of the animation of each individual matter particle doesn't even flicker when the processor is called upon to handle a number of planes concurrently.





HOW QUICK CAN YOU GET
AT YOUR SAVINGS WITH A
BARCLAYPLUS CARD?



▶ MACHINES: AMSTRAD/CBM 64/SPECTRUM
 ▶ SUPPLIER: VIZ DESIGN
 ▶ PRICE: £8.99 (SPEC) £9.99/£14.99 (CBM64/AMSTRAD)
 ▶ REVIEWER: PAUL

WEREWOLVES OF LONDON

Picture the scene. A figure sits before a flickering screen in a darkened room in Olde London Town. Through the window a full moon can be glimpsed behind scudding clouds. The wind moans fitfully.

Suddenly, a transformation comes over the figure. His eyes gleam like a cat from a face that looks unnaturally hairy. He throws his head back and howls.

Remember, *The Bride of Frankenstein*? Well *Werewolves of London* is also from the same people, Viz Design. And given a straight choice between the two games, I prefer *Frankenstein*. With *Werewolves* I found there just a little too much wandering around with, apparently, not a lot to do.

You play the part of a poor old chap afflicted with

lycanthropy, a socially unacceptable condition which means you transform into a werewolf when the moon comes out and subjects you to an uncontrollable bloodlust.

This curse was put on your family in the dim and distant past by an "arrogant family of Sloaney-types". Okay, yah! The only way to rid yourself of the curse is to kill and kill and kill - especially Sloanes. You recognise these because of the crucifix which appears when they are near.

The action ranges through the streets of London, over the rooftops, into the sewers and the underground train network. There are objects to find and collect. For example a torch is very handy to take down into the sewers or train tunnels. Otherwise you spend a lot of time blundering around a dark screen.

You kill simply by jumping on people and savaging them. But you don't have things all your own way. The police are out to catch you. If you get hit by any

silver bullets you loose blood. This is seen gruesomely dripping away from what appears to be a plastic plasma bottle under the playing area. You replace your life juice from the bodies of your victims.

If the police catch you they put you in a cell where you must remain until you transform back into human form. You can of course try to escape. Take a look at the cell floor with the manhole cover. If you've picked up the right object to move it.

The reverse of the cassette will include the Werewolf Rap - Silver Bullet Mix for you to enjoy while playing the game.

▶ GRAPHICS	7
▶ SOUND	7
▶ VALUE	7
▶ PLAYABILITY	7

ATHENA

▶ MACHINES: SPECTRUM/COMMODORE 64/AMSTRAD
 ▶ SUPPLIER: IMAGINE
 ▶ PRICE: £7.95
 ▶ VERSION REVIEWED: COMMODORE 64
 ▶ REVIEWER: LEE

To describe this in simple terms, it's a sort of cross between *Ghosts 'n' Goblins*, and *Wonder Boy*, in knickers!

Now recently, Ocean/Imagine have produced some damn good games, such as *Wizball*, *Slap Fight*, *Army Moves*, and *Head Over Heels*, so I was quite looking forward to them releasing this. Unfortunately, it

was rather a let down. Please don't get me wrong, it's rather a good game, but for some reason, it's just not as playable as I was expecting.

For once in a computer game, you play the role of a woman, Athena, who has been transported to a strange land. Now being a rather brave princess, you travel for many days, avoiding innumerable nasties, to reach the Dark Overlord, who brought her there in the first place, to try and splatter his intestines to the four corners of the galaxy.

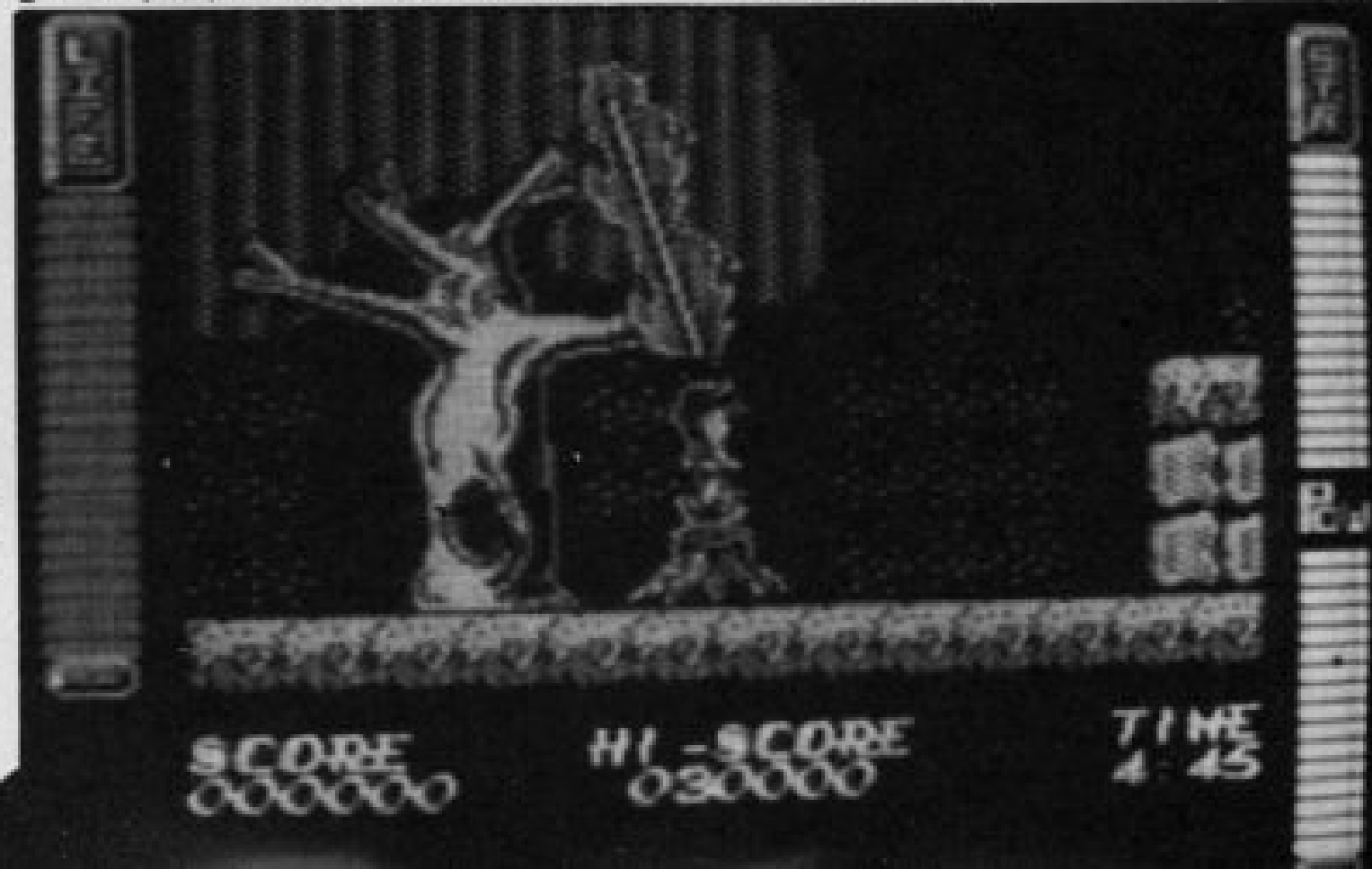
The graphics are above

average for the Commodore 64, as is the sound, but the nasties come so thick and fast, it's rather unplayable. You tend to find yourself being bombarded by nine or ten baddies at once, and to choose a Lancashire saying, "you don't have a cat in hell's chance" of surviving. Perhaps if Imagine had spent a little more time making the game playable, it would have

received a better review.

One nice point, is the way you can continue from where you last died for three games, but then you must start again. It could have been one of the best of it's genre, but as it stands, it's just very good.

▶ GRAPHICS	7
▶ SOUND	7
▶ VALUE	8
▶ PLAYABILITY	8





...NOT BAD, EH?

OK, so maybe using a cash dispenser machine takes marginally longer than turning the page. But not much.

You can apply for a BarclayPlus card the moment you open a BarclayPlus account.

And you can use your cash card in over 3,000 cash dispensers all over the country.

So you can get at your savings any time of day, seven days a week.

Of course, you also get a healthy rate of interest on your savings.

Not to mention a free regular magazine and a free account opening pack.

**+++ YOU'RE
BETTER OFF
TALKING TO
BARCLAYS**

You can open a BarclayPlus account if you're between 14 and 18 years old.

Just pop into any branch of Barclays with your savings.

We'll give you the full details and have you sorted out in a flash.

C+VG**REVIEWS**

you to compete for a coveted gold medal. You can't enter the Olympics unless you've done well in the World Championship season – proving your racing skills.

The game is menu driven – with attractive info windows setting out the different options of presenting relevant information.

Control of the bob requires a delicate touch on the joystick – violent reactions resulting in a bruising, battering crash! Concentration is essential. You may think it looks easy after watching the built in demo – but it 'aint!

Practice makes perfect though – and you get a genuine sense of achievement after completing a run – what ever time you cover the distance in.

The graphics and sound on both versions I've looked at are basic but very effective – you get a real sense of the speed and danger as you career down the claustrophobic ice-lined track, racing around slick ice

I've never been near a bob – and I reckon this game is about as close as I ever want to get! But DI's usual attention to detail, nice presentation and excellent packaging make *Bobsleigh* a real Christmas gold medal winner! Here's a few hints and tips on gameplay.

A fast push start is very important and will have a large influence on the finish time. The push start depends on how fast you can rock the joystick up and down, and also on your computer level of fitness.

If your fitness level is given as poor or average it would be a good idea to spend some cash to improve your fitness rating, otherwise however hard you rock the joystick up and down you will never be able to achieve the best possible push start.

Smooth driving produces fast times, so gentle steering adjustments on the joystick will produce faster times than wild excessive steering.

Try to find the natural lines

achieve the same control.

If the air temperature is very cold (eg -8 degrees) the ice surface will be hard and bowed runners (type 4) are best because they cut into the ice for better grip. If the air temperature is warm (eg +3 degrees) the ice surface may be melting slightly and a flatter runner (type 1) will provide better grip.

The brake is only to be used after crossing the finish line to bring the bob to a standstill. Use of the brake during the run is prohibited because it scuffs up the track and can slow down the competitors still to come.

There are four classes of bob from amateur up to Olympic, the better the bob the faster it will go. Each class of bob is available as a two man or four man bob. The four man bob is faster than the two man and will incur higher maintenance costs. The Olympic four man is therefore the fastest bob.

If it's speed and excitement you're after then *Bobsleigh* won't let you down – get your skates on and beat it down to your games store NOW!

- ▶ GRAPHICS
- ▶ SOUND
- ▶ VALUE
- ▶ PLAYABILITY

	C64/Spec	8	7
GRAPHICS		8	7
SOUND		7	7
VALUE		9	9
PLAYABILITY		9	9

BOBSLEIGH

We've been bob, bob, bobbing along at C+VG since DI's latest game arrived in the office. The programmers, famed for their aircraft and bike racing simulations, have taken a step into the unknown and produced a truly excellent and original game based on this thrilling and dangerous sport.

It puts you in charge of a bobsleigh team out to compete in the Winter Olympics. You train your team, organise the finances, set up the bobsleigh and, finally, take part in races down awesome ice-tracks all around the world.

You can practice or race on individual runs or compete in a whole championship season. You begin each season with a certain amount of sponsorship cash – you win more if you do well in competition. But you're more than likely to end up crashing, damaging your bob and forcing a cash outlay on repairs.

You spend your cash on training your team, getting them into shape or purchasing a new customised team uniform – or even buying a new bobsleigh. You'll need to buy new bobs in order to progress through the skill levels.

Each level requires a different type of bob – ultimately an Olympic standard bob to enable

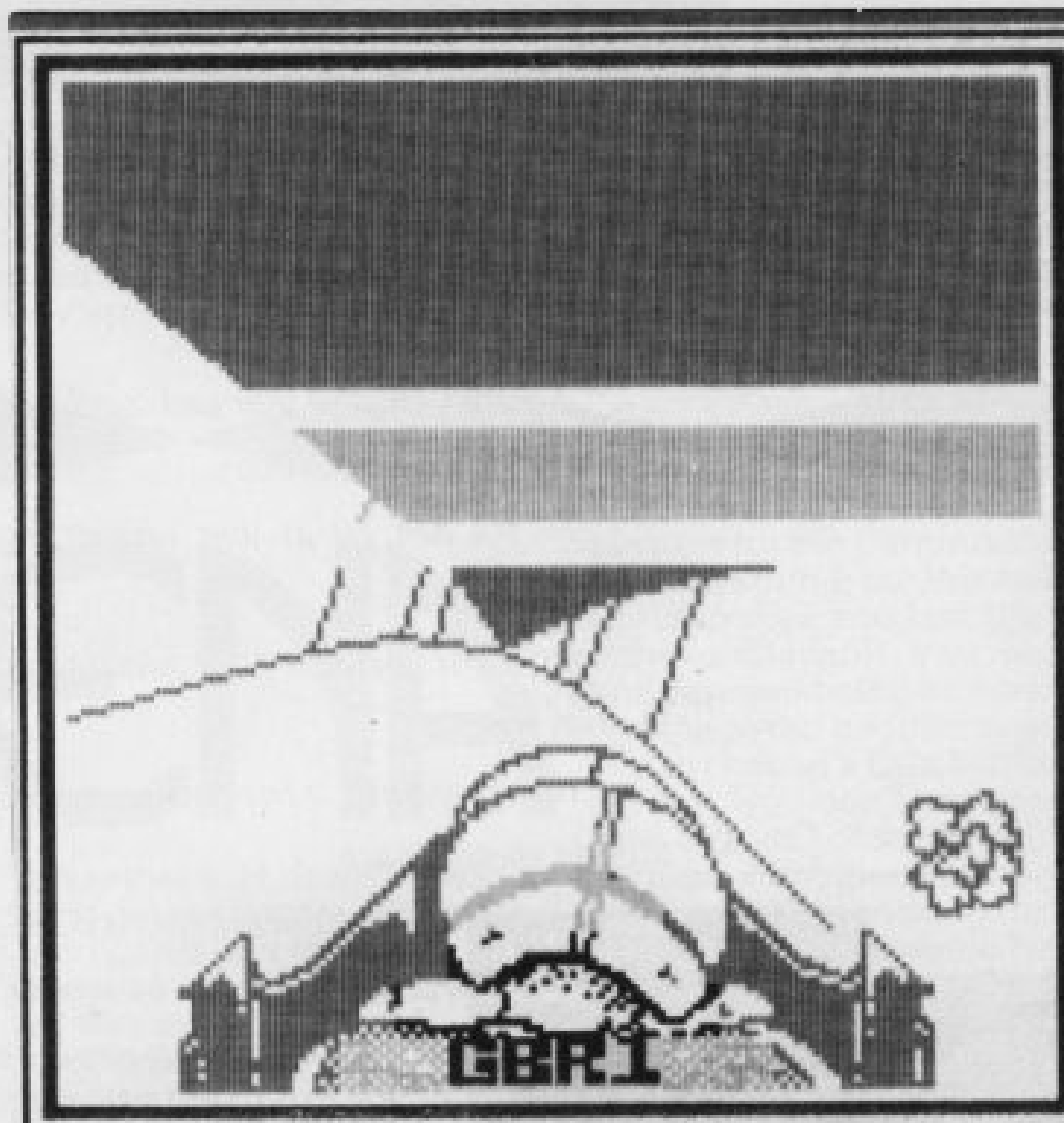
walls, bumping around corners, speeding under bridges and enduring gut-wrenching high-speed crashes!

Two members of the British Bobsleigh team, Nick Phipps – who once beat Daley Thompson in the decathlon – and Alan Cearn, at present in training for the '88 Winter Olympics, helped out with the design of the simulation – and it shows.

through the corners which require the least amount of corrective steering.

Avoid hitting the side walls because this slows the bob down. The bob is most likely to crash when coming out of a corner late and hitting the side wall hard.

Wrong runners on your sleigh will reduce the grip on the ice. This means you will have to hold over the joystick longer to



BREUIL GERVAINDA

SPEED	8	7
000000	7	7
00345890	9	9
SOUND	9	9
00344320		
RECORD		
005780		
BRAKE		



BOBSLEIGH



Ultimate sporting madness

BOBSLEIGH – is a spectacular simulation of a fast and dangerous Winter Olympic Sport.

Equip your team, set up your bob and go for the perfect run.

Practise on all major tracks with an unrivalled feeling of speed and cornering until you are ready for the World Cup and Olympic Games. *Join the Olympic team and go for gold!*

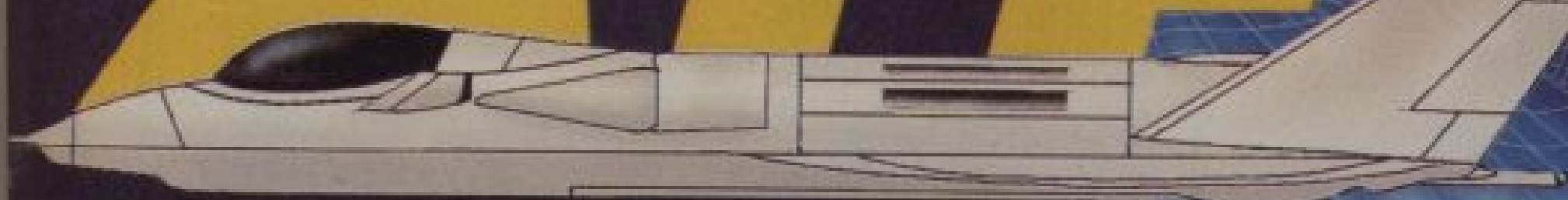


SPECTRUM 48/128 C64/128 AMSTRAD CPC
CASS £9.95 DISK £14.95



Beyond today's technology

ATF



Beyond today's technology . . . ATF . . . Lockheed's Advanced Tactical Fighter. Climb aboard the aircraft of the century and launch across enemy territory. Attack or evade enemy forces by hugging the 3-D relief terrain. Engage advanced on-board systems, plan your strategy and swing the balance of power to your favour.

ATF is a unique combination of 3-D arcade action and military strategy, offering an unparalleled challenge.

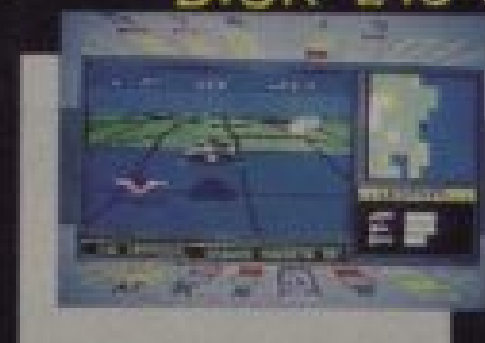
Are you prepared? YOU have been chosen to fly ATF . . .



SPECTRUM 48/128
CASS £8.95

C64/128 CASS £8.95
DISK £12.95

AMSTRAD CPC CASS £8.95
DISK £13.95



 DIGITAL
INTEGRATION

WATCHMOOR TRADE CENTRE, WATCHMOOR ROAD, CAMBERLEY, SURREY GU15 3AJ

THE BEST, THE VERY BEST, A

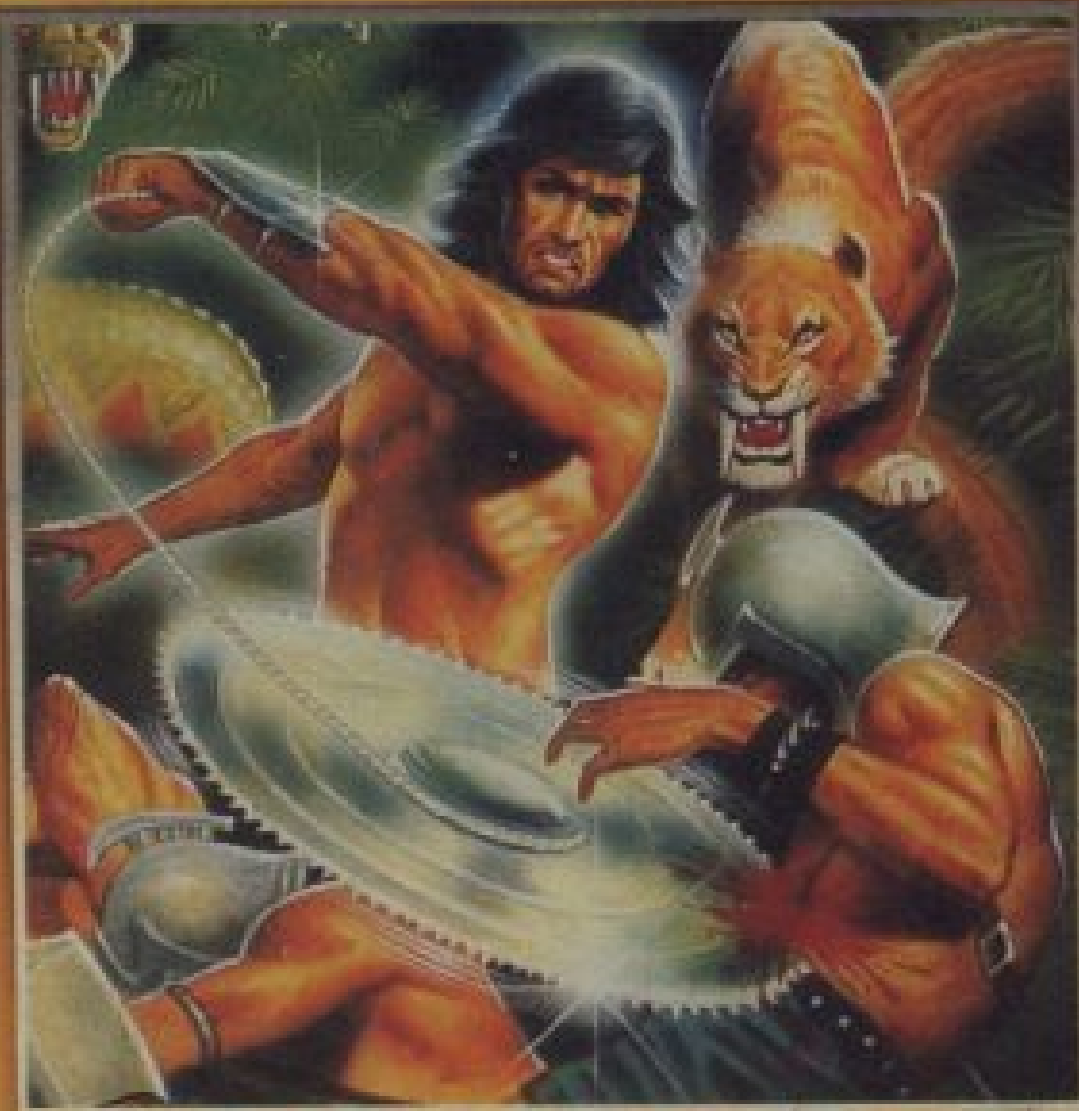
RYGAR



From the dawn of time comes a legendary warrior to thrill players everywhere... Rygar! A warrior who respects one code alone, the code of combat. Antagonistic gladiators, reptiles, mammals, monsters, creatures of magic... Come one, come all, come to meet the might of the fearless Rygar and in the words of the immortal warrior - LET'S FIGHT!!!

CBM 64/128 £9.99t £14.99d
Amstrad £9.99t £14.99d
Spectrum 48/128K £8.99t

TECMO



SCREEN SHOT FROM CBM VERSION.



U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Telephone: 021 356 3388.

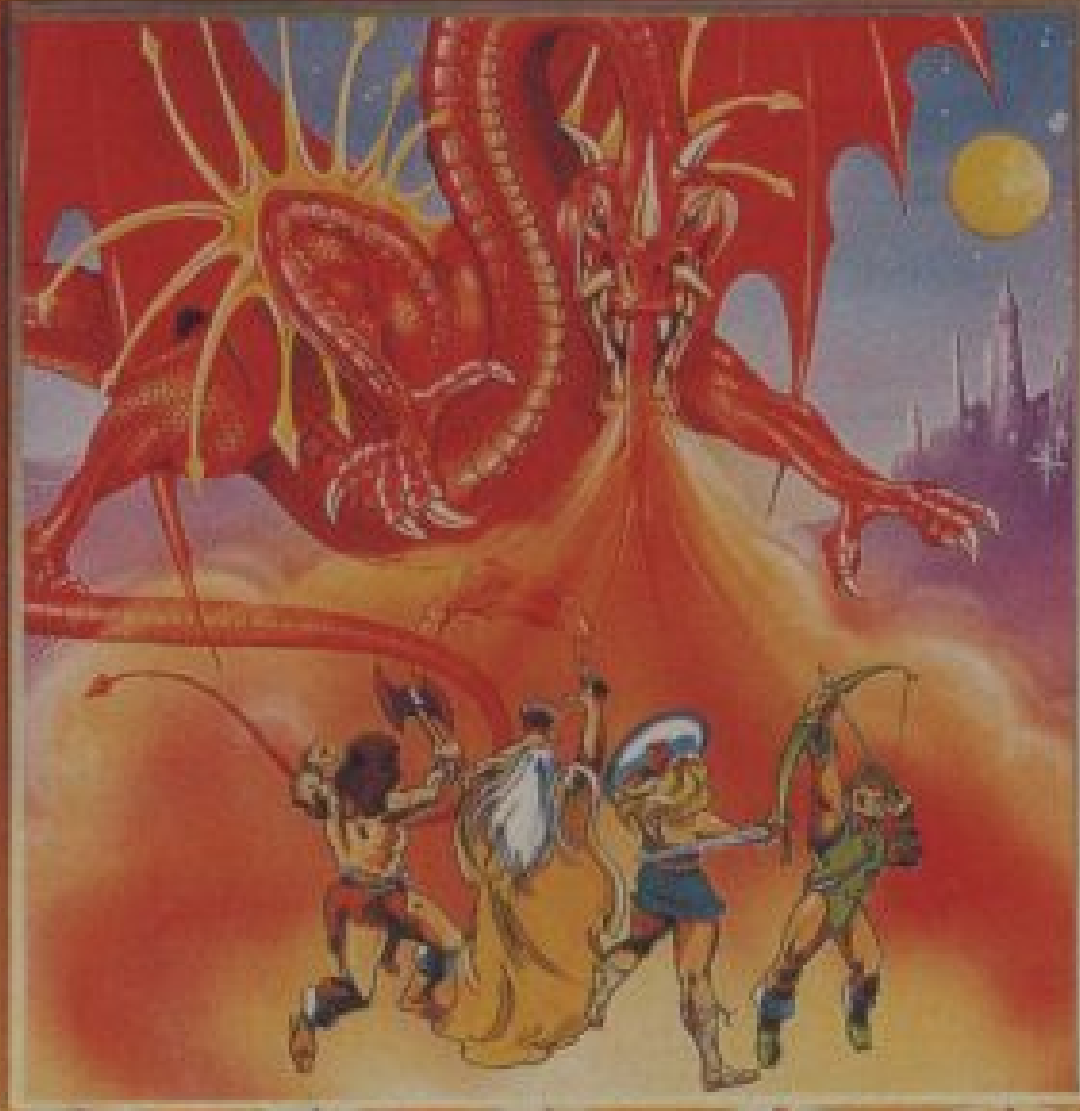
GAUNTLET II



The mindblowing sequel to the No. 1 smash hit! Addictive, frantic and packed with so many new features it's a totally new game. Gauntlet II is not just a further episode in this enthralling crusade, it is a whole new experience in action packed adventure

CBM 64/128 £9.99t £11.99d
Amstrad £9.99t £14.99d
Spectrum 48/128K £8.99t
Atari ST £19.99d

ATARI
GAMES



SCREEN SHOT FROM ATARI ST VERSION.

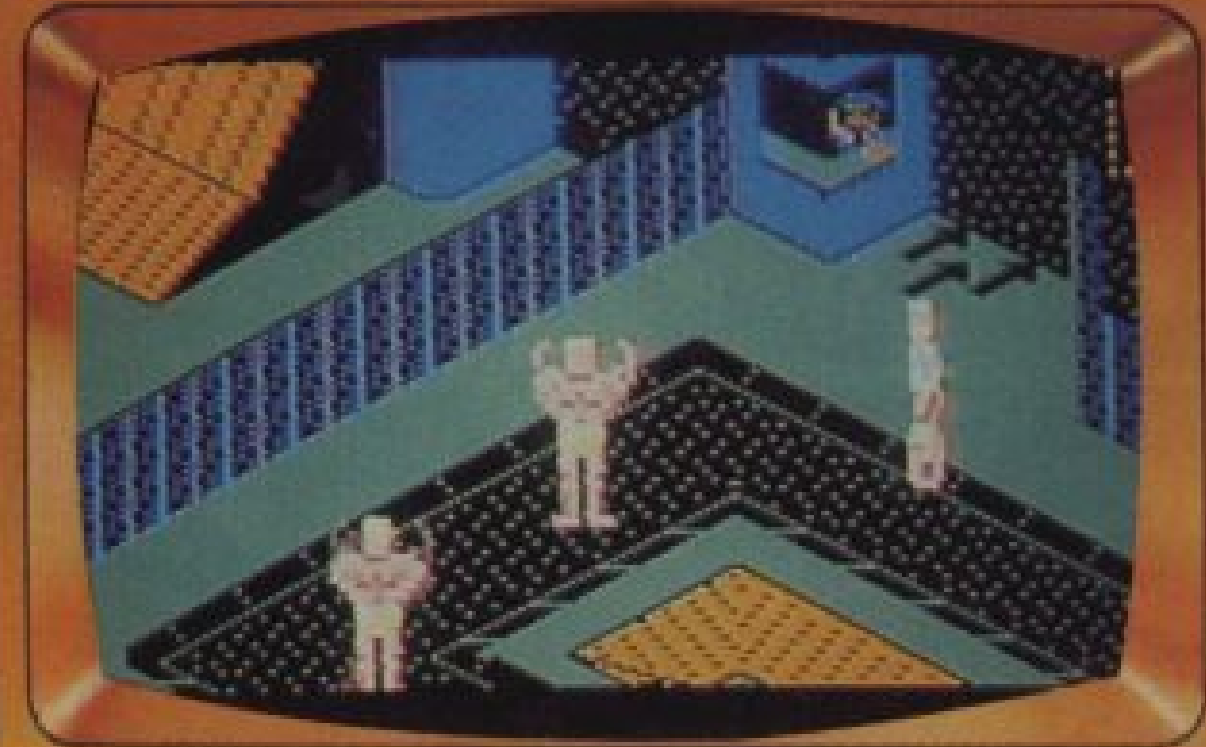


*TM & © 1986 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved. Licensed to U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Telephone: 021 356 3388.

YOU WONDER WHY OTHER

T, AND NOTHING BUT THE BEST

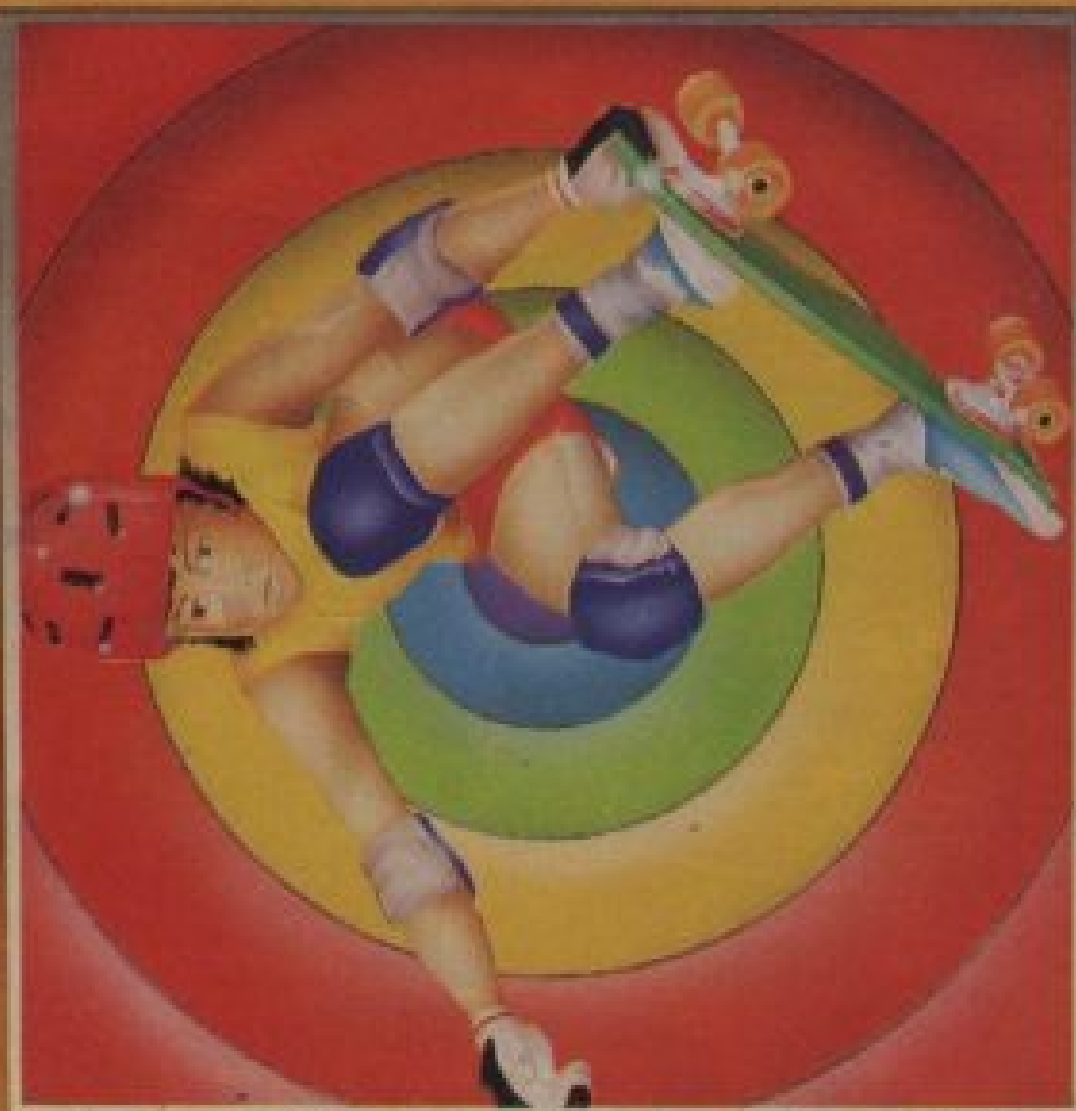
720°™



The ultimate aerial experience now available for your computer. All the thrills and skills of real skateboarding in this unique challenge to become champion of the skating world. Improve your techniques in both freestyle and competitive action as you attempt to complete the ultimate manoeuvre – the 720 degree twist while soaring through the air.

CBM 64/128 £9.99t £11.99d
Amstrad £9.99t £14.99d
Spectrum 48/128K £8.99t

ATARI®
GAMES



SCREEN SHOT FROM CBM VERSION.



* TM & © 1986 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved.
Licensed to U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham
B6 7AX. Telephone: 021 356 3388.

INDIANA JONES

and the
TEMPLE OF DOOM™



Pick up your trilby and trusty bullwhip and don the mantle of the legendary Indiana Jones! Prepare yourself for your most dangerous adventure yet – to storm the evil Temple of Doom and rescue the imprisoned children and the magical stones of Raa! You will call on all your reserves of courage, strength and skill. Push yourself to the limit, ride your luck and the magical stones may just be yours.

CBM 64/128 £9.99t £14.99d
Amstrad £9.99t £14.99d
Spectrum 48/128K £8.99t
Atari ST £19.99d

ATARI®
GAMES



SCREEN SHOT FROM ARCADE VERSION.



© 1985 Lucasfilm Ltd and Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved. * Trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd., used under licence.
Licensed to U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham
B6 7AX. Telephone: 021 356 3388.

ER COMPANIES EVEN BOTHER...

Coming early 1988 HALLS OF KYROS (SEGA), ROLLING THUNDER (NAMCO) ROADBLASTERS (ATARI GAMES)

THE elite

COLLECTION

OF COMPUTER GAMES... IN ONE
DOUBLE PACK

Best of elite

Vol. 1



8 STAR
HITS

INCLUDING
No. 1 BEST
SELLER



Best of elite

Vol. 2



VOL 1

FRANK BRUNO
The most successful boxing simulation against
eight fiery opponents.

© Copyright 1985 Elite Systems Ltd.

COMMANDO
Conversion of the classic coin-op game, you are
Super Joe the crack combat soldier.

Japan Capsule Computers (UK) Ltd © 1985.

BOMB JACK
Collecting your bombs and defusing the enemy as
you go makes this coin-op conversion one of the
most high scoring and exciting games available.

©1985, TECMO, LTD

AIRWOLF
You are Hawke, pilot of the billion-dollar combat
helicopter assigned a dangerous mission. You will
need all your skills and fast logical thinking.

© 1984 Universal City Studios, Inc. All rights
reserved. A trademark of and licensed by Universal
City Studios, Inc.

VOL 2

PAPERBOY
Probably the most successful computer game ever,
the longest running number one.

© 1984 Atari Games, Inc. All rights reserved.

GHOSTS 'N GOBLINS
The technically excellent fighting fantasy story,
which puts you as the heroic knight rescuing
beautiful maidens from the clutches of a demonic
overlord.

Japan Capsule Computers (UK) Ltd. © 1985.

BATTLESHIPS
The classic board game now on computer. A
favourite throughout the world, BATTLESHIPS will
have you on the edge of your seat.

© ELITE 1987.

BATTLESHIPS not available on C16 format. C16
includes (AIRWOLF 2). Once again you pilot the
ultimate combat helicopter where no one else
dares to go. "Go for it Springfield Hawke!"

© 1984 Universal City Studios, Inc. All rights
reserved. A trademark of and licensed by Universal
City Studios, Inc.

BOMB JACK II
Bomb Jack returns armed and ready for
combat. Can you outwit the enemies and
fight your way into outer space to collect
the treasure?

© TECMO LTD of JAPAN

Spectrum Cassette
Amstrad Cassette
Amstrad Disc
Commodore 64 Cassette
Commodore 64 Disc
Commodore 16 Cassette

ELITE SYSTEMS LIMITED, Eastern Avenue, Lichfield, Staffs WS13 6RX
Telex: 336130 ELITE G

The Golden Joystick Awards

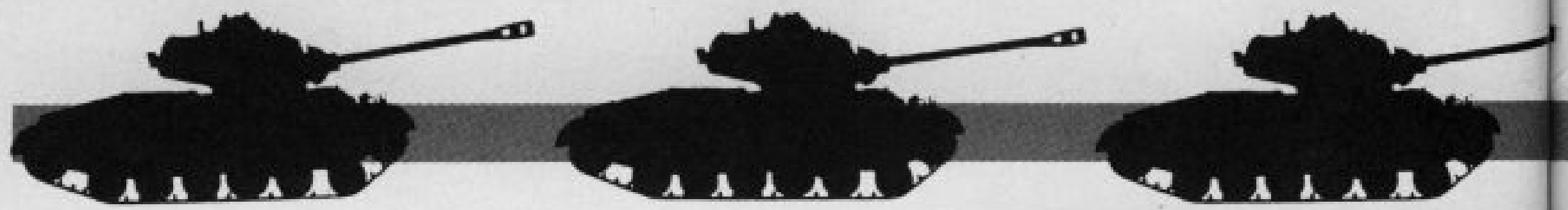
It's that time again. The time when we ask you to vote for your favourite games and award them one of C+VG's world famous Golden Joystick Awards! Our joysticks are to computer games what the Oscars are to movies – in other words THE top award any software company can win.

And it's YOU who decides who gets what! Unlike any other awards the C+VG Golden Joysticks are decided by the people who actually play the games. We want you to look back at the games released during 1987 and tell us which ones fit the award categories listed below.

Once you've decided your winners, just fill in the award voting form and rush it to *Computer and Video Games*, Golden Joystick Awards, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. The first 20 vote forms out of the hat will receive a free game from the C+VG software cupboard – so get your entry in the post today! And remember – YOUR VOTES COUNT!

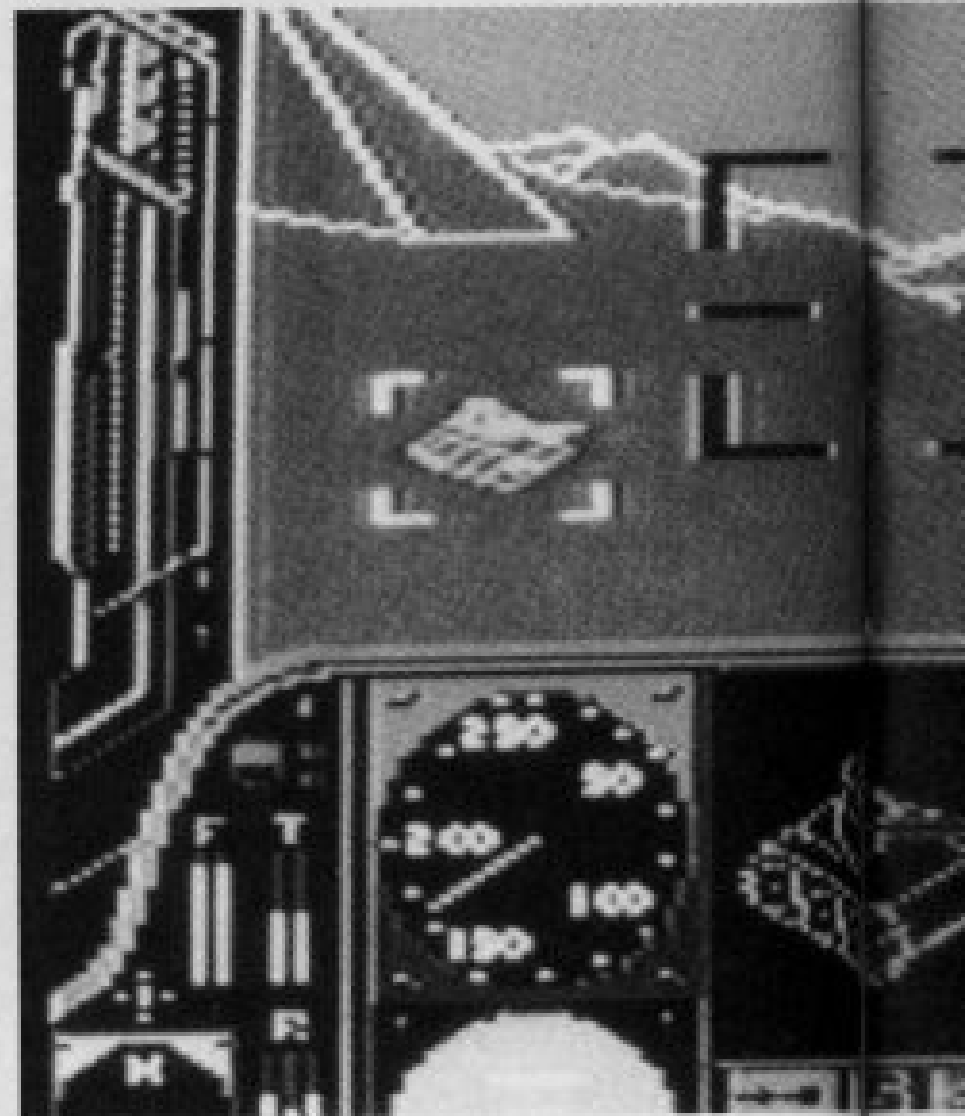
Software House of the Year		
Runner-up		
Game of the Year		
Runner-up		
Adventure of the Year		
Runner-up		
Arcade Game of the Year		
Runner-up		
Strategy Game of the Year		
Runner-up		
Best Original Game		
Runner-up		
Soundtrack of the Year		
Runner-up		
Programmer of the Year		
Runner-up		

Name	Address	Computer owned
------	---------	----------------



Computer games are not all zip and zap. Wargames, which on the face of it could be thought of as very violent, are often the very opposite. They require careful thought, planning and the ability to think ahead. C+VG's Steve Badsey takes a look at the latest games to declare war on your computer.

GUNS



► **MACHINE:** CBM64/128, ATARI XL/XE, AMSTRAD 464/664/6128, APPLE, AMIGA, ATARI ST, IBM, SPECTRUM 48/128
 ► **SUPPLIER:** MICROPROSE
 ► **PRICE:** ? (DISK) - (TAPE)
 ► **VERSION TESTED:** SPECTRUM 48
 ► **REVIEWER:** STEVE

This is the Spectrum version of *Gunship*, the best flight/combat simulator available on the market today, based on the American-built Apache combat helicopter now coming into service with the US Army. Microprose has now produced Spectrum versions of most of their best-sellers. But *Gunship* has so much in it that the question was always whether they could fit it all into a Spectrum's memory and graphics.

I'm afraid that the short answer is no. The scenarios have all been kept, but the solid

► GRAPHICS	5
► REALISM	9
► VALUE	8
► PLAYABILITY	9

ANNALS OF ROME

► **MACHINES:** CBM64/AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM/ATARI/IBM
 ► **SUPPLIER:** PSS
 ► **PRICE:** £12.95 (CASS) £17.95 (DISK)
 ► **VERSION TESTED:** CMB64
 ► **REVIEWER:** STEVE

This is the long-awaited Commodore version of *Annals of Rome*. The game remains as good as ever, probably the best strategy game on the market at the moment.

The single player tries to establish himself on a map of the ancient world a Roman Empire, deploying troops and commanders in variable-length moves of about 20 years. The game has no end and no objective, except survival (the real Roman Empire lasted more than 1600 years). Like the real Romans, the player will find that he has to conquer the world just to stop the world from conquering him.

If the game remains as good as ever, it is hard to see what the converters have done with the Commodore's extra 16K of memory.

The playing map is actually smaller than on the Spectrum

version, and in black-and-white instead of colour. The update tables are also smaller and the figures harder to read. The sound effects have gone, and so have a number of touches like the "antique scroll" which gave the Spectrum version its charm.

What you do get is increased reliability. The Spectrum version is very prone to bugs and to impossibly large armies springing up from nowhere (the fault of the machine's random number generator according to PSS, which is rather like blaming your tools).

The Commodore version runs smoothly and far more quickly, with a subroutine to safeguard against such random large armies. But - nothing is perfect - this time there is a problem in saving the game, which with a game so long is an essential feature.

PSS have a really excellent game in *Annals of Rome*. If they took a bit more trouble with it they could have a world-beater.

THE REPUBLIC

PLN =	656
LEG =	81
AUX =	8
LIA =	8
TRE =	2076
POP =	4.8
SCO =	57
INF =	76.87

PLEASE UNIT

TR	PLN	ARM	TR	PLN	ARM
RO	2076	656	81		

BATTLES IN NORMANDY

► **MACHINES:** CBM64/APPLE II
 ► **SUPPLIER:** STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE/STRATEGIC STUDIES GROUP
 ► **PRICE:** £23.95 (DISK)
 ► **VERSION TESTED:** CBM64
 ► **REVIEWER:** STEVE

The Strategic Studies Group of Australia, responsible for games like *Carriers At War* and *Europe Ablaze*, now has a sole UK importer in Strategic Software Plus of Middlesex, which should make their games more easily available.

Battles in Normandy is an operational Corps level game of eight scenarios covering the major battles of the campaign before the breakout: the American airdrop at Carantan, the crucial landings at

Omahah, Utah and Sword beaches, the American drive on Cherbourg, and the three British

attempts to take Caen in the Villers-Bocage, Epsom and Goodwood offensives.

active (4 - 55) CLEAR TOWN (axis) Barneville

per turn - 2)

end game - 2)

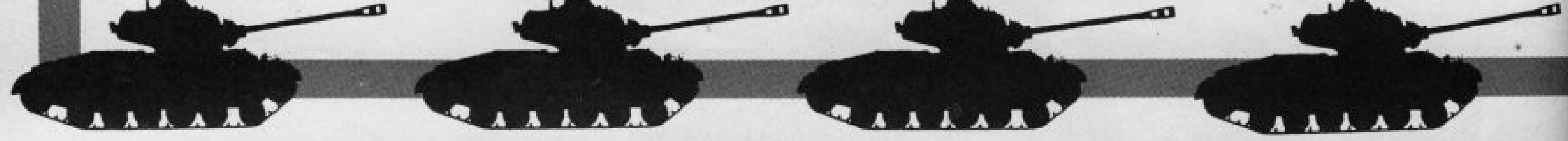
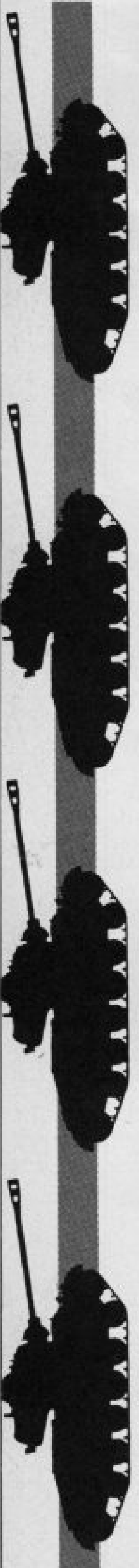
turns held (2)

There is also, as normal with SSG games, a design routine enabling players to develop their own scenarios.

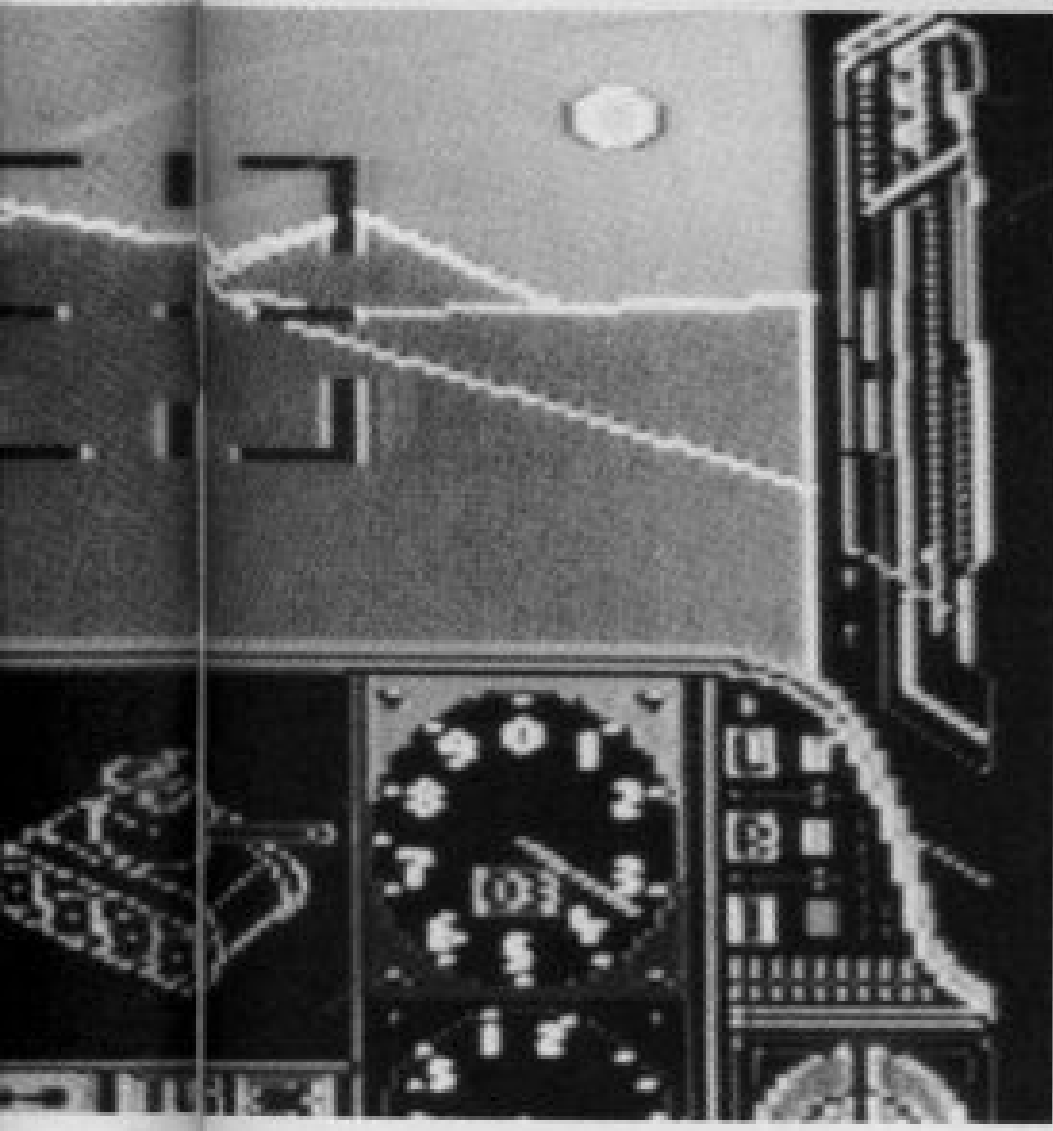
If all this sounds like a development of the earlier SSG Corps-level game *Battlefront*, then that's because that is exactly what it is. Scenarios developed on *Battlefront* will run on *Battles in Normandy* and vice versa.

SSG provide, as a rule, expensive but high-quality games. *Battles in Normandy* is well below their normal standard.

► GRAPHICS	2
► REALISM	5
► VALUE	3
► PLAYABILITY	4



SHIP



landscape view and multi-coloured map have been replaced by wire-frame hills and trees, and the cockpit layout is far harder to read than in other versions.

The problem is that *Gunship* is in fact so good. It is such a realistic and complex simulator that it needs split-second responses from the player, just like flying a real combat helicopter while trying to engage an enemy. This version, with its fuzzy graphics and trick controls, just isn't up to it.

The good news for Spectrum 128 owners is that if they send the game back to Microprose they will provide a single-cassette version, instead of the three sides of tape.

- ▶ GRAPHICS 5
- ▶ REALISM 7
- ▶ VALUE 6
- ▶ PLAYABILITY 5

ROAD TO MOSCOW

- ▶ MACHINE: CBM64
- ▶ SUPPLIER: ELECTRONIC ARTS FOR GAMES DESIGN WORKSHOP
- ▶ PRICE: N/A
- ▶ REVIEWER: STEVE

In this game of the Eastern Front in World War Two the single player takes the Axis forces (the Germans and their allies) against the computer as the Russians on a map that covers the whole Eastern Front from Finland to the Crimea (achieved by having East at the top of the map so that the Germans attack upwards).

The playing mechanism could hardly be more simple: in the order phase, each Corps is selected by joystick and moved with up to five directional changes, then in the movement phase they all attempt to move together.

The computer calculates how far such a unit could actually move over that type of ground in those weather conditions.

If an enemy is in the given path it is attacked, and units which are attacked too heavily lose strength, retreat, or are wiped out.

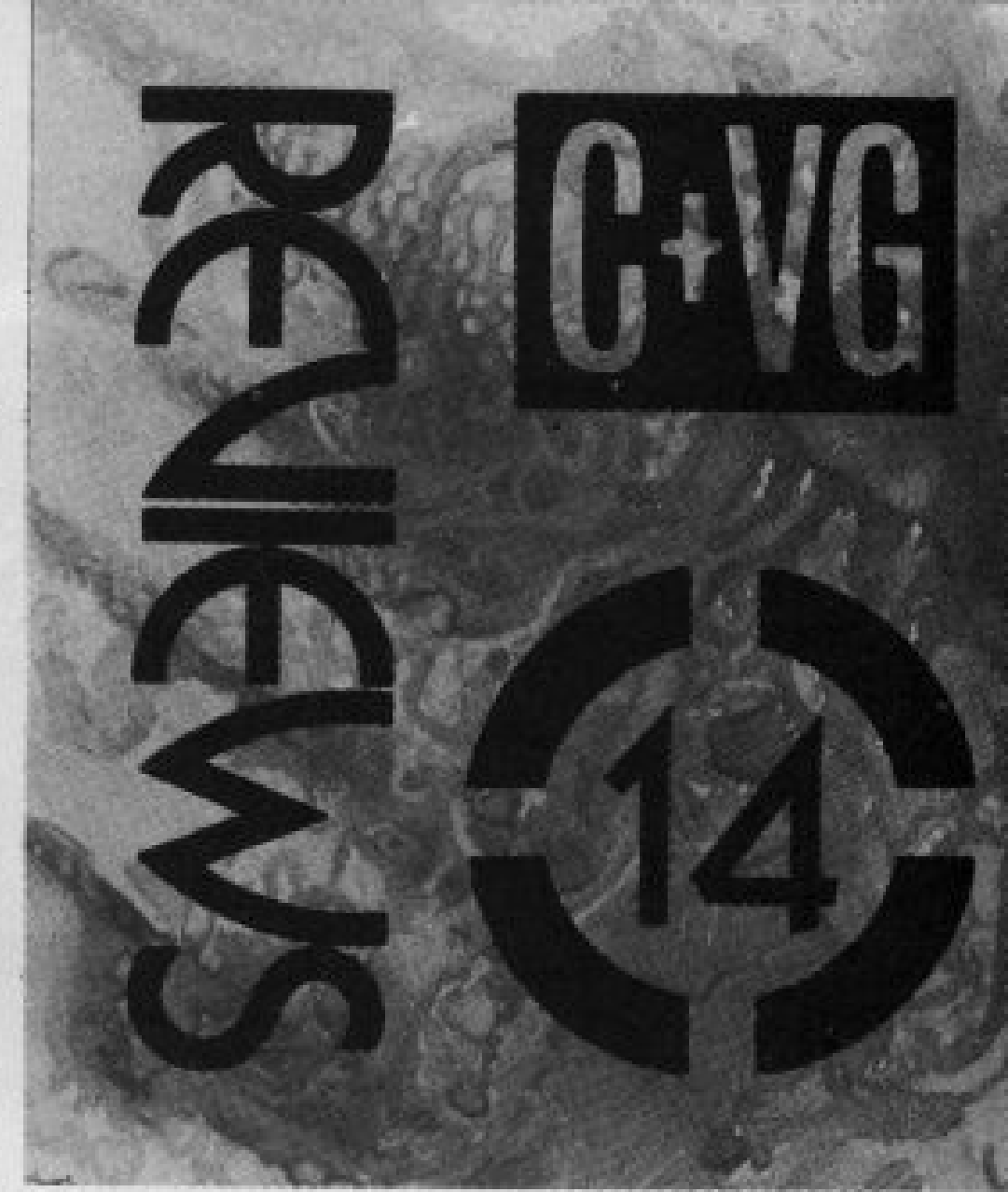
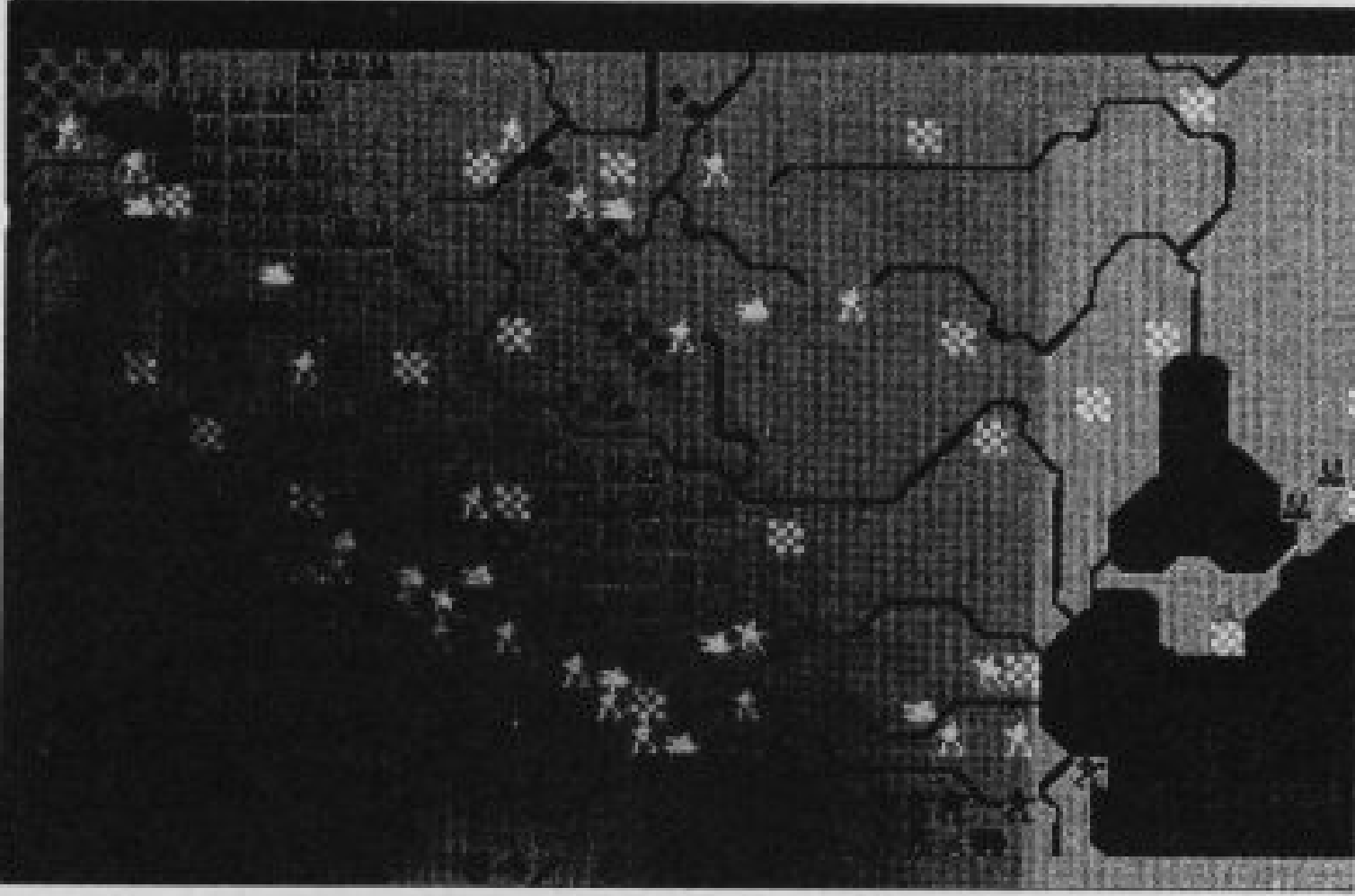
There are no rules for formations higher than a Corps, but each must keep within reasonable distance of an Army Group headquarters or run into supply problems. Putting movement and combat together like this speeds the game up considerably, and creates the realistic problem of avoiding traffic jams. Even at two moves to a month it is possible to play a year-long scenario in an evening.

The game reflects the only

chance the Germans had of winning on the Eastern Front, a quick victory before the Soviets could build up overwhelming forces, and before the dreaded Russian winter could take effect.

On the campaign scenario, which covers the entire war, the Russians will surrender only if every city on the screen (Moscow, Stalingrad, Leningrad and everything west of them) are captured. Since this is just about impossible, there are also four one-year scenarios for each year from 1941, with their own victory conditions.

The player has to concentrate on two essentials: keeping his crucial Panzer forces well forward, but in supply and not so heavily engaged that they become



useless, and judging when to call off an offensive and prepare defensive positions for the winter.

The end of the game, by the surrendering of either side, can sometimes be triggered by accident, which is annoying.

The game is meant to save directly onto the playing disk, a good idea but with the review copy it didn't work. But these are minor grumbles at what is a good computer wargame with an excellent playing mechanism.

- ▶ GRAPHICS 8
- ▶ REALISM 7
- ▶ VALUE 8
- ▶ PLAYABILITY 8

RUSSIA—1941-1945

- ▶ MACHINE: CBM64/APPLE II
- ▶ SUPPLIER: STRATEGIC SOFTWARE PLUS/STRATEGIC STUDIES GROUP
- ▶ PRICE: £23.95 (DISK)
- ▶ VERSION TESTED: CMB64
- ▶ REVIEWER: STEVE

Russia combines features of two earlier SSG games, *Europe Ablaze* and *Battlefront*.

Unfortunately, they are some of the worst features of each game.

Like *Battles in Normandy* this game uses the basic three divisions to a Corps organisation of *Battlefront*, renamed as three Corps to an Army Group, and there are three training scenarios: Army Group North's drive on Leningrad in 1941, Army Group South's drive on Stalingrad in 1942, and Army Group Centre's

offensive at Kursk in 1943.

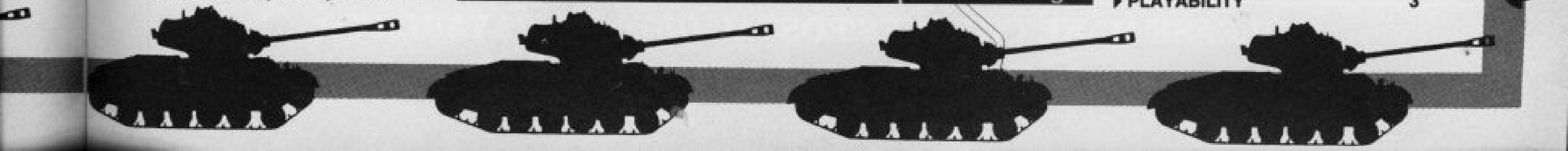
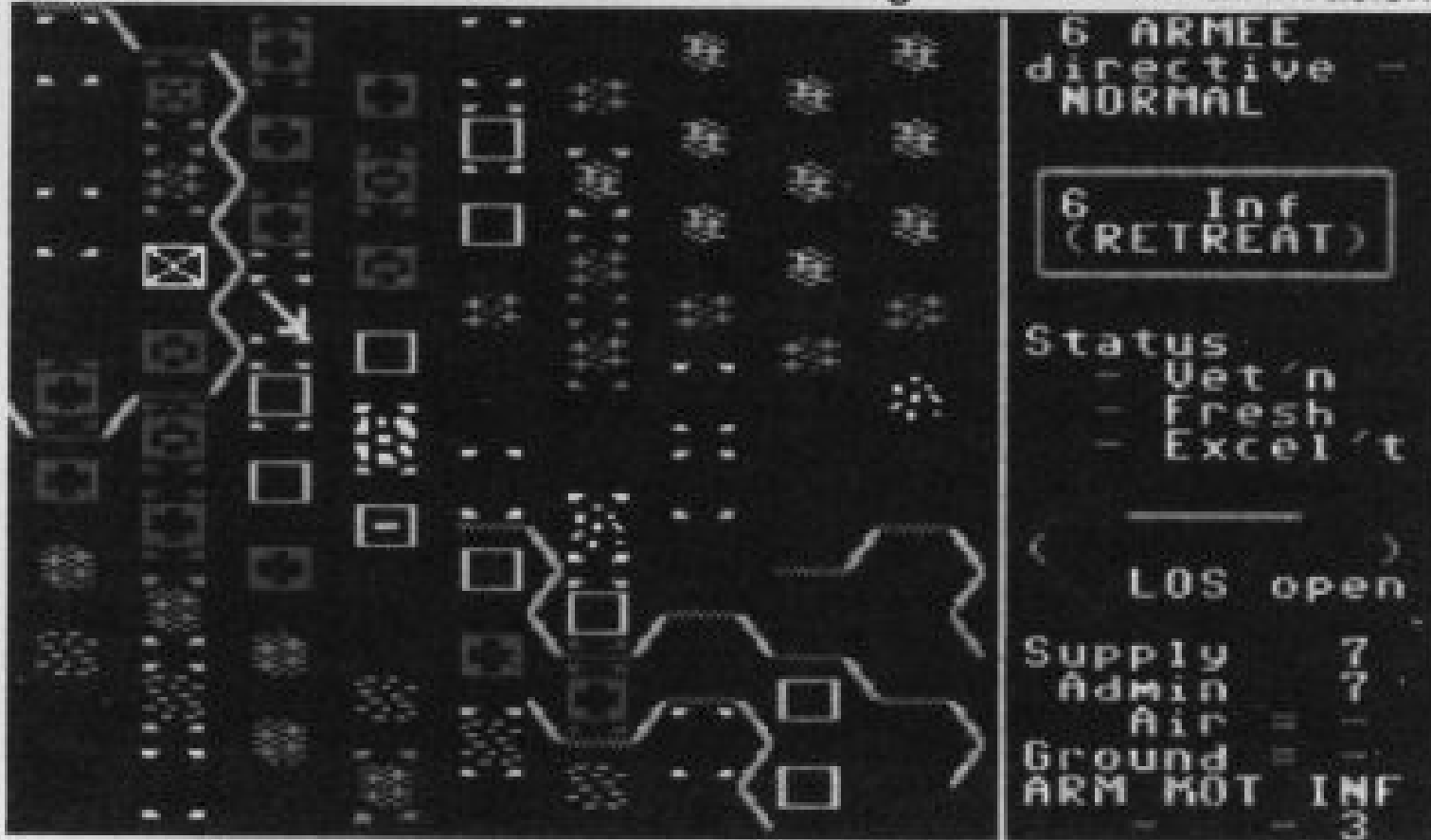
Something of SSG's view of the campaign comes out in the fact that all three were German

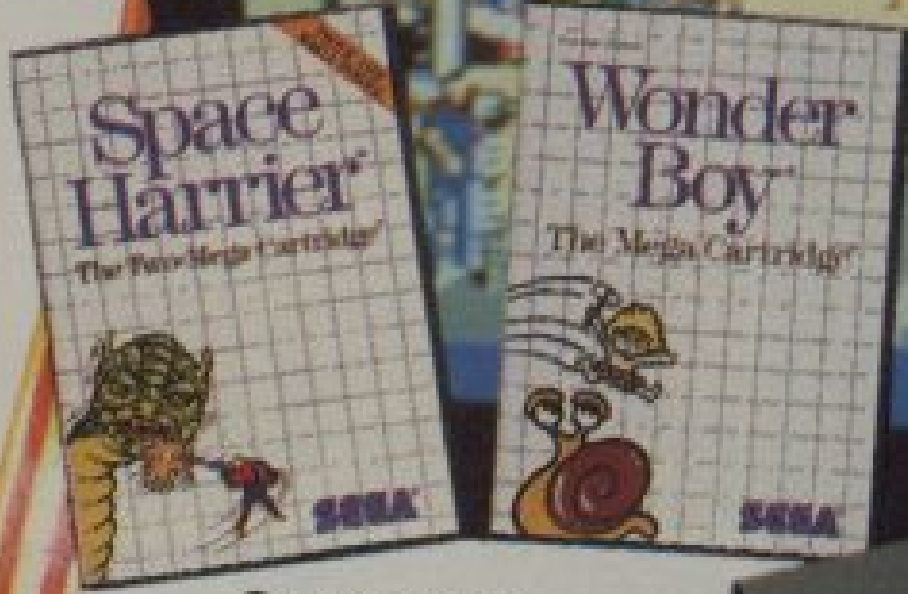
failures.

The main game on the disk, however, is one of grand strategy starting with the German invasion

in 1941. Each Army Group (or Russian Frontal Command) revises its moves and objectives once a week. But once every four weeks the higher command may allocate resources, priorities and strategy. The computer can take as many roles as required. The problem is that, much as for *Europe Ablaze*, the player who opts for high command has to sit through 15 minutes of the computer bleeping to itself. If the player takes one or more Army Groups as well, it becomes 30 minutes. As the graphics are very poor ones used on *Battlefront* this is 30 minutes of total confusion and boredom.

- ▶ GRAPHICS 3
- ▶ REALISM 6
- ▶ VALUE 5
- ▶ PLAYABILITY 3





Sega games
A huge range, including "Space Harrier" and "Wonder Boy" from **£14.95** each

Sega Light Phaser
For use with Master System. Test your marksmanship, firing with light. Includes free game.

£44.95



The Sega Master System
Complete and ready to use – just plug into the TV. Includes games console, 2 control pads, a built-in mystery game,

plus a FREE copy of the hit game "Hang On"!

£99.95

GET INTO OUR GREAT RANGE OF GAMES THIS CHRISTMAS!

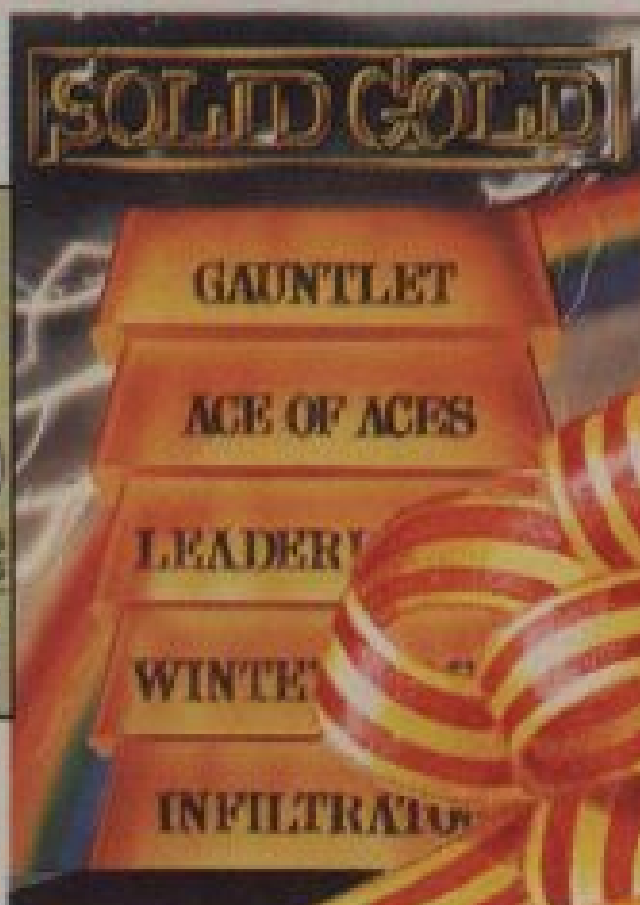
Woolworths has got more video games than your average arcade, plus a huge choice of computer games too. So now you can enjoy an action packed Christmas in the comfort of your own home.

All games available on Spectrum, Commodore and Amstrad.

Elite Collection computer games set. Contains 8 games. **£14.95**




Game, Set and Match computer games set. Contains 10 games **£12.95**



Solid Gold computer games set. Contains 5 games. **£9.99**

WOOLWORTHS is Christmas

 All items subject to availability
Larger stores only

BURN R

Do-do, run run, do-do-run run! Hey, it's here and it's hot! The arcade game of 87 is just about to race onto your computer. It's *Out Run* of course – the game you've ALL been waiting for. Read about the game. Check out our outrageous *Out Run* competition. The action starts here!

That crash! People used to do it deliberately just to experience the shaking the hydraulic cabinet gave you! The car flips over and over – but just like the A-Team no-one is EVER hurt, despite the violence of the accident.

Out Run – The Small Screen Versions

Commodore 64

Huge graphics, fast scrolling and brilliant sounds make this version of the coin-op classic a good bet for the number one slot this Christmas. You can choose between two different music soundtracks before you start to play. But, as of a couple of weeks ago, it looks as if you won't be seeing the forks in the road you come across in the arcade version. But you will see the hills and the high-G corners.



It's all Sega's fault. They are the company who unleashed *Out Run* onto an unsuspecting world. Arcade addicts walked into their local video palaces and discovered a huge new hydraulic machine sitting conspicuously in the middle of the floor.

Once they slipped into the bucket seat, took hold of the steering wheel and screeched off the starting grid, they were hooked. It would take a very big bouncer or lack of cash to keep them off this mega-machine!

The basic idea is very simple. You drive a flash Ferrari roadster as fast as you can over an ever

changing American highway. There's a time limit to beat if you want to move onto the next level, and you have to deal with some heavy traffic – in the shape of Mack trucks, sluggish VW beetles, slick Corvettes and other US automobiles.

What really made the game stand out – apart from the incredible hydraulic cabinet – were the awesome graphics. Your roadster raced through some of the most spectacular scenery ever seen on an arcade machine.

And not only that – you raced around blind bends, over hills and down dips – making the *Out Run* experience simply awesome.

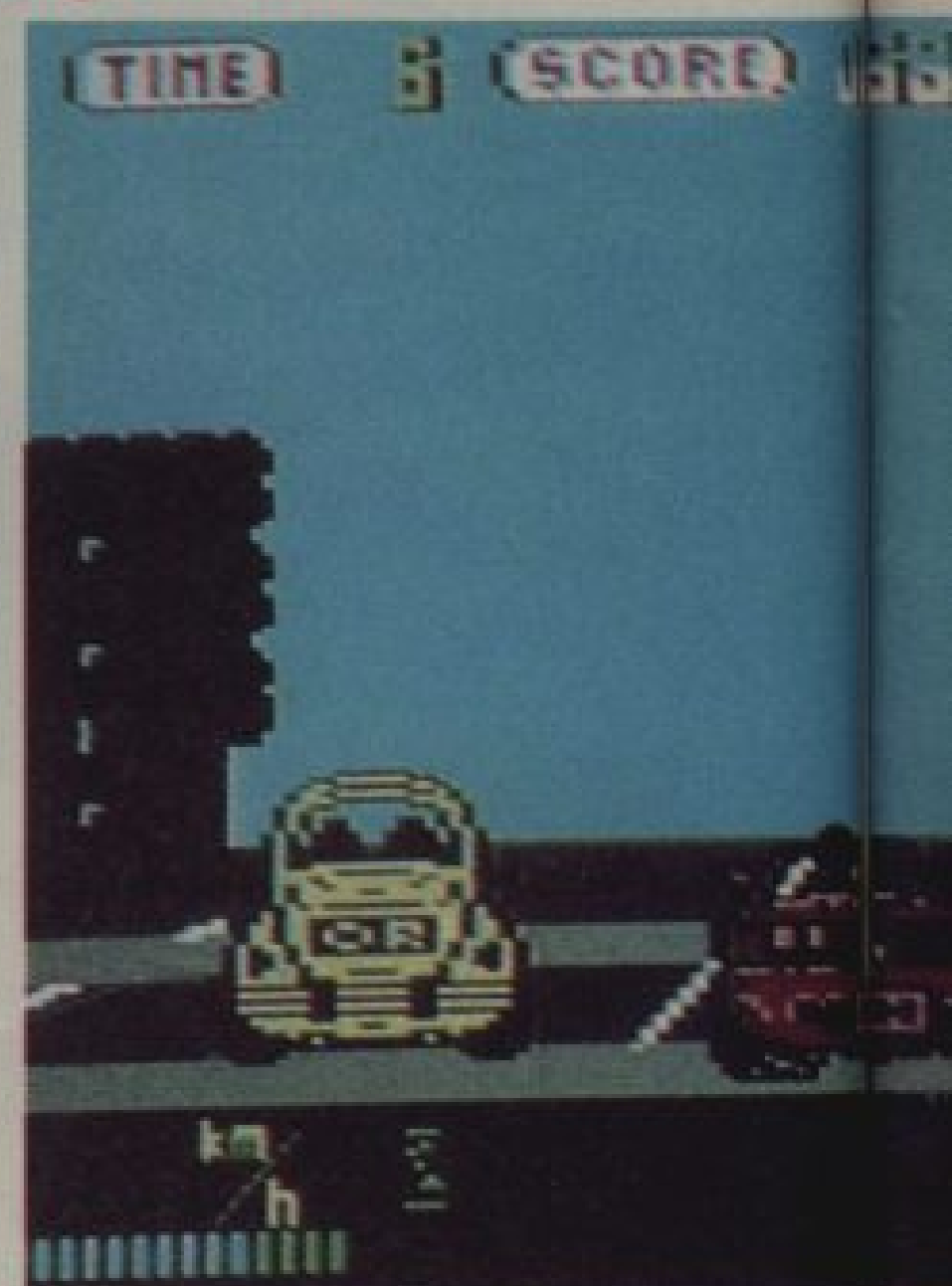
You really do get a Ferrari driver's eye view of the road ahead – and it's really very hairy racing over the crest of a hill only to find a huge great truck in front of you. Slam on the brakes, skid, slide and CRASH!

The driver and his cute blonde girlfriend are thrown clear, ready to pick themselves up and climb back in the car.

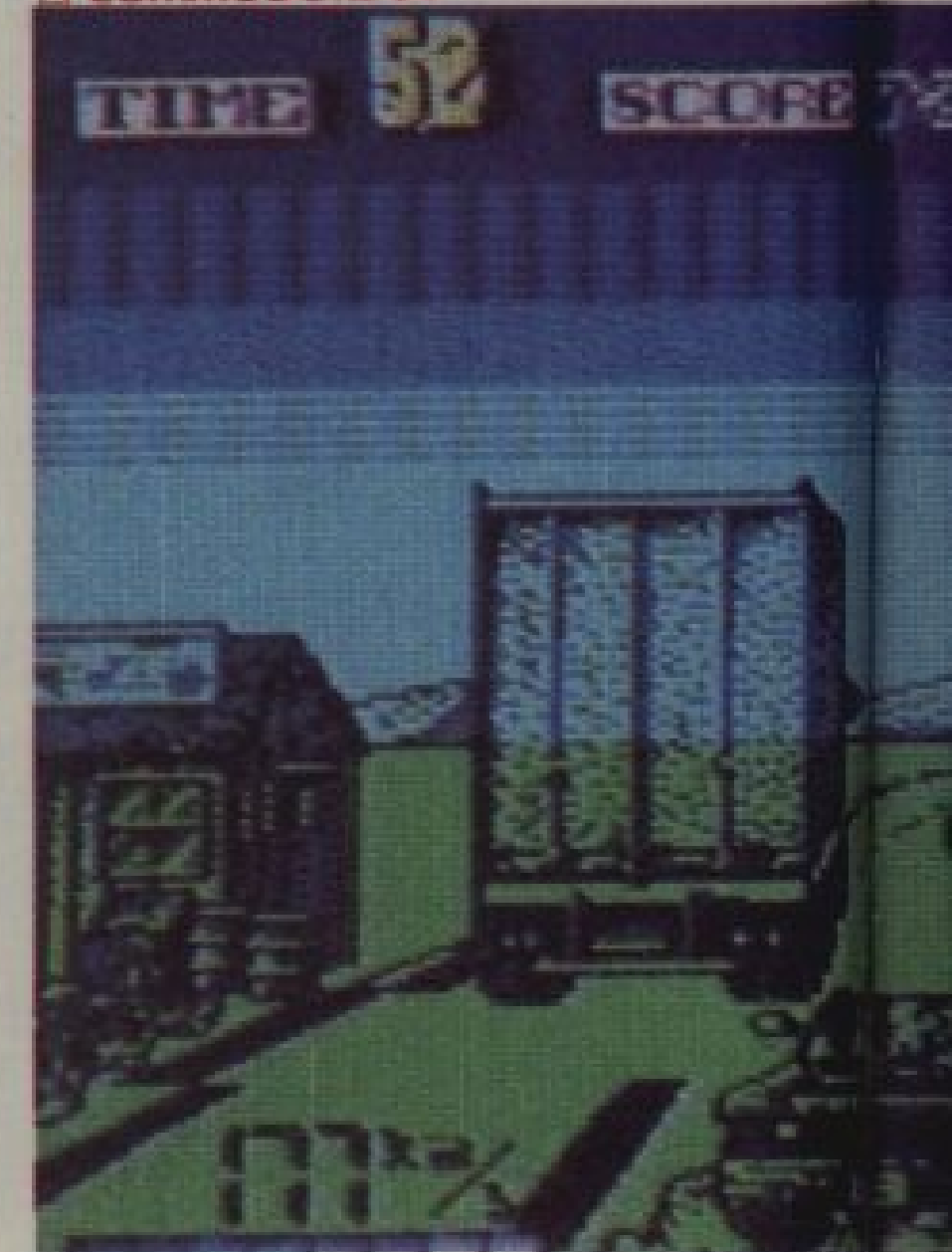
The blonde is a bit of a back seat driver – she wags her finger at you accusingly if you skid or spin off the road. Ahh, shaddup you stupid broad!

What also makes *Out Run* pretty neat is that there's more than one route to the finish of this Cannonball Run – so even if you play it a lot you won't get bored. Bored? With *Out Run*? Are you kidding?!

It's the game that everyone on C+VG wants in their bedroom. But – because even Garry Williams doesn't earn enough folding green stuff to buy one – we're all going to have to make do with the computer version from US Gold. And here we take a look at the different versions of the game currently coming your way!



△ COMMODORE 64



RUBBER



△ AMSTRAD

Spectrum

Could this be the best version of the bunch? It's being brought to you by Probe, the team who did such a brilliant job on *Enduro Racer* from Activision. And *Enduro* was another Sega coin-op hit which blazed the trail for *Out Run* in the arcades. The graphic capabilities of the Speccy limit the programmers – but as you can see, the detail they've managed to cram in is pretty amazing. Hills and dips in this version too.

Amstrad

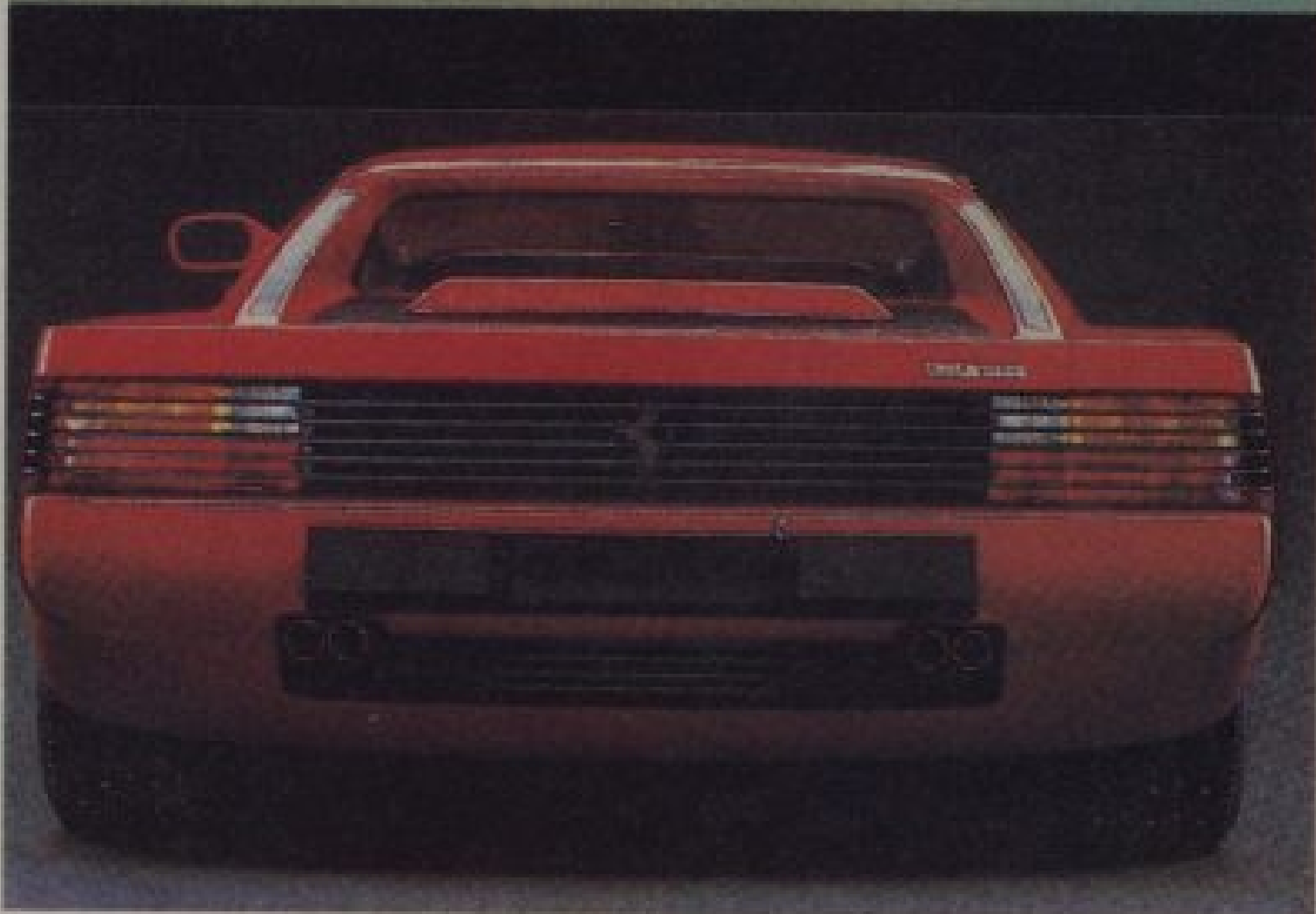
Possibly the most colourful version of the lot, the Amster *Out Run* is the only version we haven't yet seen up and running – so apart from these screens we can't tell you much about it – apart from the fact that the Probe team are working on this version as well as the Spectrum game.

Sega Master System

This is the version from Sega for their own games console. It has all the graphics, the different routes, the music, the crashes and smooth, fast scrolling. Somewhat spoiled by chunky sprites and flickery graphics at certain points of the game – but still a damn good game for all that.

The Ferrari Testarossa

The car in Sega's *Out Run* is based on the Ferrari Testarossa – but in real life you couldn't get a convertible version even if you wanted one. The Testarossa would set you back a breath-taking £80,000 and is one of the fastest legal street cars you can buy with a top speed of over 180 mph. In fact it can reach over 50 mph in first gear. It gets its name from the red rocker covers on the engine – a great Ferrari tradition. It has a five speed gearbox, five spoke alloy wheels and the fantastic Ferrari red paint job. The Testarossa is regarded, by those who can afford it, as THE perfect supercar – better than a Porsche or Lamborghini. Can I have one for Christmas, please Santa?



The Arcade Machine

This is the mega-machine

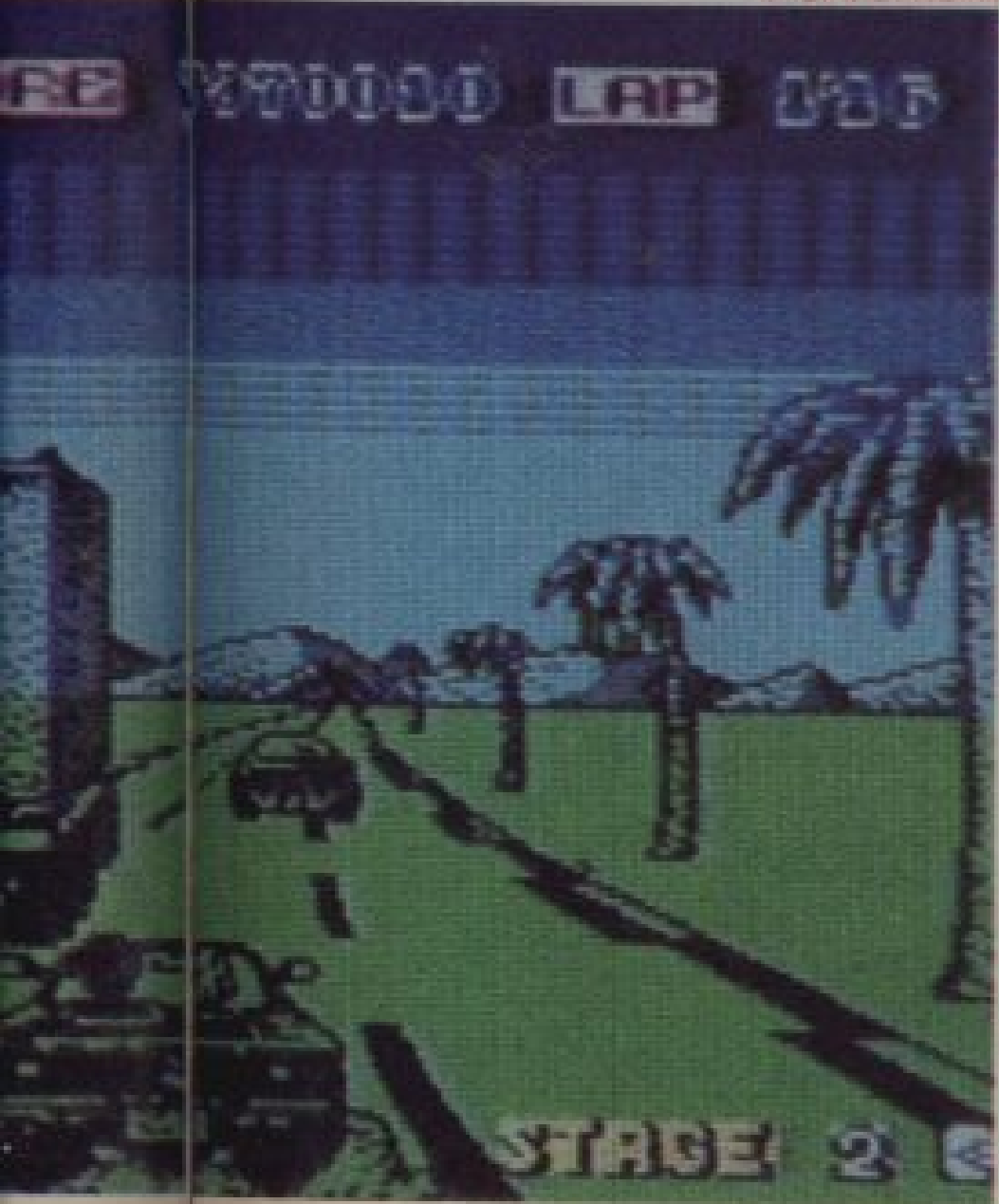


that started it all. What more can you say? Except try and win one in our exclusive coin-op competition!

● *Out Run* will be available in December for the Commodore 64 (£9.99 tape, £11.99 disc) Spectrum (£8.99) Amstrad (£9.99 tape, £14.99 disc) and Atari ST (£19.99).



▽ SPECTRUM



Take a smash hit all action game (Trailblazer), add a vicious firespitting dragon, a sprinkling of gruesome aliens, a weird selection of trees and silver frisbies, arm yourself with a photon lazer. shake it all up and find yourself on...

COSMIC CAUSEWAY

TRAILBLAZER

THE HIGHWAY TO DOOM. WHERE ONLY THE REFLEXES OF A RATTLE SNAKE WILL SAVE YOU.



CBM 64/128
Cassette
£9.99
Disk
£14.99



GET TO GRIPS WITH A GAME FROM

GREMLIN

ITS A SHATTERING EXPERIENCE

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Alpha House, 10 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: (0742) 753423

GET INTO CRIME!

In the late 1990's the streets of New York are a jungle. You are the ice cool leader of a gang of drug crazed terrorists. Your main goal is to become the richest, toughest and most notorious gang in the city.

**DARE YOU
PLAY.....**

**FREE
OFFER**

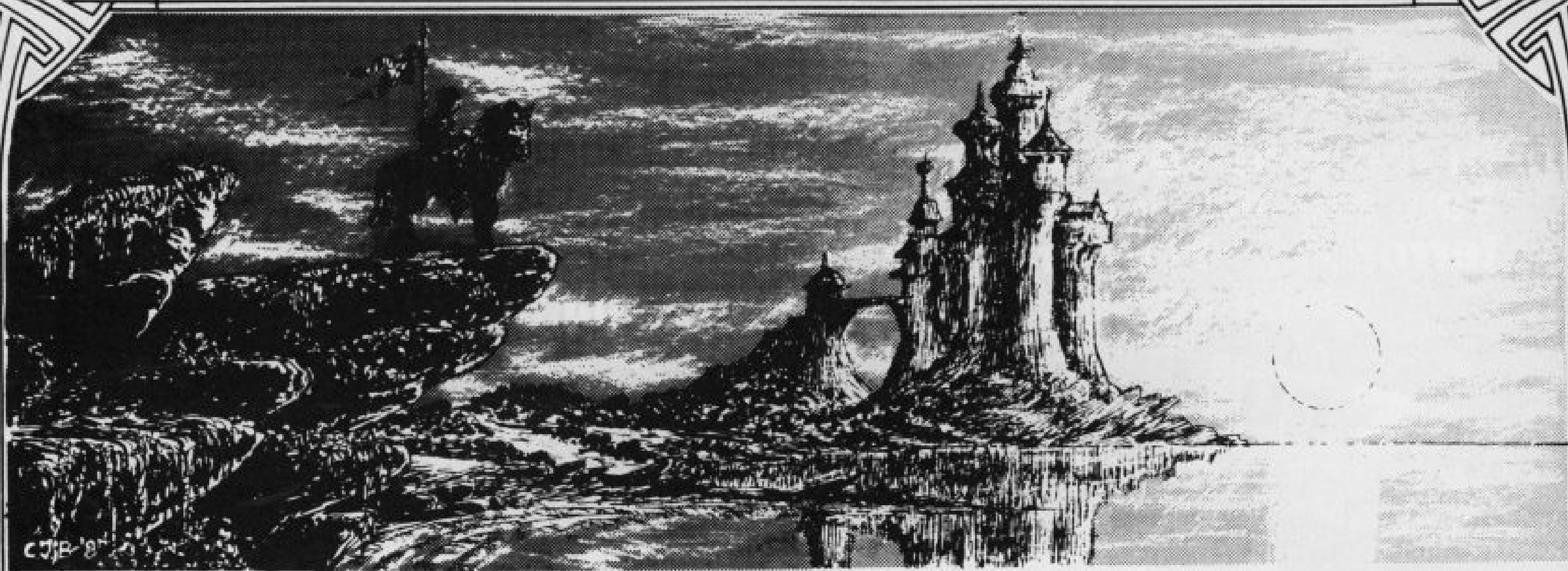


FREE!

SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS TODAY FOR YOUR FREE TRIAL OF
IT'S A CRIME THE WORLDS MOST POPULAR PLAY-BY-MAIL GAME

Write to: -

KJC GAMES, PO BOX 11, CLEVELEYS, BLACKPOOL, LANCS FY5 2UL.



AVALON

FREE START UP
TURN COST 70p

AVALON is a 100 player game set in a land with over 50,000 locations to explore and conquer.

UNBEATABLE VALUE AND GREAT FUN

LATEST U.S. SPACE P.B.M.

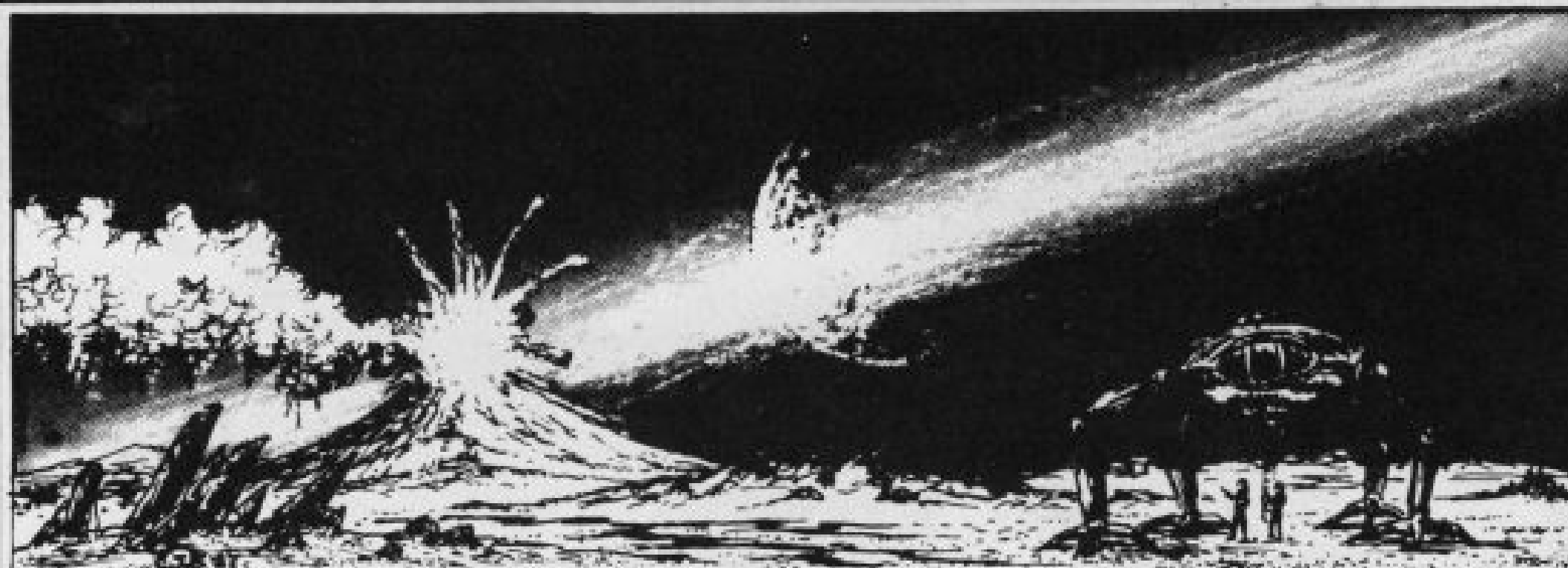
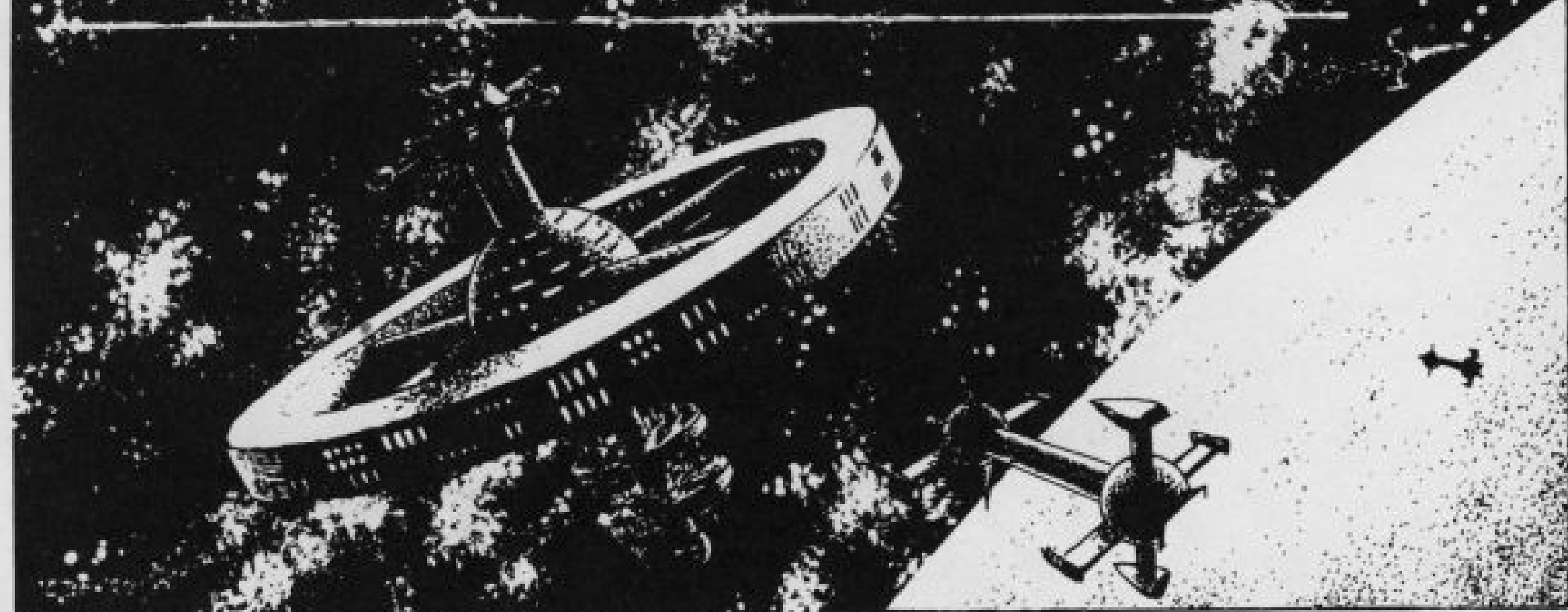
30 Players per game.

10, 15 or 20 day turn around.

Rule Book £3.00

Turn cost £2.50

NEW ORDER



Si-Fi Fantasy

Set on a strange and dangerous world. Ten day turn around.

Start Up £5.00

Turn Cost £1.50

SHATTERED WORLD

JADE GAMES

All enquiries to:

JADE GAMES

FREEPOST

SOUTHSEA

HANTS

PO4 0BR

Wayne's

PLAY BY MAIL.

As I write, tickets for the **Third British P.B.M. Convention** are being snapped up by C+VG readers like hot cakes. Hundreds have been sold to date and if last year is anything to go by a last minute rush is on the cards.

For those of you who do not know what to expect at a P.B.M. convention, read on. This year's convention takes place on 20th February 1988 at The Porchester Centre, Queensway, London W2, which is a straight 300 yard walk left from Royal Oak underground station.

The 22 P.B.M. companies in the U.K. are attending and a few of the companies that have already confirmed that they will be attending are: **Sloth Enterprises, Mitre Games, Spellbinder Games, Legend Incorporated, D.M.C. Games, Jade Games** and **The Laboratory**.

There are many others, but I cannot list them all. There will be a large number of amateur P.B.M. companies attending. This is your chance to talk to the games masters and owners of the companies and put your questions and queries to them direct. Find out about games that you wanted to join but were not sure about, meet friends and enemies, and chat to the players of every game.

This is a golden opportunity to find out first hand what is going on in the P.B.M. scene as well as pick up a few freebies. You can also find out all about the B.P.B.M.A. players association and join on the spot.

The organisers also realise that most players of P.B.M. are closely linked or involved with Fantasy Role Playing, so they have organised a large F.R.P. display as well. There will be live roleplaying, run by the Labyrinth Club, where you can actually participate in dungeon adventures or watch demonstration adventurers, a F.R.P. stall where you can stock up on all the latest games as well as buy miniature figures, paints and other accessories, an AD+D open



Busy, busy, busy, that is the only way to describe the P.B.M. scene at the moment! Yes, it's all go, with lots of special offers for all you P.B.M.'ers out there, so let's get on with keeping you up to date with the news and views from the ever changing world of P.B.M. Remember though, that if you apply for more than one offer you must send the relevant amounts of S.S.A.E's required or you will only receive the first offer you ask for!

competition with prizes, war game demonstrations, bring and buy auctions, quizzes and competitions and computer games to play.

C+VG will also be running a computer games competition.

There will be a licensed bar, plus mini-cafe and I will be on stage running things, giving away all manner of prizes, you have the recipe for a great day's entertainment.

The doors open at 10.30a.m. and close at 5p.m. and tickets on the door cost £2.00.

However, C+VG readers can

get a 25% discount if they write in and buy their tickets in advance.

All you have to do is cut out my picture on this page and send it to me care of C+VG with a cheque or P/O for £1.50 made payable to the B.P.B.M.A. and a s.s.a.e. and you will receive your ticket post haste!

An advance ticket entitles you to priority entrance to the conference so there will be no hanging about in a queue waiting to get in.

● Talking about the B.P.M.A.,

their booklet "*Guide to P.B.M.*", which covers every aspect of P.B.M. including playing hints and tips plus advice is still available. They have given away hundreds of FREE copies to date, so there are only the odd hundred or so left. Therefore if you would like to get your hands on a FREE copy of the guide, just send a s.s.a.e. to me at the mag and I will pass on your request.

● The C+VG game **It's a Crime** has really hotted up. As I write, week 14 has just come into operation and the most notorious gang is the **Crazy Diamonds** with a score of 440 points. They smashed their way into the number one spot by managing to make a massive notoriety increase of 98 in one turn. Crucial lawbreaking guys!

They must have done some well bad crimes to obtain all that notoriety at once. In fact they won the biggest notoriety increase for week 14 and were awarded eight free turns by K.J.C.. Well done The Diamonds.

However, they have not got things all their own way. **Satansfist**, the previous leaders of the table are close behind in third place, with 413 points and **The Lumps of Green Putty** have moved up to second place with a total of 427. Other gangs previously mentioned in this column who are still in the running are **The Sons Of Batman** in thirteenth place with a score of 342 and **The Enforcers**, in nineteenth place with 323.

By the way, can anyone tell me what happened to the **Colbornites** who were previously number one? I can not find a trace of them anywhere!

If YOUR gang has done anything of note that you think C+VG readers should know, drop me a line and I will publish your comments and spread your rep!!

● For those of you **Crime** players that own either a 48k/128k/ZX Spectrum playing the game has just become more easier. **Andrew Rose** has

Wayne's PLAY BY MAIL.

invented a *Crime* turf mapper which enables you to build up a turf map, which can be stored on tape. You can lay out your gangs turf on a map which is divided into fifteen by sixteen blocks. Six blocks are shown on the screen at any one time, each displaying, block no., controlling gang, gang no., building types and percentages, total block income plus the all important defence level.

Furthermore, you can update your map by amending the details and it even prints out the turf map on a compatible computer.

If you are interested, then drop me a line at the mag, with a cheque for £2, made payable to **Andrew Rose** and I will pass them on.

● It is still possible for you to participate in the C+VG version of *It's A Crime*. All you have to do is drop me a line, with your name and address and I will forward your details on the K.J.C. for inclusion in the game.

On a final crime note, I would advise you that the boss levels are not to far away and a good player will already be in a position to assume the mantle of a boss. Full details of the boss requirements were published last issue, so you should know them by now!

● There are many Fanzines covering P.B.M. and I know for a fact that a lot of you out there like reading about the different P.B.M.'s available on the market and finding out more about them. Well, I have been sent a couple of P.B.M. Fanzines which are well worth a look.

The first one is called **P.B.M. File** and its debut issue is dedicated solely to *It's A Crime*. It covers such topics as the analysis of orders and actions, Boss level plus hints tips and advice. The editor draws from the real experiences that he and others have encountered during the various games that they have played, then moulds these encounters into solid advice.

The magazine is created on a Gestetner printer and is 90% typed and 10% hand written. The actual printing is OK, but the quality varies from page to page. Also the spelling leaves a

lot to be desired.

However, if you are looking for a little light reading on *Crime*, then look no further.

New *Crime* players will find it an essential buy as it gives so much away. I particularly liked the cartoon, "Joe Pro", which is a series about the adventures and mishaps of a lone pro in *Crime*. If you are interested, please send a cheque/postal order for 70p into the mag plus a A4 sized s.s.a.e. All payments to be made payable to **Philip Rankin** please.

The next Fanzine up is **P.B.M. Scroll**. The issue I received is number two and it covers a diverse range of games. It concentrates on the less well known P.B.M.'s, such as *Alkimora* and *Glindor*, but also has short pieces on more famous games like *Saturnalia*.

The reviews are brief, but to the point and like the fanzine mentioned above, the editor draws on his actual experiences in the relevant games.

It is well produced on A4 photocopied paper and the printing is of a high standard overall. It is aimed at the new player and it promises to be produced on a Memotech by next issue.

Furthermore, it promises to also contain a billboard where players are free to make general announcements in forthcoming editions.

There are quite a few free offers, plus reduced start up prices and is well worth buying for these alone.

An interesting read and well worth the 50p **John Woods** is asking for it. Again interested parties should send the relevant cheques, P/O's and s.s.a.e.'s to me and I will pass them on.

● Finally this month I will answer one question that seems to keep on cropping up time and time again. The question is "Why don't you cover amateur P.B.M. games in your column?"

The reason for this is simple. Whilst amateur P.B.M.'s are great fun to play and sometimes are more value for money that some so called professional games, they are only run on a part time basis.

This can lead to some games achieving cult status and the

word gets around the P.B.M. grapevine that certain games are fantastic to play as they are very cheap and full of intricate detail.

Of course loads of people apply to play sending cheques, P/O's and the like as they want to get in fast and the game has got a sudden influx of players which can number up to 100 new players.

Whilst the more reasonable amateur games would send the cheques back, saying that your application is on a waiting list for players to drop out so you can take their place, others would cash your cheques etc and try and cope.

The person running the game soon finds out that working part time and trying to run a big P.B.M. is usually impossible, so the game disappears and 90% of the time your money goes with it.

Therefore I would not like to send your money off to a company that couldn't eventually cope with the chance that they might lose it. For example over the last few months **Spellbinder** games has given the readers some very special offer and they received over 800 letters in response.

Being a professional company they took it in their stride and dealt with the requests with no problems what so ever. However an amateur company just couldn't cope with the demand.

However, I realise that a lot of readers out there want to play, cheap amateur games and are willing to take a gamble with your money. So if you are interested in playing amateur games, write in and let me know, as I am considering creating an encyclopaedia of amateur P.B.M.'s, which will give you full details of the game, the price, the address and any other relevant details.

I will charge a nominal price for sending it out and getting it together. So if you are interested, drop me a line at the mag and if there is sufficient demand I will get things moving.

● Next month is the birthday of the column and I will be re-reviewing every game covered in all 12 issues and giving away loads of bargains. Of course, anyone who sends a

birthday card will get priority treatment!

● Some readers have written in to say that they haven't received their start up, rule books and three free turns from **Spellbinder Games** yet and other offers that they sent away for. Well, don't fret, because I have the answer.

The good old P.O. lost a large parcel that was sent to me from C+VG to my home address! Three weeks later, they found it again! On behalf of the P.O. I apologise for the inconvenience, but as this was only one parcel lost out of about 50 we will let them off.

● Are there any P.B.M.ers out there who fancy playing P.B.M.'s from across the Atlantic with our cousins in the USA? Have you ever fancied trying playing postal games abroad, but have been frightened off by the rigmorole and the cash worries?

Well, I am now playing three U.S. P.B.M.'s namely, **Warp Forces Empire** from **Enterprise Games Systems** a sci-fi computer moderate game, **Duel Masters**, a computerised game of gladiatorial team combat and **The Hypoborian Wars**, which is a P.B.M. game licenced by the estate of **R.E. Howard** and is set in the period inhabited by Conan. Both **Duel Masters** and **Hypoborian Wars** are run by **Reality Simulations Inc** and all three look very good indeed.

If any of you out there, be it British or overseas players, who play games that are run outside your home country and experience problems, I will be interested to know what bugs you the most, as well as what strange and interesting experiences you may have had. Just drop me a line, you know the address.



500cc GRAND PRIX



500cc Grand Prix is a simulation of the exciting and dangerous world of the international motorcycle racing championship, featuring a major circuit from each of 12 countries!



Will the first double motorcycle race simulator lead YOU to the World Championship?



ATARI ST SCREENSHOTS



- Split screen – First-person perspective for both players
- One or two players
- Training or Competition mode
- Keyboard or joystick
- 4 or 5 computer controlled competitors

AVAILABLE ON:-

SYSTEM	FORMAT	PRICE
Commodore 64/128	Cassette	£9.99
Commodore 64/128	Disc	£14.99
Amstrad/Schneider	Cassette	£9.99
Amstrad/Schneider	Disc	£14.99
Atari ST		£19.99
IBM PC + Compatibles		£24.99

LORICIELS LTD.

Elite Systems Limited, Eastern Avenue, Lichfield, Staffs WS13 6RX
Telex: 336130 ELITE G

TO WIN

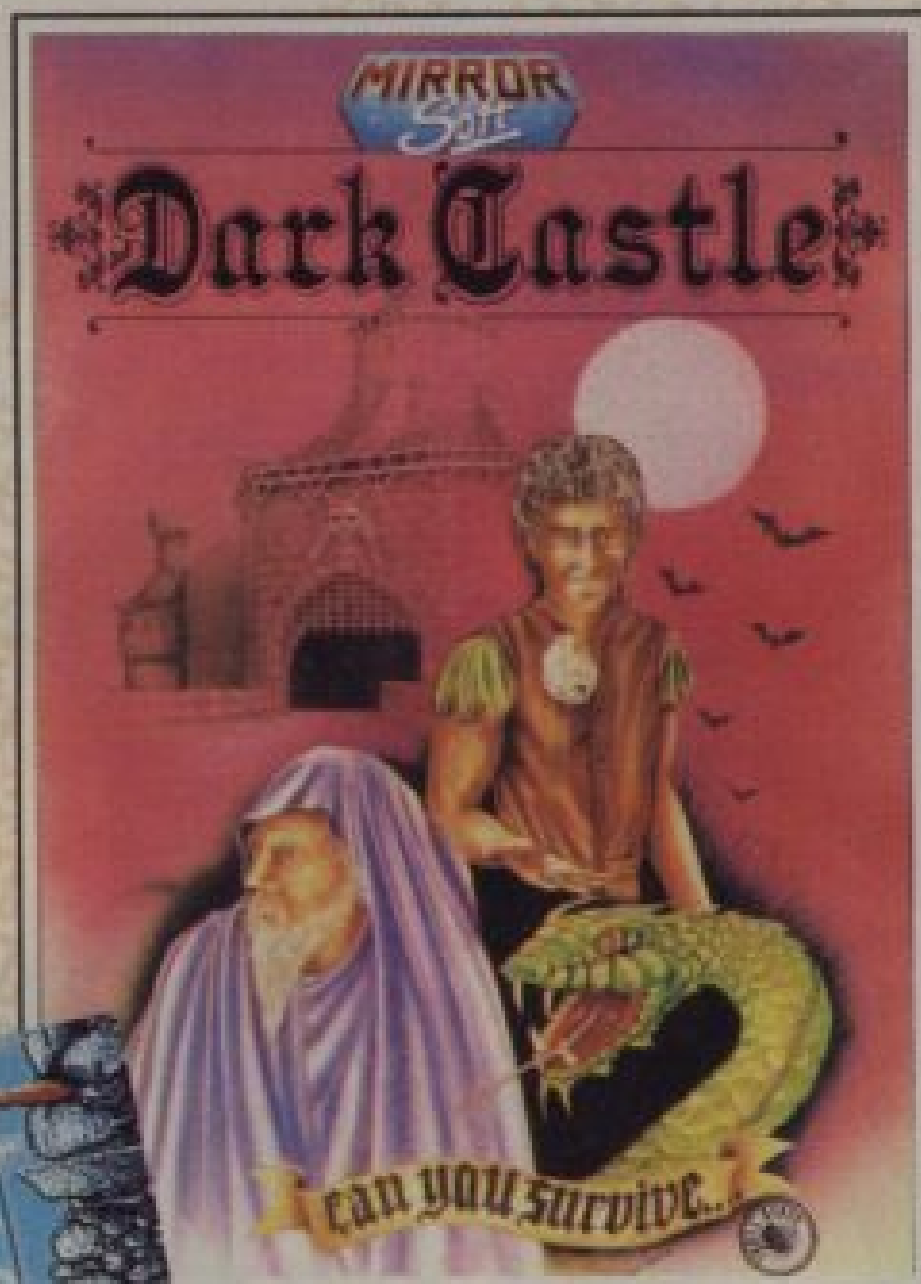
PLAY

— Mirrorsoft — **personal computer software** —
 State of Mind. Our **policy** is to publish **high quality**
 programmes across a **wide range** of **computers** and
 for a **wide range** of **interests** and **applications**.
 We've **got** what it **takes** — Cinemaware, Mirrorsoft,
 Mindscape, Three-Sixty, FTL Games — **Can you** take what
 we've **got**?



DARK CASTLE

Fresh from the USA, ... **Dark Castle** will take you on a **macabre journey** ... through **halls** and **dungeons** ... as you search for the **Black Knight** ... Computer Gaming World **wrote** ... "Perhaps the **best arcade game** on any computer **ever**." ... PC, Amiga, ST **now** ... 8 bit **soon** ...



STATE OF ACTION



MEAN STREAK

Fast moving ... all out **arcade action** for ... one or two **players** ... and **meet** the **perils** of the **Battletrack** headon ... and **unleash** your **Mean Streak!!!** ... C64, Spectrum ...

STATE OF ACTION



Only Crowther is **back**, ... and **how!** ... Challenge the awesome **Matrix of Zog** ... in this **Zzap Sixtler** ... and **Commodore User Screenstar** ... C64 ...

ZIG ZAG

ACTION

For free mail order catalogue please write to us at the address below

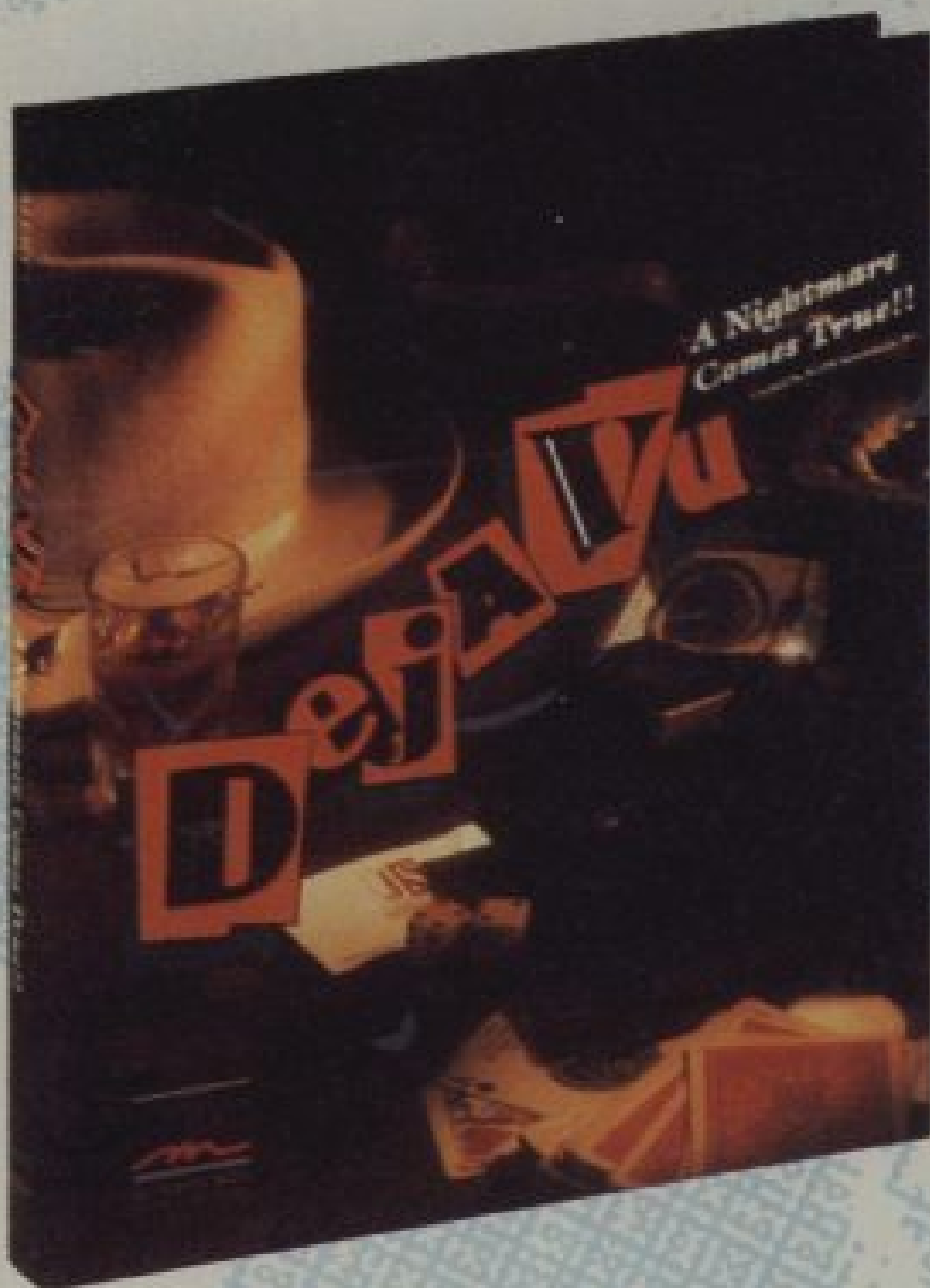
The **publishers** reserve the **right** to alter the **prices** and specifications **without** notice. Please **check** prices and **availability** before ordering.

Mirrorsoft Limited

Athene House, 66-73 Shoe Lane, **London EC4P 4AB**

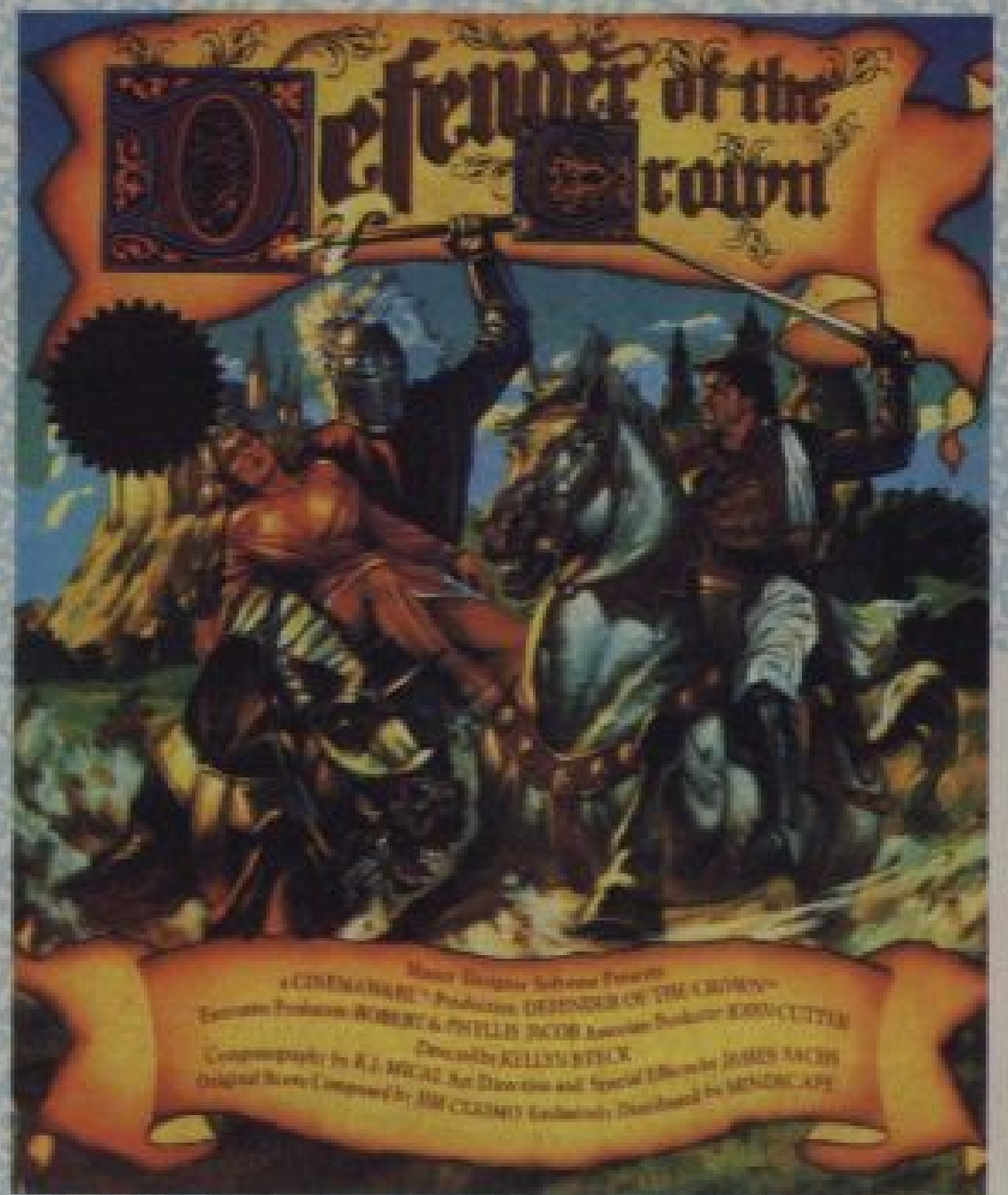
Telephone: 01-377 4645 **Fax:** 01-353 0565

Telex: 9312100112



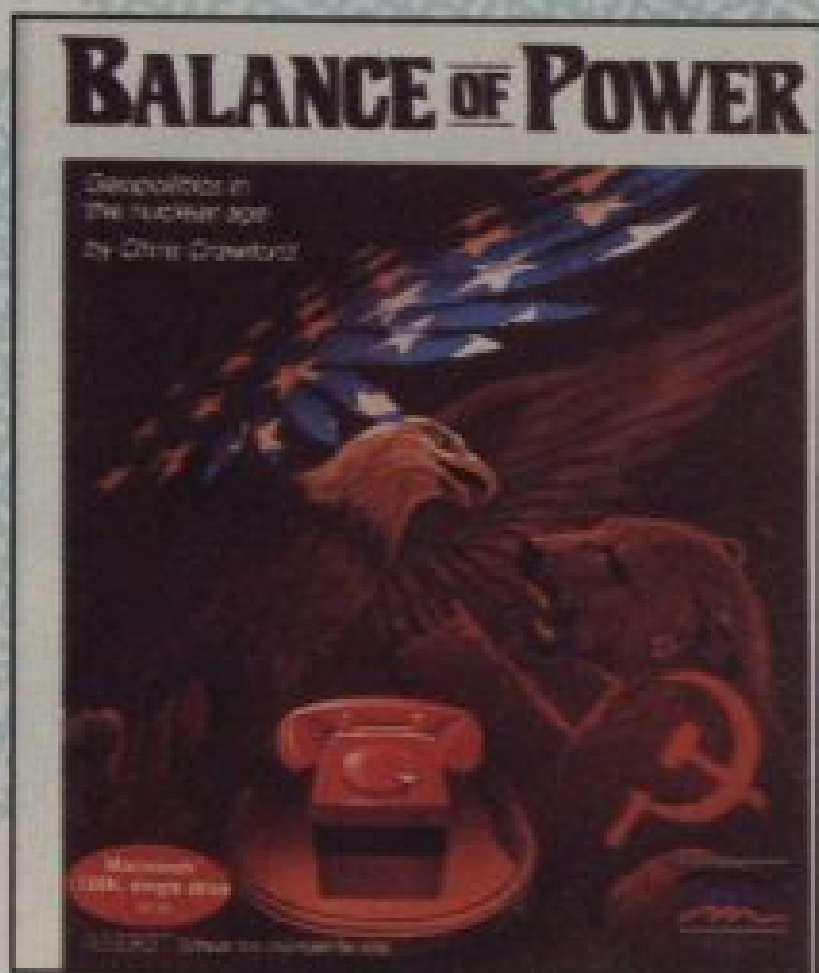
"DEFENDER OF THE CROWN

efender of the **Crown**...has set a **standard**...that others will be **hard pressed** to meet... "Computer and Video **Games**...Amiga, PC, ST - C64... **New cassette version** available..."



SDEJA VU

et in a **sleazy underworld**...distinctly reminiscent of **Raymond Chandler**,... **Deja Vu** is like **no other** adventure you've ever **experienced**...ST, C64...



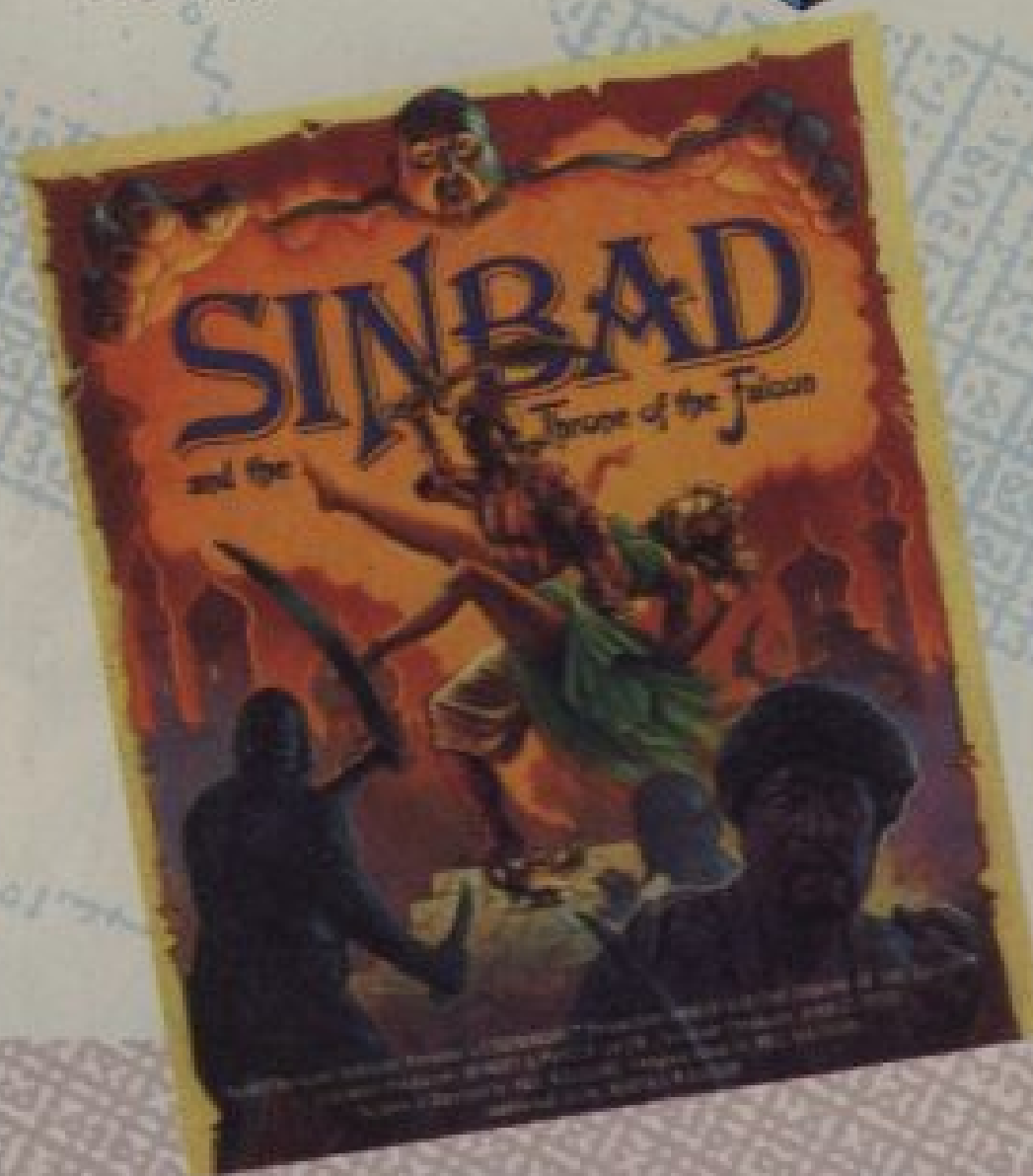
"ASINBAD AND THE... THRONE OF THE FALCON

game to **challenge anything**...on the market...at the moment" **Personal Computer World**. Amiga now,... **PC ST C64** soon...



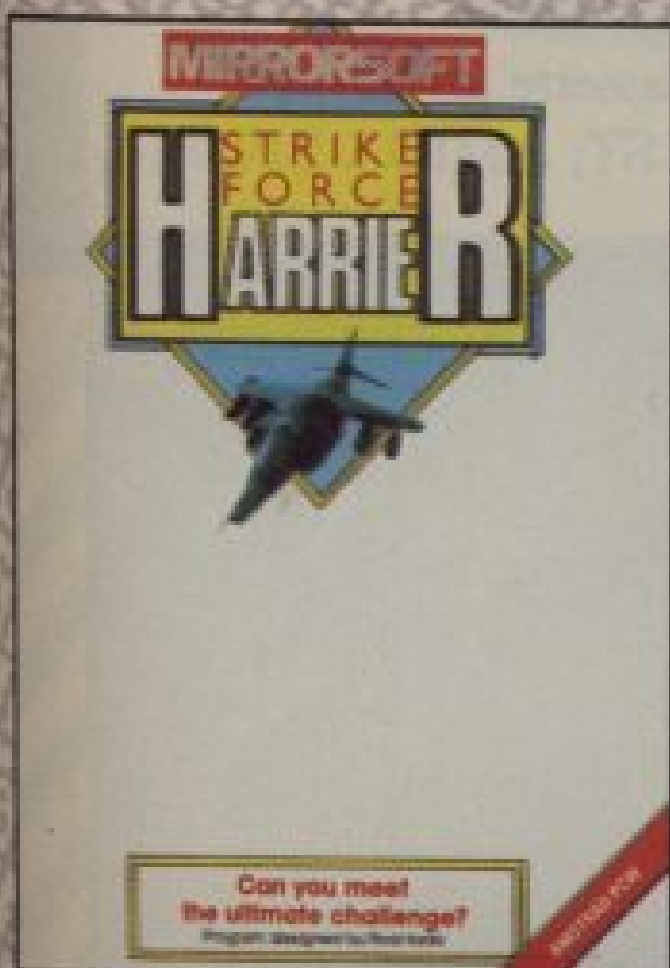
"OBALANCE OF POWER

ne of those **games**...any serious **games player**...cannot be **without**"... Popular Computing Weekly... **PC, ST, Amiga**...



PKING OF CHICAGO

it you wits...against the **legendary Capone mob**...in a **deadly battle**...for the control of the **Windy City**... **Amiga** now,... **PC, ST C64** soon...



he most **realistic** simulation yet...of **flight** and **combat**...in one of Britain's most **exciting fighter planes**...CPC,PCW, ST, BBC/Electron, C64, Spectrum now, Amiga **soon**...

TSTRIKE FORCE HARRIER

By the most **famous** warplane of all...and **save** your **flight** log...Rise through...the **ranks** of the **RAF** towards...the **covered** title of **Group Captain**, DSO, DFC, VC, CPC,... **Atari XL-XE** and **ST**...C64, BBC/Electron,... **Spectrum, MSX, New improved** ST version...coming soon...

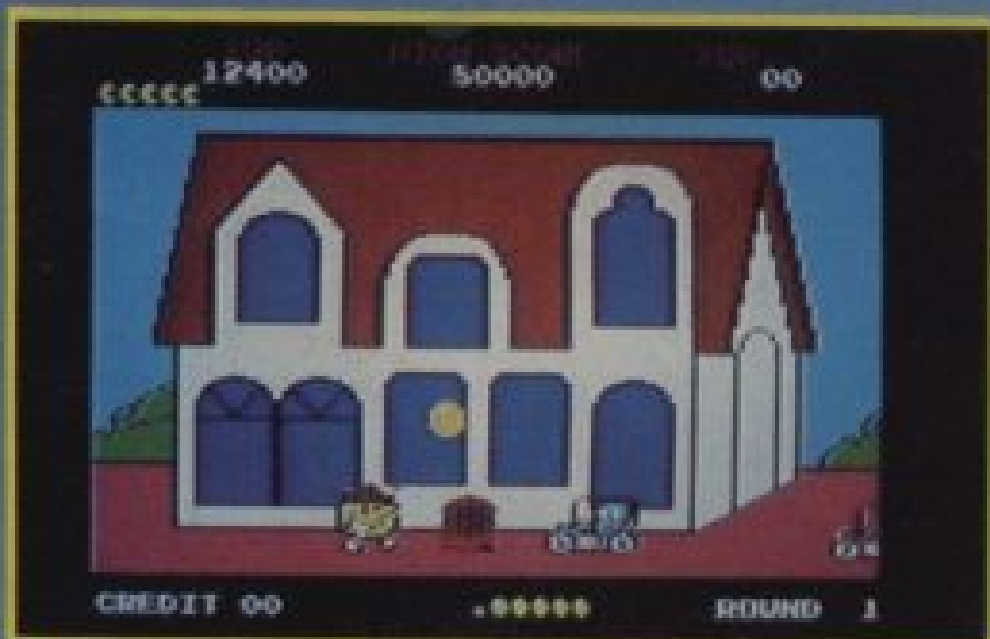
FSPITFIRE 40



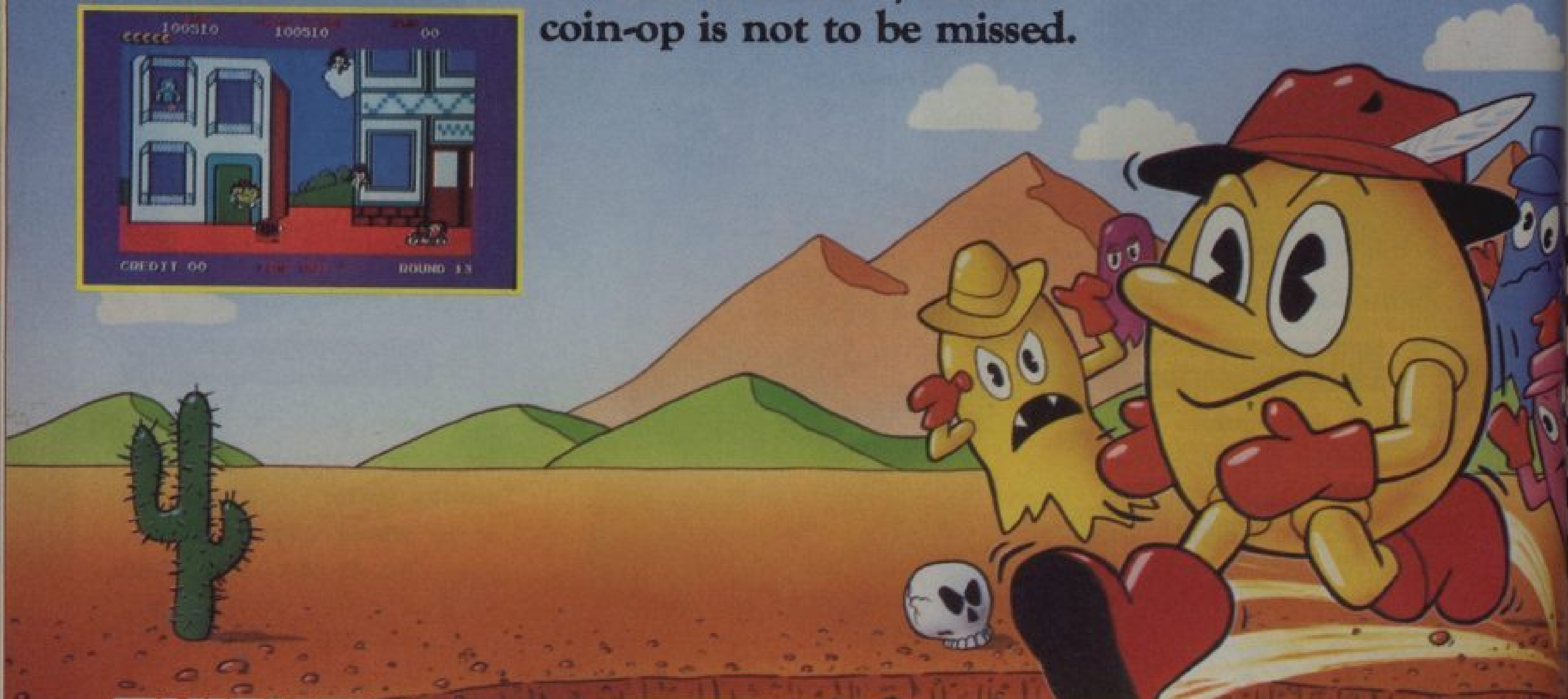
PAC-LAND

TM and © 1984
NAMCO Ltd

PAC'S BACK



PAC - the world's most famous computer character is back. There are many imitations but only one original PAC-LAND. This superb conversion of the internationally famous coin-op is not to be missed.



QUICKSTICK

Victory House Leicester Place London WC2 7NB

AVAILABLE ON: SPECTRUM; AMSTRAD; MSX Cassette £8.95.
COMMODORE Cassette £9.95; Disk £14.95. ATARI ST; AMIGA £19.95.

You can obtain your copy of PAC-LAND direct from Argus Press Software - Post and packaging FREE!!!

Write now or send with a cheque or postal order to:

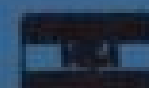
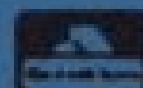
B & L Distribution, Units 1 & 2, Conlon Development, Water Lane, Darwen, Lancs. BB3 2ET.

Name

Address

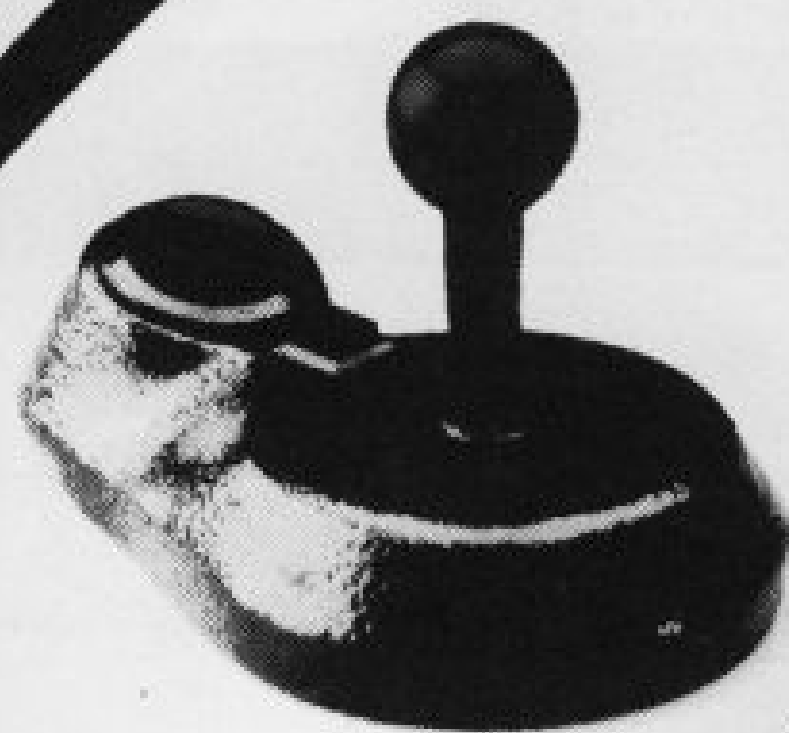
Town

or Phone: 01-439 0666 - our Credit Card Hotline



THE WORLD'S
LEADING BRAND

EUROMAX



**For the sophisticated
games player**

Contact your nearest computer store
for details on full range or clip
the coupon.

Prices from £5.95 — £29.95

Euromax Electronics Ltd.,
FREEPOST Bessingby Ind. Estate,
Bridlington,
YO16 4SJ

☎ 0262 602541

☑ Access Accepted

Please send me full details

Name

Address

CVG

Five Star Hits!

Want to win tons of games? Then stick with this page for just a few seconds and you could be the proud owner of the complete set of Five Star Hits!

● Three first prize winners will receive Volumes 1-3 of the Five Star Games which include such mega-games as *Zoids*, *Equinox*, *Cauldron II*, *Quazatron* and *Spindizzy*!

● 50, yes 50, runners-up will get a copy of Five Star Hits Vol 3, which will be available for the Spectrum, C64, Amstrad, BBC and Electron computers.

How do you get your hands on one of these bumper bundles? Just answer the simple famous five competition questions, and send your answers, on postcards only please, to Computer and

Video Games, Five Star Hits Competition, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Closing date is January 16th, normal C+VG rules apply, and the Ed's decision is final.

C+VG FAMOUS FIVE QUIZ

1. Name the group which launched Michael Jackson.
2. Who released the hit single "Can't Wait Another Minute". Was it a) Famous Five, b) Five Star, c) Fantastic Five?
3. How many stone overweight is Garry Williams? Is is a) 5, b) 15, c) 25?

DON'T forget to include your name and address and which computer you own - Spectrum, Amstrad, C64, Electron, BBC - on your postcard.

Win a day out with KONAMI!

Fancy an all expenses paid trip around London's top arcades, plus a visit to the **Laserium**, PLUS a free lunch all on **Konami**! Yes, all this could be yours if you can answer three simple questions about **Konami** games!

● Five top prize winners will get £25 crammed into their hot little hands all to spend on playing arcade machines, they will also get tickets to visit the famous Laserium Show which takes place in the **Planetarium**, plus that free food!

All you have to do is answer the simple

Konami Kwiz, fill in the coupon and send it, post haste, to *Computer and Video Games*, Konami Kompetition, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Closing date is January 16th, normal C+VG rules apply, and the Ed's decision is, as always, final.

1. Which Konami game features a pair of Jeeps?
2. How many multiples can be collected in *Salamander*?
3. What are the names of the two recruits in Konami's *Combat School*?
4. What is the latest racing car game released by Konami and based on a famous 24 hour race in France?
5. Which game featured a policeman trying to put a whole group of prisoners back into jail?

My answers are:

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Age: _____

DRILLER COMPETITION

Driller is the killer game from *Incentive*. And we've got a killer comp to help you get the most out of this stunning 3D strategy adventure. *Incentive* have snapped up an amazing *Plasma Ball* – one of those crystal ball thingies full of electricity, sparks and stuff that you see at science museums and trendy homes all over the country. One of these brilliant balls could be **YOURS** if you're **C+VG's** bright spark!

What we'd like you to do is tell us your predictions for 1988 – what major innovations will we see in the next 12 months? Will *Star Trek* finally appear? Will System 3's Mark Cale ever drive his Ferrari again? Will the secret of Melissa Ravenflame's disappearance be solved? Just tell us **ONE** major innovation or event that **YOU** think will happen during 1988 – amusing or serious!

The winner will be the reader we judge to have made the best stab at predicting the future.

- First Prize winner will get the *Plasma Ball*, plus a copy of *Driller* a *Driller* poster and a whole bunch of *Driller* stickers!
- 12 second prize winners will get a copy of *Driller* – available for the C64, Spectrum and Amstrad – plus a poster and stickers.
- 50 third prize winners will get a giant *Driller* poster plus stickers!

Write your prediction – and stick the coupon onto a postcard **ONLY** please – and send it to:

Computer and Video Games,
Driller Predictions Competition,
Priory Court, 30-32
Farringdon Lane,
London EC1R 3AU.

Normal C+VG
rules apply,
closing
date is
January
16th.

C+VG/INCENTIVE DRILLER COMPETITION

Name _____

Address _____

My prediction for 1988 is: _____

Computer owned: C64 Amstrad
Spectrum (tick box)



FOR AS LITTLE AS £159 YOU CAN BE THE HOME SECRETARY.

There's more to home computers than fun and games. Just add a printer (and the necessary software) and your computer becomes a word processor. And you become a very efficient secretary.

If the printer you add is the Amstrad DMP 2000 your efficiency will even extend to saving quite a lot of money.

Because the DMP 2000 costs just £159 (incl. VAT).

Yet it will print draft quality text at up to 105 characters per second. And Near Letter Quality at up to 26 characters per second.

As you would expect it is compatible with all Amstrad home computers. But it is also compatible with Epson and any other make that has the same Centronics Parallel Interface.



If you've already graduated to a PC there's the new Amstrad DMP 3160 printer.

It's compatible with all Amstrad PC's as well as Epson and all other IBM compatible PC's. It costs just £199 (plus VAT)*.

Both printers have easy front loading and both will take ordinary A4 paper. One of them is bound to be right for your particular home office.



Please send me further information on the DMP 2000 and the DMP 3160

CVG-1

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

TELEPHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

AVAILABLE AT: ALLDERS · COMET · CURRYS · DIXONS · LASKYS · JOHN LEWIS · AND GOOD INDEPENDENT COMPUTER STORES
*Recommended retail price including VAT, £228.85. Prices correct at 1-9-87 but may change without notice.



Amstrad plc., PO Box 462,
Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF.
Telephone: (0277) 262326.

IDEAS CENTRAL

Hewson's Nebulus – a C+VG Game of the Month in December – is probably the most original game concept of the year. It's simple – that doesn't mean easy – and very addictive. Programmer John Phillips has written this exclusive guide to his game.

Nebulus

Nebulus is a unique game in which the character you control – Pogo – has to climb and ultimately destroy a series of mysterious towers which rise from the sea on an alien planet.

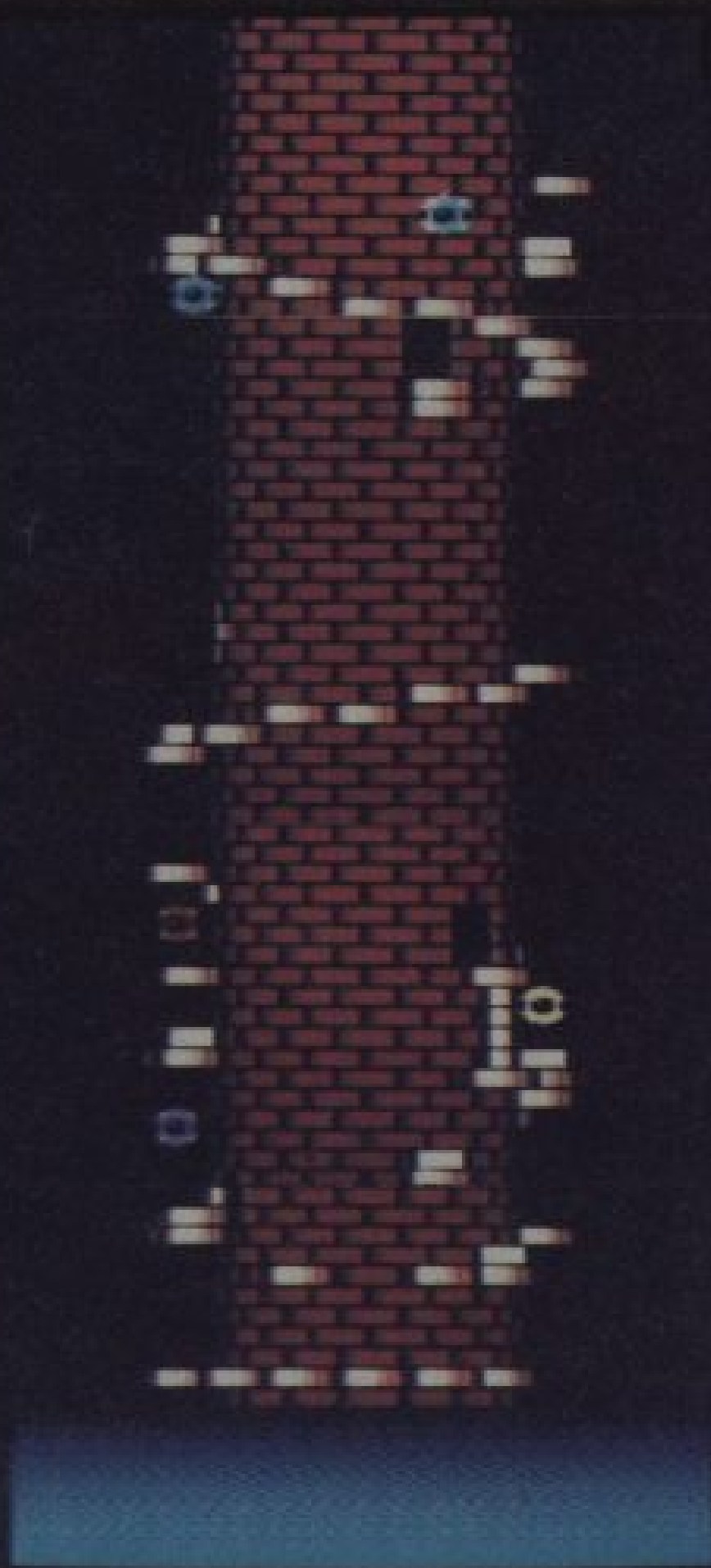
Pogo works for Destructor Inc, a demolition company given the job of destroying the towers.

These towers are covered with ledges, lifts and tunnels. Some of these ledges dissolve when you step onto them, plunging Pogo into the sea, others are slippery and will send him shooting along. Pogo's progress is further hindered by flashing blocks and bouncing balls and leering eyes. What makes the game so ▶

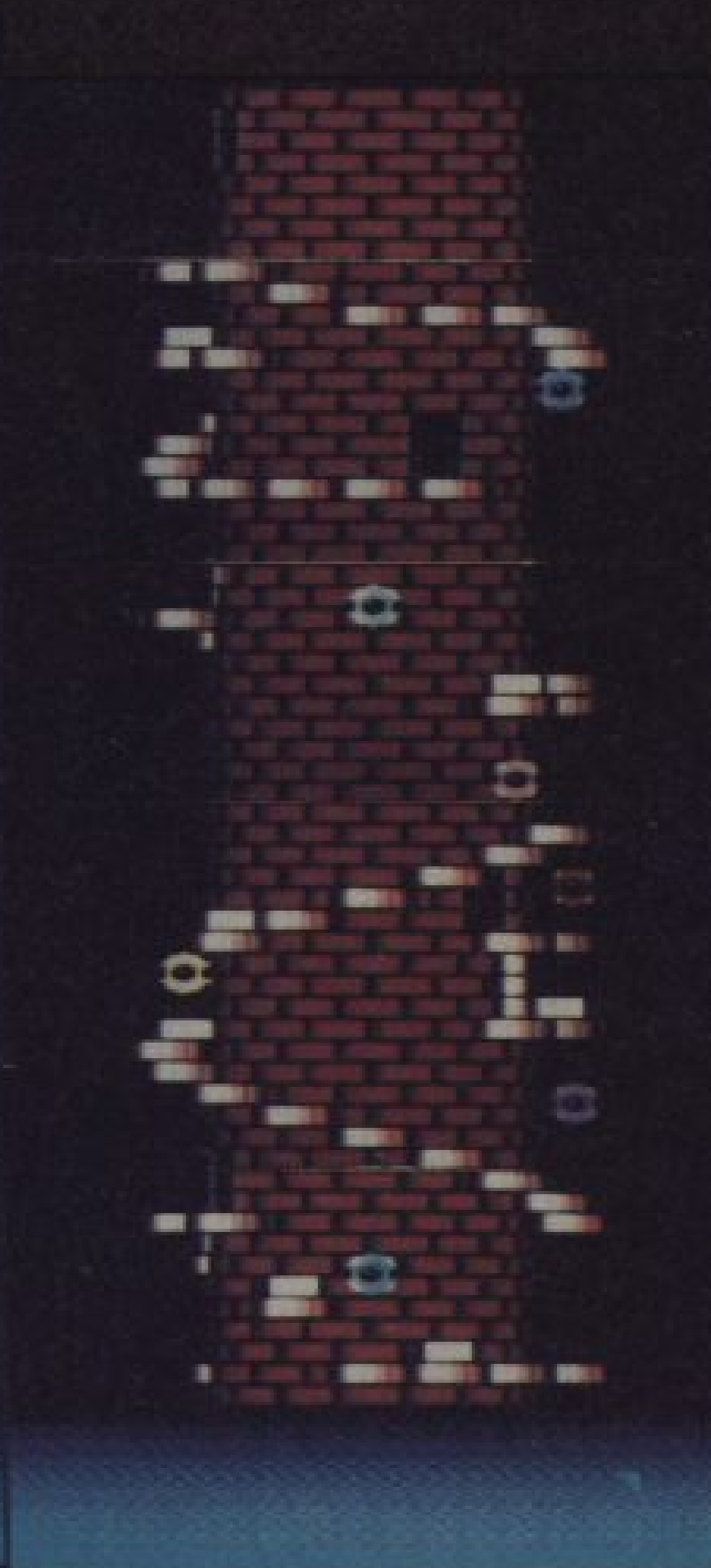
Level 1



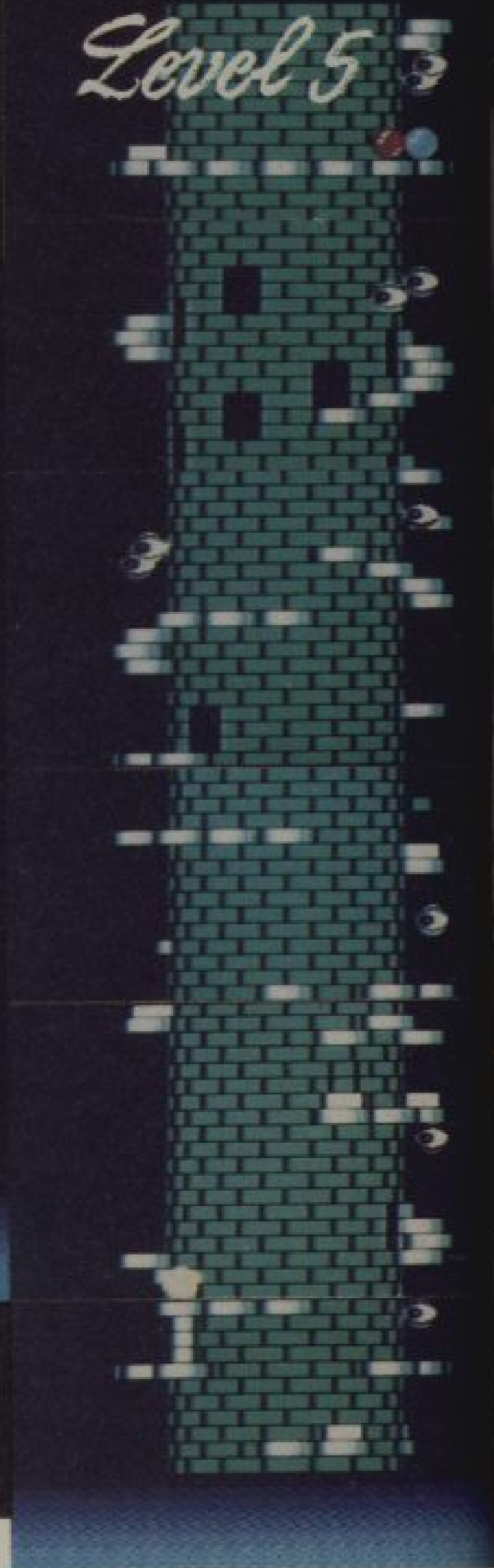
Level 2



Level 2



Level 5



1: THE TOWER OF EYES

Once you have arrived on the tower go through the tunnel to your right. To get past the Eye wait until it begins to move upward then walk underneath and jump on to the lift. When a spinning alien appears go up on the lift, through the tunnel and up the next lift.

Walk right and go up to shoot the flashing blocks. Shoot the

bouncing ball without getting too close.

Now walk up the staircase avoiding the next Eye. Don't stop as you'll slip backwards. Go through the tunnel, and shoot the next ball immediately. Once you've gone up the next lift you'll find an Eye and a moving ball below you. Wait till the ball is bouncing away from you then drop down and shoot it when it

returns.

Once you're past the Eye, walk to the end and fall through several dissolving ledges to get to the next lift.

At the top of the lift jump right over a dissolving ledge and go through the tunnel. When you reach the last tunnel wait for the spinning alien to appear before walking to the finish door.

2: REALM OF ROBOTS

When you reach the first robot go up the lift next to it and wait until it moves down before jumping over. The next few robots are fairly straightforward to pass. The fourth one requires good timing to jump over. Alternatively you can wait on the ledge next to it and a spinning alien will come along and knock you down a

...s Players Guide

special is that when Pogo climbs the tower rotates. The 3D scrolling has to be seen to be believed.

Right, over to John Phillips for his tips.

General Hints and Tips

- The key to completing a tower is to learn the most efficient route to the finish. For the first few

towers this is straightforward. However, the later towers give several choices, some of which lead to dead ends. Make a map.

- Make a note of where the dissolving ledges are. Some need to be avoided by jumping over them. Others have to be fallen through to get anywhere.

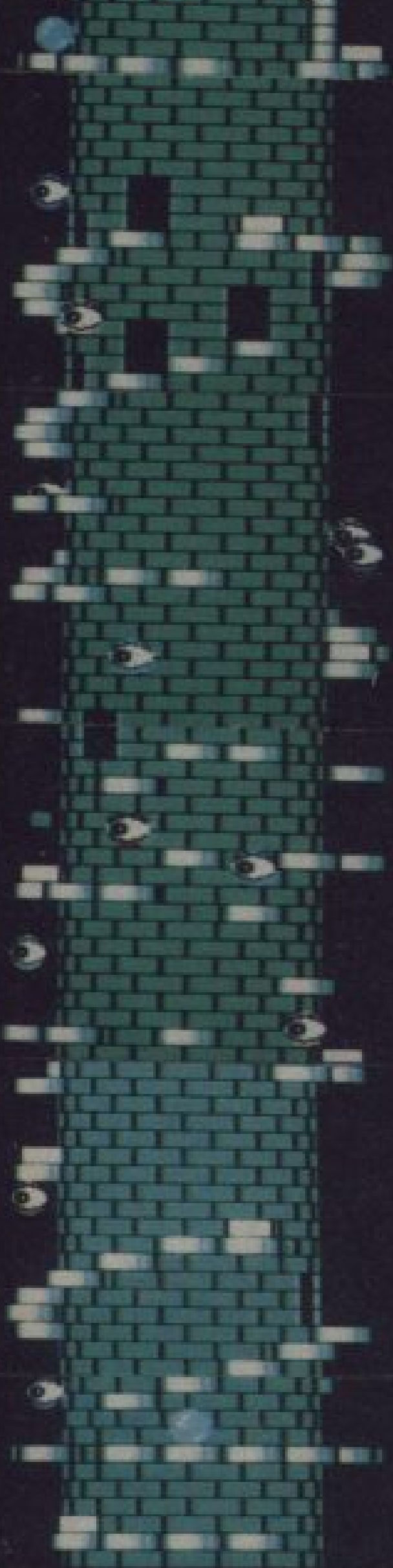
- One of the main hazards are

the spinning aliens which fly across the screen. These can easily be avoided by careful use of the tunnels. If one appears when you near a tunnel entrance, wait until the alien is fairly close to you then walk into the tunnel. By the time you come out the other side you should have avoided it. The spinning aliens usually appear

when there aren't many other aliens around so you should be able to predict their appearance.

- Shoot all of the bouncing balls and flashing blocks as you'll get an extra bonus for each on completion of a tower. You also get technique bonuses if you don't get knocked off ledges.

Level 5



level. You can then walk under the robot.

Go up the lift and straight through the next tunnel. Go up the next lift but this time avoid the tunnel as there's nothing on the other side. The final lift is under a dissolving ledge.

3: TRAP OF TRICKS

This may seem impossible at first

Level 4



sight as you can't go anywhere walking through the tunnel and using the first lift. Try moving to the right and then waiting.

Further up there's a lift blocked by several flashing blocks. Go left around the tower to remove these but look out for the alien further up before using the lift. To negotiate the series of tunnels wait until the alien is coming towards you.

Level 4



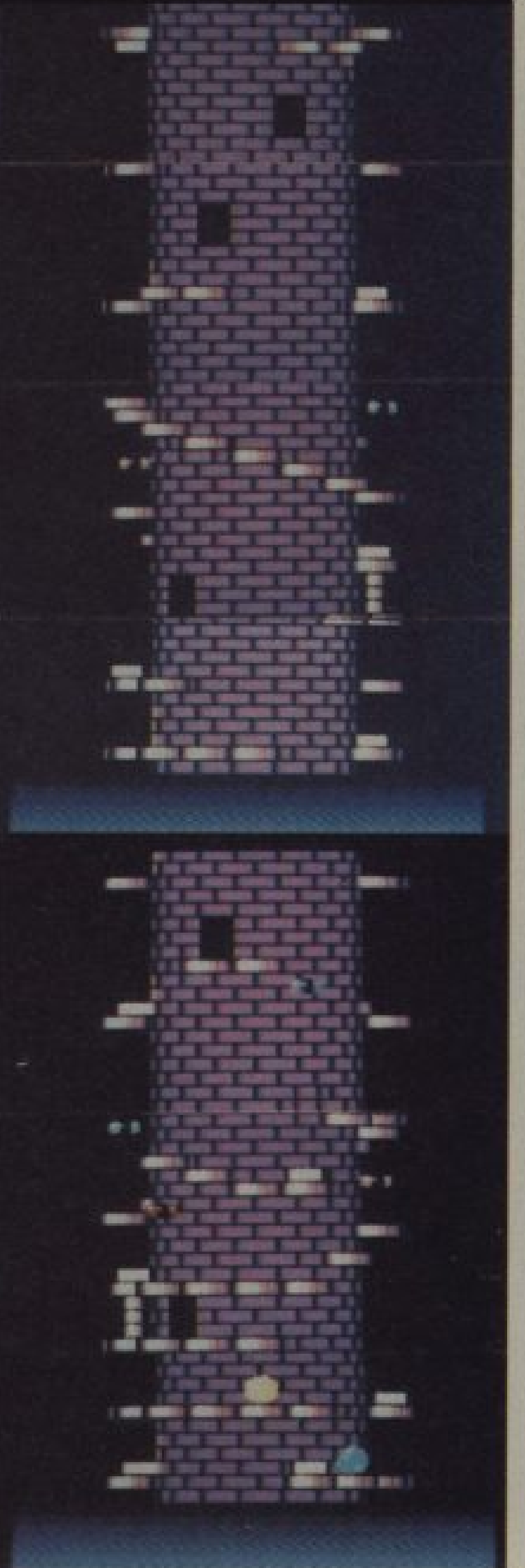
4: SLIPPERY SLIDE

Once you've gone up the first lift, shoot the flashing block to your right before moving left. To remove the flashing blocks further up you'll have to go through several tunnels.

5: BROKEN PATH

Go right up the first lift and once past the bouncing ball shoot the flashing block to your left before dropping down to the next lift.

Level 3

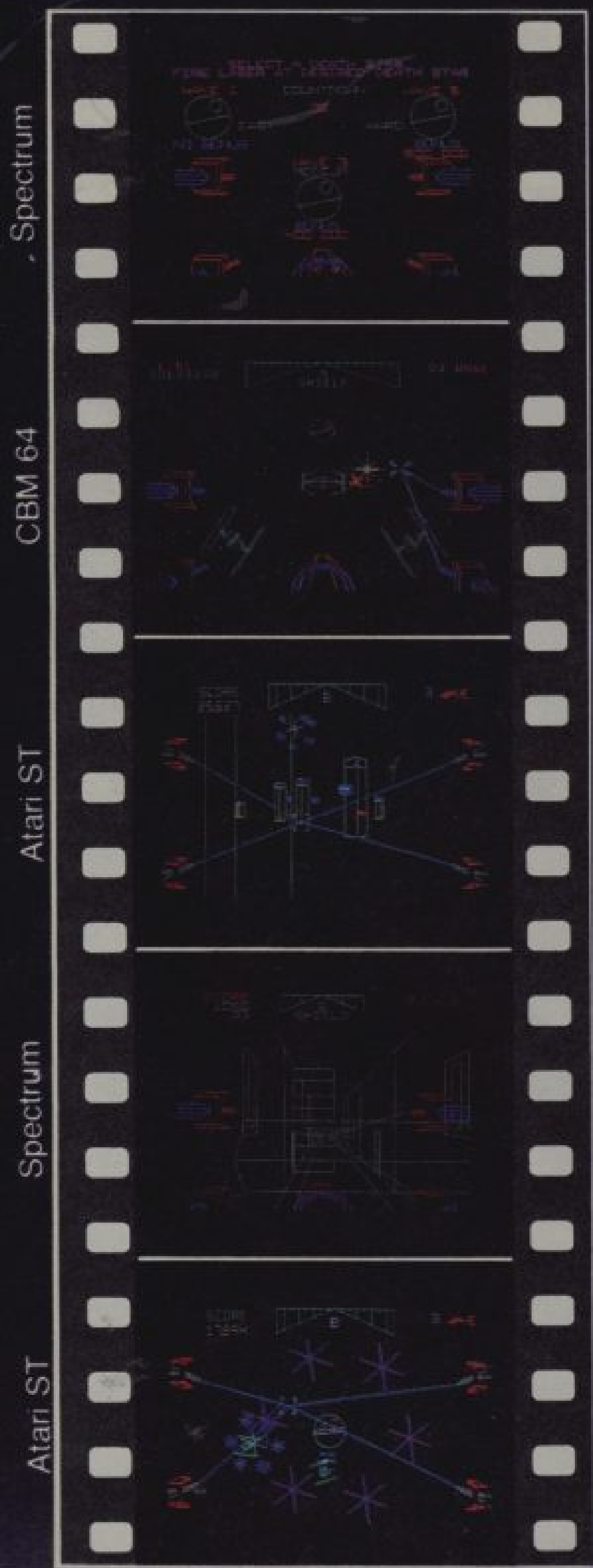


When you reach two lifts under dissolving blocks drop on to the first lift (but don't use it).

Shoot the flashing blocks and drop right on to the staircase. Go up again and jump over to the second lift. When you've used this continue left until you're between two aliens. Shoot the flashing block then jump to the right of the aliens. Drop down to the right on to the next lift.

STAR

“ A long time ago....”



At last! The most famous coin-op Arcade Game and one of the most successful films of our era come together in this Domark publication.

Faithful to the original, the home computer version of STAR WARS® will win first place in your games collection, and be the one you go back to time after time.

Atari ST.
CBM 64/128K
Spectrum 48/128K
Amstrad CPC
BBC 'B' MASTER
+ Electron

PUBLISHED BY



DOMARK

VEKTOR



ATARI

GAMES

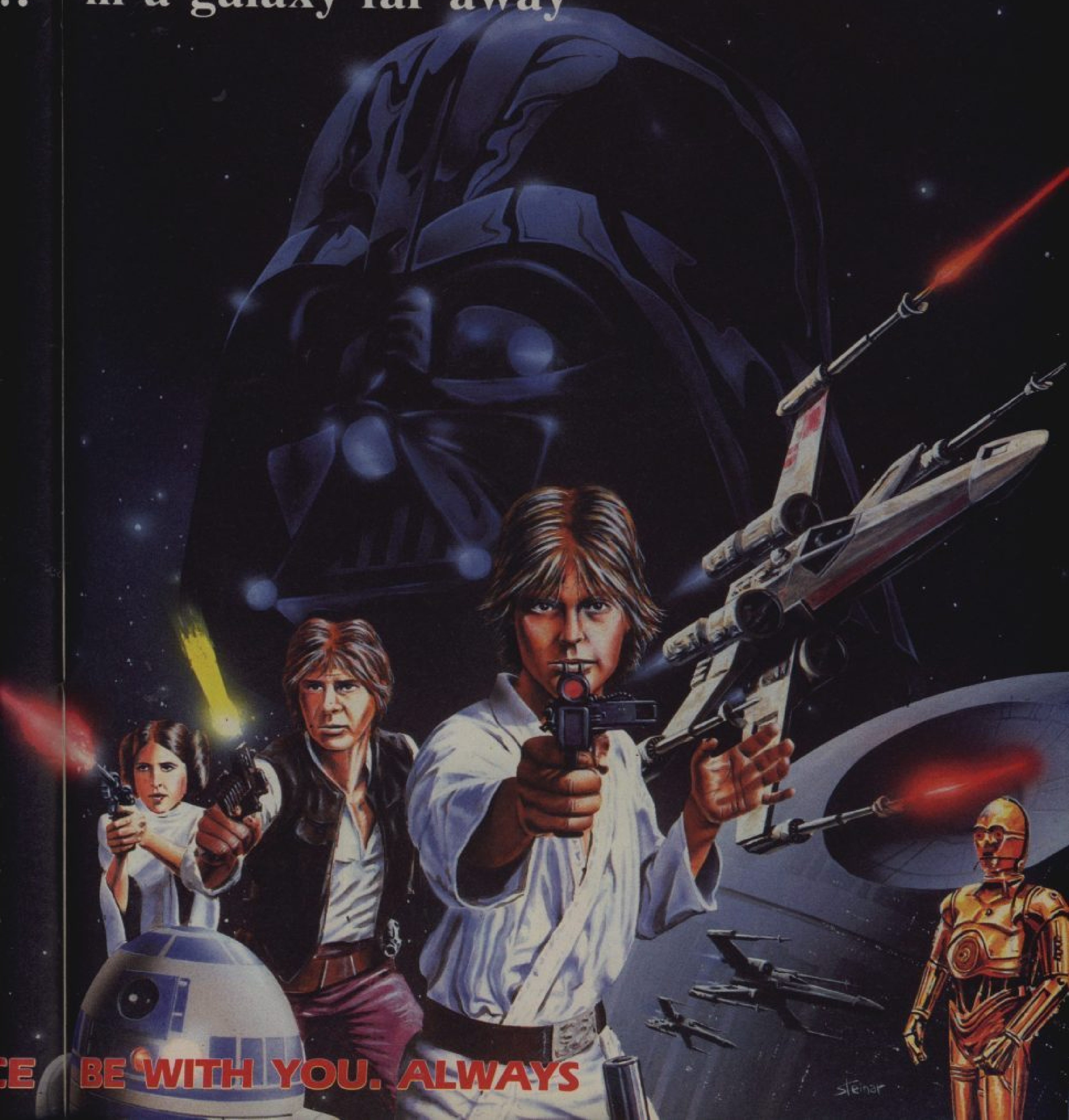
® & © 1987 Lucasfilm Ltd & Atari Games
All rights reserved. Used under Authorisation.

DOMARK 22 Hartfield Rd, London, SW19 3TA.

MAY THE FORCE

WARS®

... in a galaxy far away™

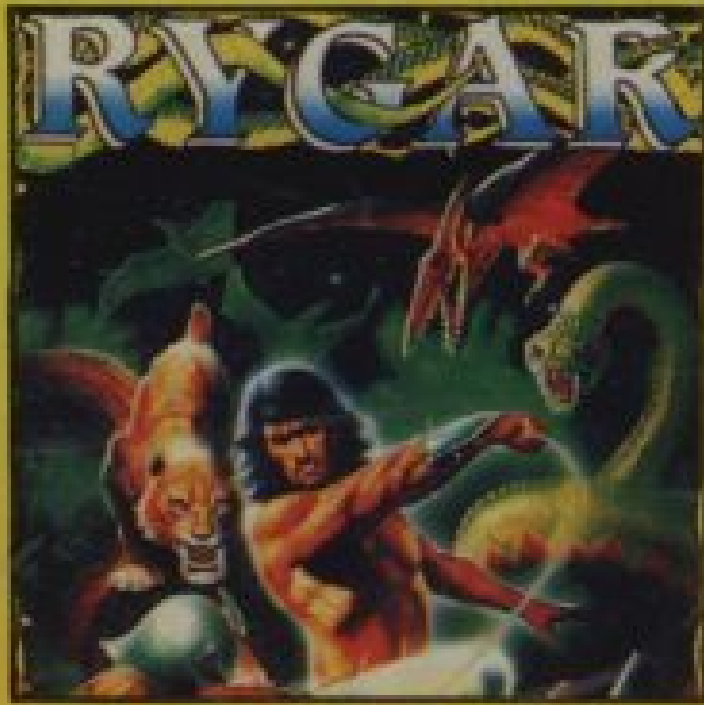


CE BE WITH YOU. ALWAYS

Steinar

U.S. GOLD

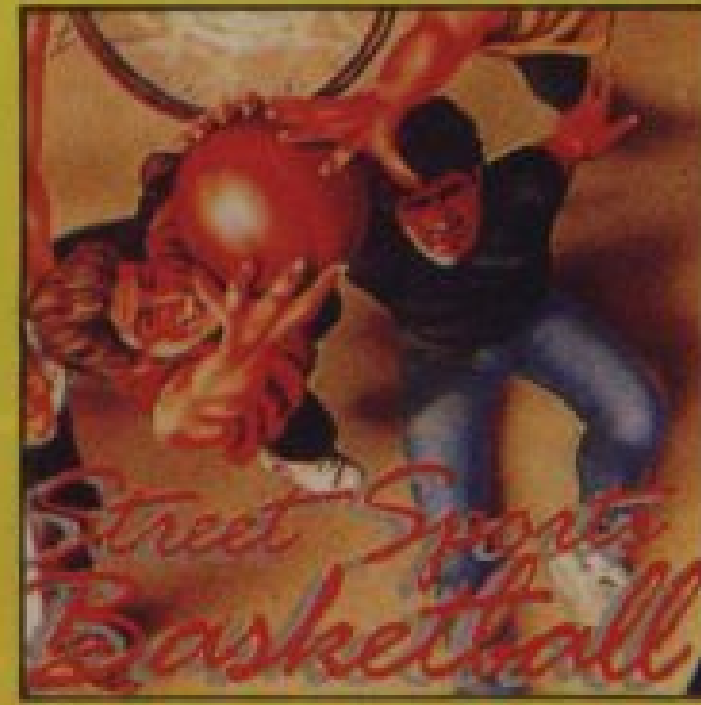
A GREAT NEW SELECTION OF EXCITING TITLES



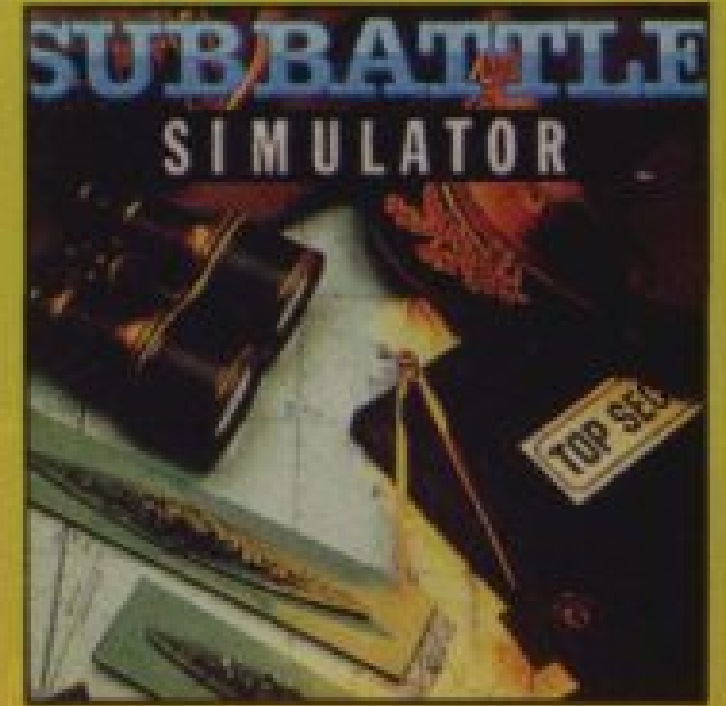
AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99



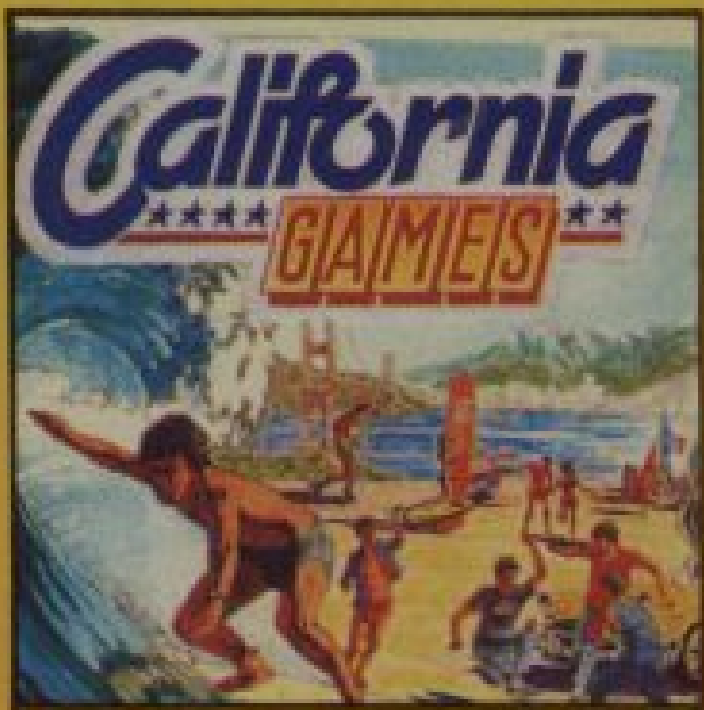
AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99
 ATARI ST DISK £19.99



AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99



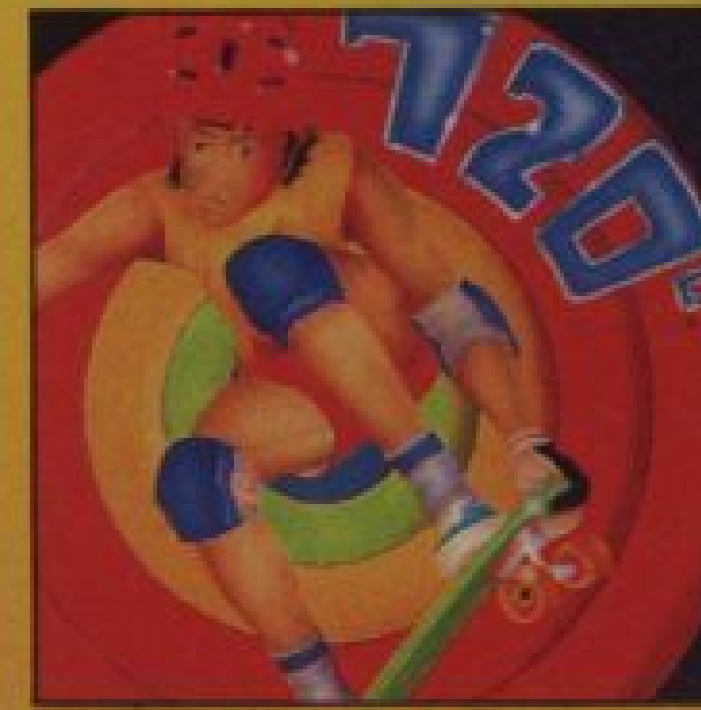
CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 IBM DISK £24.99
 ATARI ST DISK £24.99



AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99
 SPECTRUM +3 CASSETTE £12.99
 MSX CASSETTE £9.99
 IBM - £24.99 AMIGA -



AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99
 IBM PC - £24.99 ATARI ST - £19.99



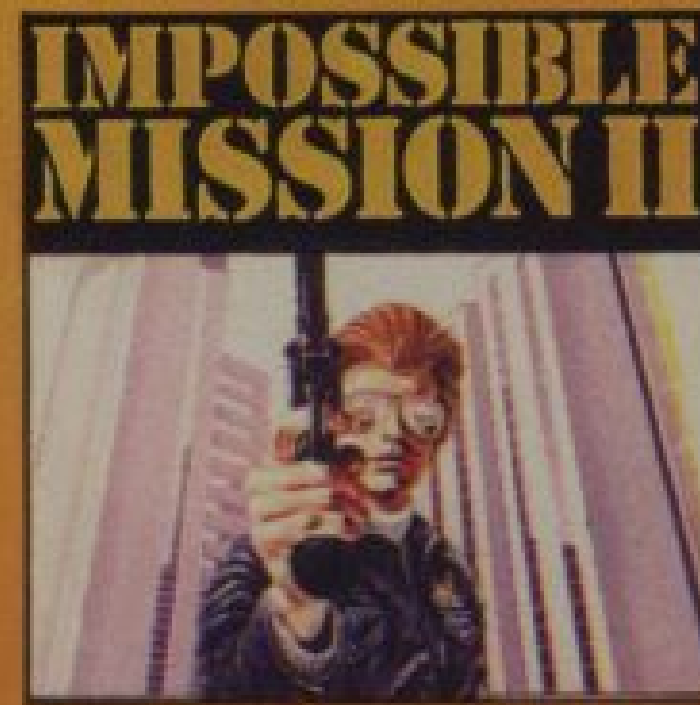
AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99



AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99
 ATARI ST DISK £19.99



US Gold Ltd., Units 2/3
 Holford Way, Holford,
 Birmingham B6 7AX
 Tel: 021 356 3388



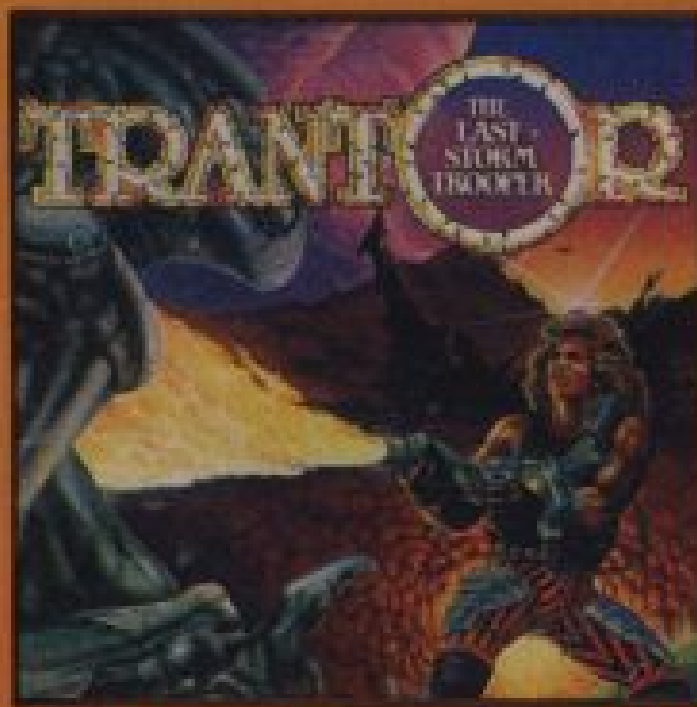
AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99
 ATARI ST DISK £19.99



AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £19.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM +3 DISK £14.99



GO! Media Holdings Ltd.,
 Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford,
 Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388



AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99



AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99
 ATARI ST DISK £19.99




AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99
 ATARI ST DISK £19.99



AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
 CBM 64/128 CASSETTE £9.99
 SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8.99

AVAILABLE AT LARGER
WHSMITH
 BRANCHES





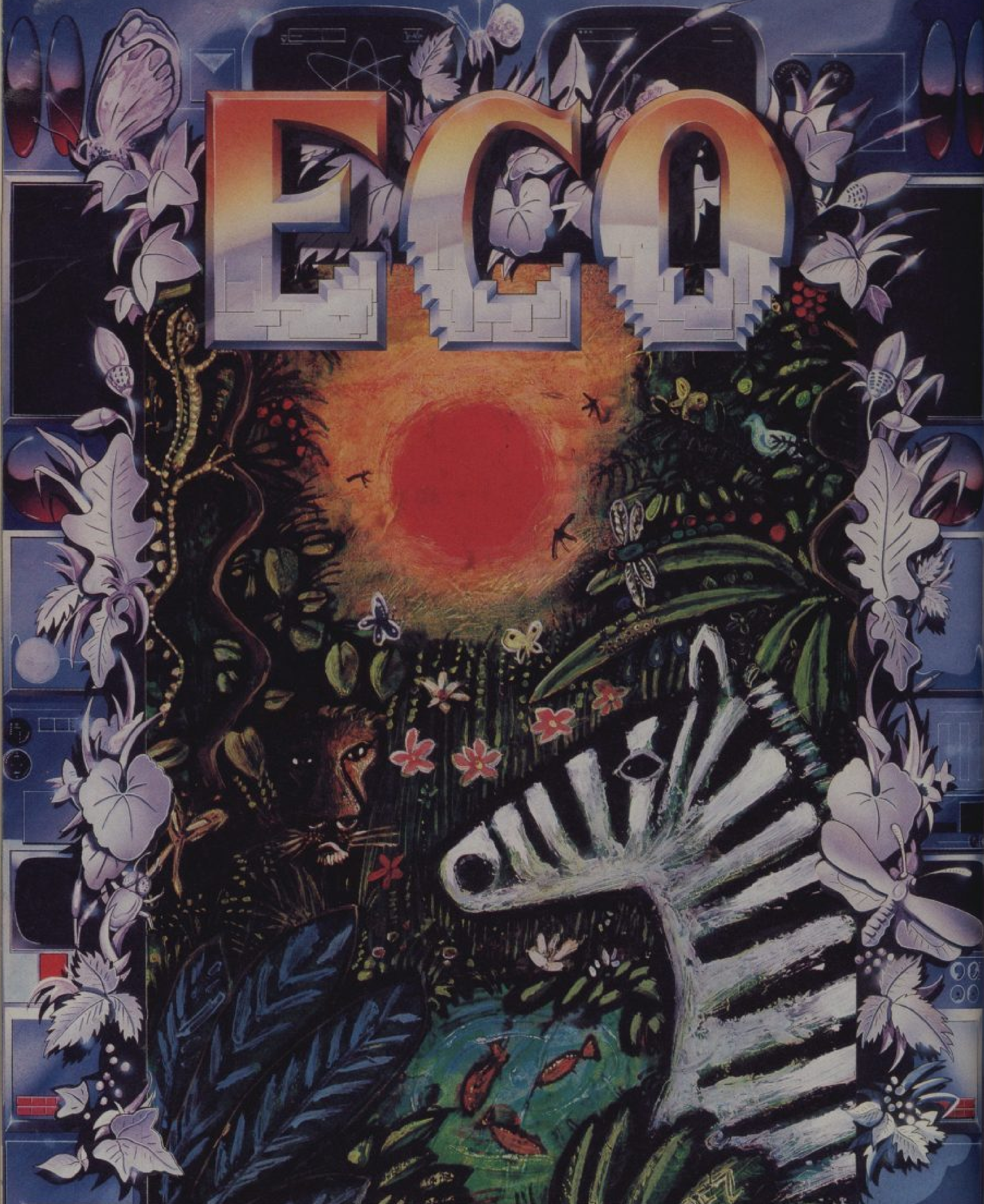
COMPUTER
+ VIDEO
GAMES

Mega-machine Supplement

TAKE OFF
WITH
CARRIER
COMMAND

CAPTAIN BLOOD PREVIEW, NEWS
AMAZING AMIGA GAMES ROUND-UP
XOR, BUBBLE GHOST, DARK CASTLE
RANARAMA, PHOENIX, INDIANA JONES

EEO



AVAILABLE NOW FOR
ATARI ST AND AMIGA
AND SOON FOR
PC COMPATIBLES

ATARI ST

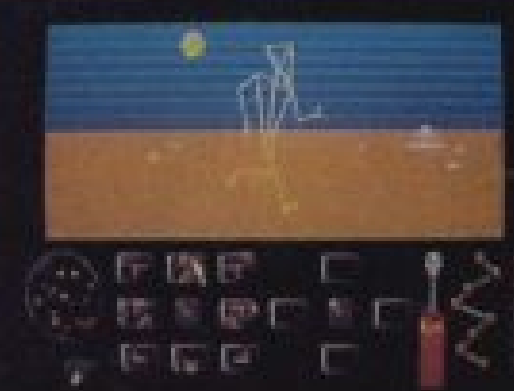
£19.95

STUNNING 3-D VECTOR SIMULATION OF AN ECOSPHERE - A COMPLETE WORLD WHERE YOU BEGIN AS AN AMOEBA AND EVOLVE (IF YOU POSSESS THE SKILL AND STRATEGY) INTO THE DOMINANT INHABITANT. CONTROL WITH GRAVITY, THE WEATHER, AND FOOD SUPPLY, GROW AND PROCREATE AS YOU GENETICALLY CHANGE THE IMPROVED OFFSPRING. BUT BEWARE, IN THE NATURAL WORLD YOU CAN BE A PREDATOR OR A TASTY SNACK FOR SOMEONE ELSE.
EEO... A GAME OF SURVIVAL

Ocean House,
6 Central St.,
Manchester,
M2 5NS

ocean

Telephone
061-832 2232
Telex
65977



AMIGA

£24.95

TRAUMA

Space Barbarians are coming and it's you that has to stop them, scything thru advancing hordes en route to galactic domination. But you've gone for the jugular and attacked the very heart of their home and power base.

Bubble Ghost



BUBBLE GHOST

An eerie, unsettled spirit trying hard to find it's rest. In order to find it's peace, the ghost's soul, in the form of a bubble, must be blown through successive rooms avoiding the myriad of obstacles precariously placed to impede its progress.

Computer & Video Games
..addictive and fun to play...

ST User

..beautifully designed screens..
..a game for all the family.

ST World

..fresh humour and originality..
..a state of the art arcade game.

TRAUMA



3 GREAT ARCADE HITS

ERE
ERE INFORMATIQUE

ARCADE ACTION

PHOENIX

You control the Phoenix and have to open space routes which have remained closed since the earliest Space Wars. Speeding across fast disappearing lanes avoiding booby traps and energy loss zones blasting through oncoming obscure missiles. This is your mission. It's fast, exciting and dangerous.

Popular Computing Weekly Exhilarating!
..Phoenix is for those with only the fastest of reactions and sharpest of minds'
ST World Phoenix is...a test of your reflexes, resolve and perspicacity
Computer & Video Games
An easy game to get into,
a hard one to put down.



INFOGRAMES
MITRE HOUSE, ABBEY ROAD,
ENFIELD, MIDDX EN1 2RQ
tel 01-364 0123



All the above titles are available for the Atari ST

ct
vg

ct
vg





SALAMANDER



SALAMANDER

CRAZY CARS



CORVIOLE - D -

TITUS

ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL LTD / UNIT 4 / STANNETS LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 6DJ / TEL.: (0268) 541126
FAX: (0268) 541125

COMMODORE AMIGA / ATARI ST / PC.XT.AT / AMSTRAD.SCHNEIDER CPC

DR/AM/UP 43.84.29.79

COMPUTER KING

31 WARREN WAY, FOLKESTONE, KENT CT19 6DT

THE ST SPECIALISTS

Run by registered games maniacs!

**ATARI 520ST-FM
£259**

includes ½Mb. built-in disc drive, mouse, modulator (for domestic T.V.), ST Basic, Logo, word processor with spell-checker, 5 public domain disks and manuals.

In fact, all you need to get started in the amazing world of the Atari ST.

GAMES

ADDICTABALL £11.65	GAUNTLET £19.45	BRIDGE PLAYER 2000 £15.50
AIRBALL £19.45	GOLDRUNNER £19.45	CHESSMASTER 2000 £29.95
ARKANOID £11.65	INDIANA JONES £15.50	F-15 STRIKE EAGLE £19.50
BACKLASH £15.50	METROCROSS £19.45	KARATE KID II £11.65
BARBARIAN (PSYGNOSIS) £19.45	PROHIBITION £15.50	LEADERBOARD £19.50
BARBARIAN (PALACE) £11.65	ROADRUNNER £19.45	GOLDEN PATH £15.50
EAGLES NEST £15.50	STAR RAIDERS £16.80	GUILD OF THIEVES £19.45
	TERRORPODS £19.45	THE PAWN £19.45
	XEVIOUS £19.45	HITCH HIKERS £23.35

Don't delay! We have thousands of alien lifeforms eager to meet you! Where possible we will include our own collection of hi-scores, hints and cheats for any software purchased.

MEMOREX 3½" Disks £12 for 10 Single-Sided

Give us a call if your choice is not shown, and also for our keenest prices on the complete range of ST computers, monitors, disk-drives, printers, joysticks, educational and business software.

For any order just send a cheque, bank draft or postal order made payable to 'COMPUTER KING' at the above address and we will dispatch your order to you within 48hrs subject to availability.

TELEPHONE (0303) 50211

Glintland 16 Bit Software

Atari ST		Amiga	
Star Trek	18.50	Stationfall	24.50
Barbarian (Psygnosis)	18.50	Star Glider	24.50
F15 Strike Eagle	18.50	Alien Strike	18.50
Guild of Thieves	18.50	Barbarian	18.50
Indiana Jones	14.50	Guild of Thieves	18.50
Jewels of Darkness	14.95	Phantasie III	18.50
Leaderboard	18.50	Terropods	18.50
Skyfox	18.50	Uninvited	23.50
Sidewalk	18.50	World Games	18.50
Stationfall	24.50	Jewels of Darkness	14.95
Silicon Dreams	14.95	Super Huey	14.95
Silent Service	18.50	Demolition	8.50
Tai Pan	11.25	Feud	8.50
Star Wars	14.95	Metallica	8.50
Sentinel	13.50	Ninja Mission	8.50
Ninja Mission	8.50	Phalanx	8.50
Outcast	8.50	Revenge III	8.50
Chopper X	8.50	Rogue	8.50
Strike	8.50	Space Ranger	8.50

All titles subject to availability
Please send Cheques with Orders payable to:
Glintland Ltd, Bell Barns, 3 Baldock Road,
Buntingford, Herts.

NEW, BETTER VALUE...

STARTER PACKS

Phone Now
for details of
Our Low Cost
Easy Payment
Scheme



- SAVE £££'s
- Atari 520 STFM Computer
- Built-In ½ Meg. Disk Drive
- Built-In ½ Meg. RAM Memory
- Built-In T.V. Modulator
- Built-In Power Supply
- Separate Numeric Keypad
- Midi Interface
- 512 Available Colours
- Free Mouse Controller
- GEM on ROM
- Free Atari Language Disk
- 5 Free Disks
- C/PM, Utilities, Demo's etc.

ONLY . . .
£260.00 EX. VAT
inc. VAT = £299.00

**Also Free
Only from Compumart**

- 10 BLANK DISKS
 - MD 70L STORAGE BOX
 - MICROBLASTER JOYSTICK
- (Total Value of these items - Nearly £40!!!)

Compumart Care MORE....

We now offer a "FREE LOAN MACHINE" (subject to availability) should any delay occur during your Warranty Repairs.

Great Compumart Deals always available on the full range of ATARI ST Hardware, Software and Peripherals.

Compumart

Dept CVG - Unit B - Falcon Street
Loughborough - Leics - LE11 1EH
☎ 0509 - 262259 / 266322 / 233893
(Prices & Delivery Subject to Availability E. & O.E.)



A GREAT DEAL MORE HARDWARE GUARANTEE-if goods are faulty within 30 days of Purchase. Compumart will replace for brand new; After 30 days we will repair (in both cases) WE pay ALL damage costs. USUALLY SAME DAY DISPATCH FREE DELIVERY (UK) by Parcel Post FOR SECURITY OR 24 HR DELIVERY Add just £5 OVERSEAS ORDERS Add 25% to ex-VAT prices for delivery.

- FREE DELIVERY
- UNBEATABLE GUARANTEES
- SUPERIOR BACK-UP SERVICE

Compumart

A GREAT DEAL MORE FOR A GOOD DEAL LESS!

COMMODORE AMIGA / ATARI ST / PC .XT .AT / AMSTRAD .SCHNEIDER CPC

ALBATROSS

...its no game!

BUBBLE GHOST

▶ MACHINE: ATARI ST
 ▶ SUPPLIER: INFOGRAMMES/ERE INFORMATIQUE
 ▶ PRICE: £19.95
 ▶ VERSION TESTED: ATARI ST

Bubbles are definitely in at the moment. No sooner have we had Firebird's excellent *Bubble Bobble* than Infogrammes chip in with *Bubble Ghost*.

Luckily the two games have very little in common except that they both have the word 'bubble' in their title and are both fun to play.

In fact *Bubble Ghost* features one ghost, namely you, and one bubble. The bubble in question is your soul, which has unfortunately been separated from your body, if you can call it that. Your soul is so light and fragile that it has taken on the appearance of a bubble and, as bubbles do, it will burst when prodded, or even touched, by anything sharp.

The scene is a giant old castle, decked out with the latest in surrealist high-tech equipment bristling with sharp edges. Unlike your soul, you can move through any of the objects in the castle's rooms without danger. The only way you can be reunited with your soul is to blow the bubble out of the castle, by guiding it past all the nasty bits in each of the many rooms.

Each room is seen from the side, the graphics being simple but effective for this type of game. The rooms are variously decked out with futuristic looking heads, pointed lances that go in and out of the walls, and crystals (sharped-edge of course) that pulsate, growing and then shrinking, inviting you to try and pass them before they grow again.

Many of the hazards can be removed by cunningly blowing in the right place. Take fans, for example. These have an annoying tendency of blowing your bubble off course, invariably into something pointed. A quick puff on a fan's power pack will take the wind out of its sails for good, allowing you to pass safely.

Other 'blowable' hazards include trumpets and candles. Wherever you find a trumpet, there's a fair chance that the room contains a seemingly impassable object or hazard. By 'blowing your own trumpet' the chances are that you can remove the hazard leaving you free to exit the room.

As you get deeper into the castle, better timing and more reactions are required to negotiate paths that are narrower, more complex, and more filled with sharp objects and hazards.

All in all, *Bubble Ghost* is a most enjoyable combination of puzzle and action. This combination works very well here.

What you do is move the ghost round the room with your mouse, using the left and right buttons to rotate it either clockwise or anti-clockwise. Being a ghost, you are impervious to all the sharp edges which are so damaging to the bubble, so you can move freely, passing through objects and hazards in true ghostlike fashion.

To blow the bubble, you simply position the ghost alongside it and press the 'shift' button. The bubble will then be blown away from the ghost. Thus, if you want to blow the bubble up, you must position the ghost below it, pointing upwards before blowing.

The jelly-like animation of the bubble, as it floats across the screen is superb, and when it pops it actually looks like a bursting bubble. The ghost character is equally impressive, especially immediately following the loss of a bubble when it frowns and puts its hands on its hips accusingly, as if to say "you careless wally!"

The general room graphics are good but not stunning, but the sound effects are definitely above average for the ST. A running line along the bottom of the screen

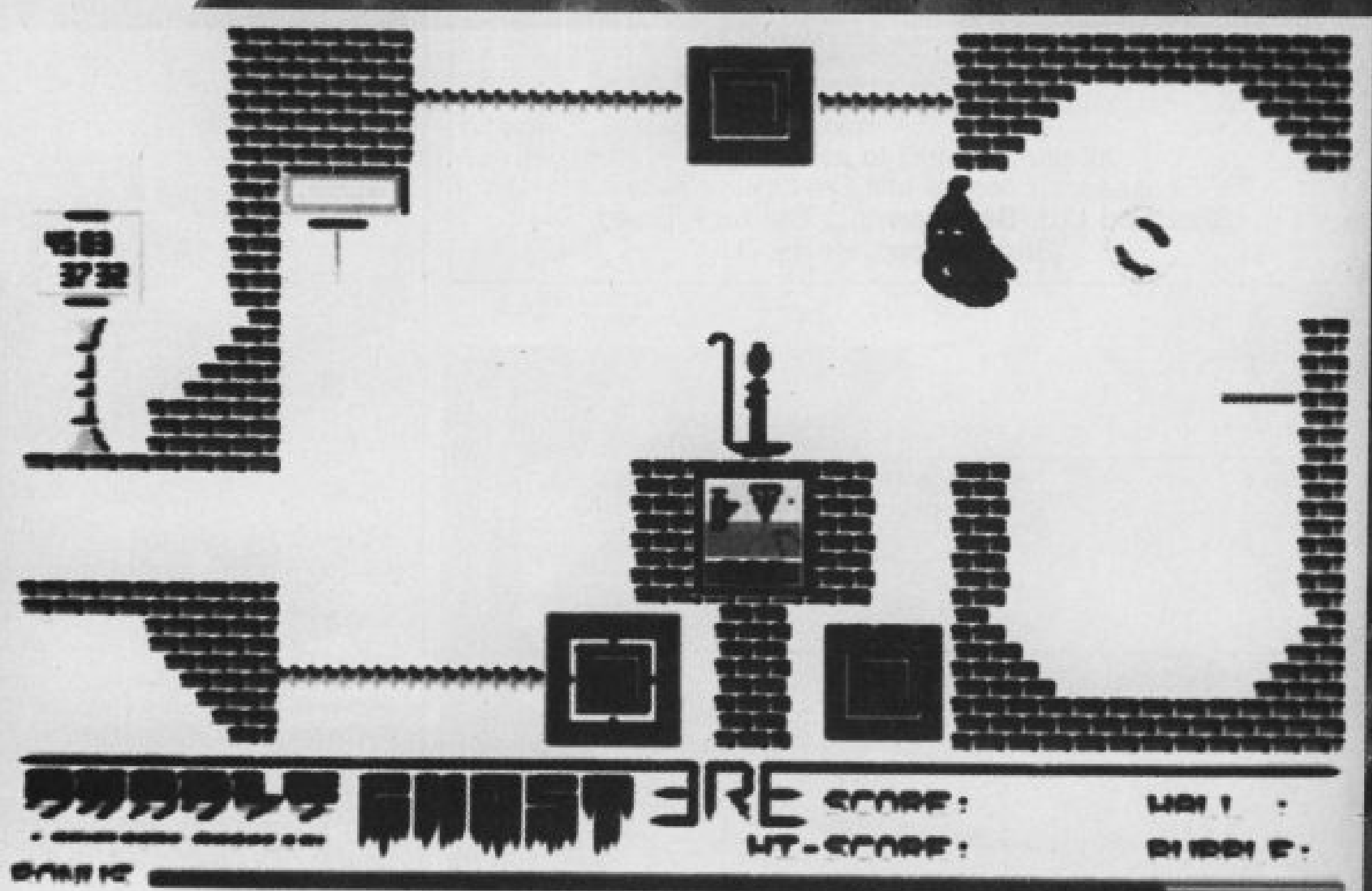
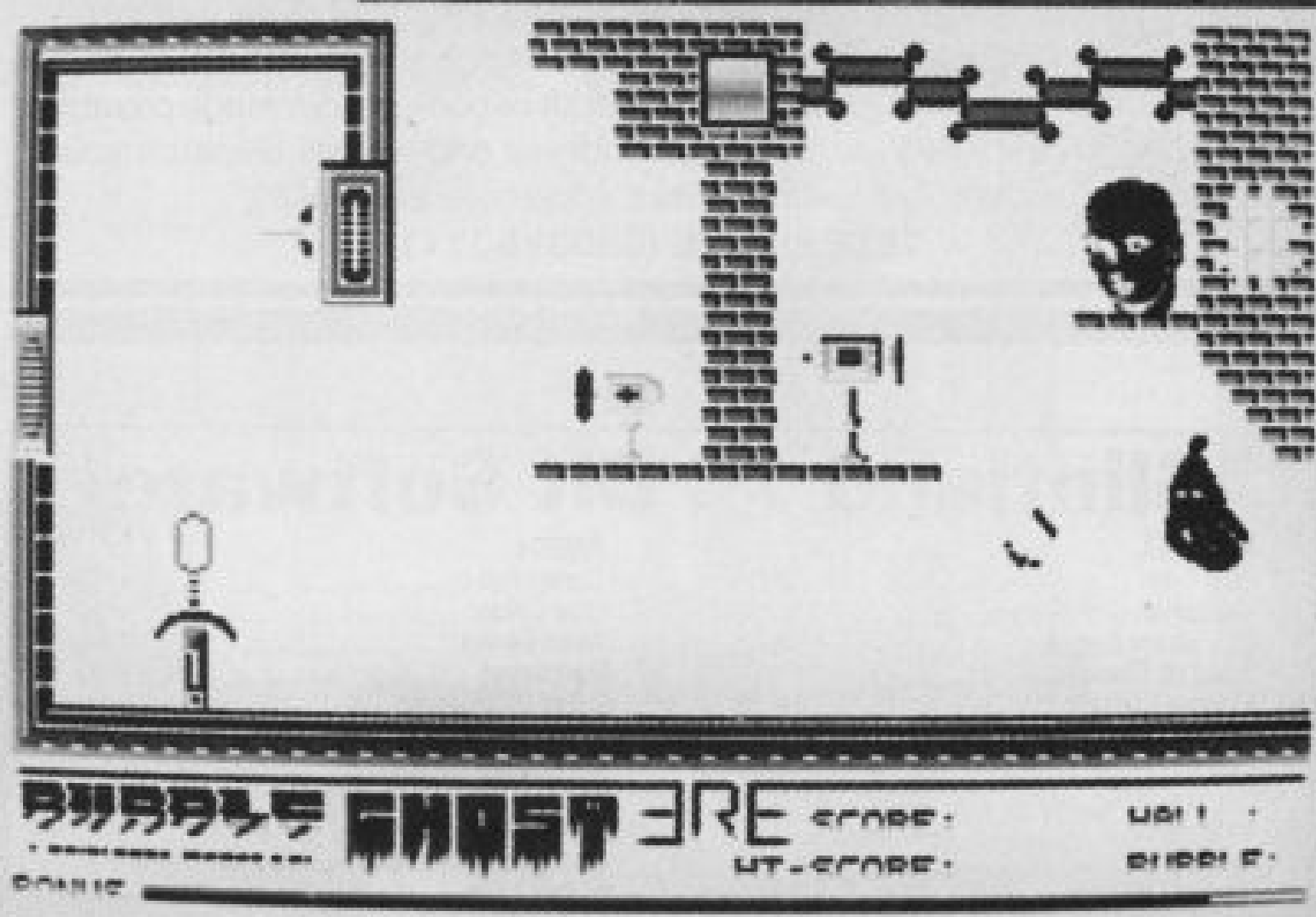
shows your score, lives remaining, room number, and high score.

One final point of interest about this game is its apparent popularity with women. For whatever reason, *Bubble Ghost* seems to appeal to female gamers. I'm not suggesting, for one minute, that games should be tailored to the tastes of one sex or the other, but it is nice to see a game that has no violence or

death and yet is still fun to play. Sadly most games, programmed and/or released in the UK, don't fall into this category because it's not what the predominantly male market wants, or are conditioned to want by TV and the major software publishers.

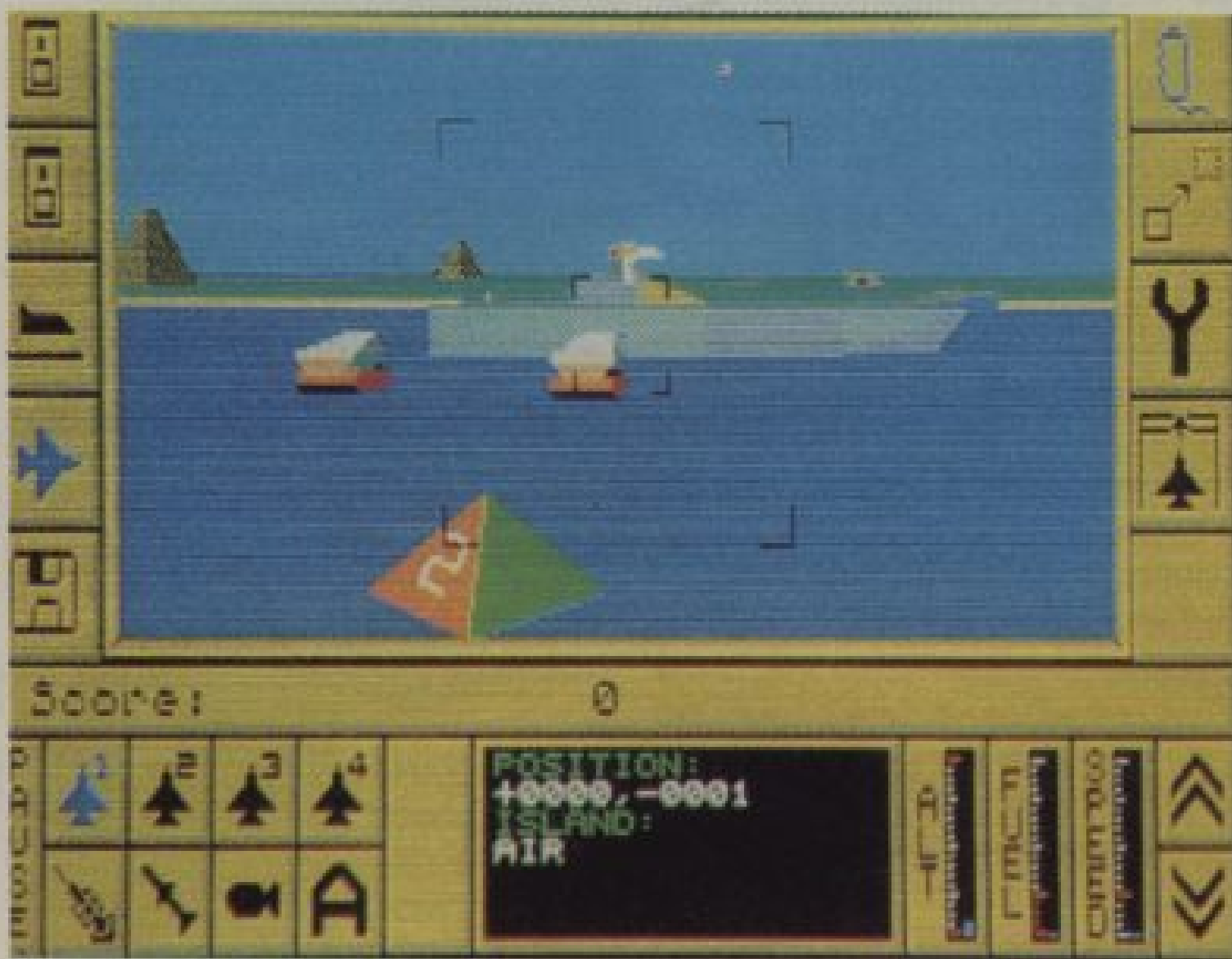
Anyway, although simple, *Bubble Ghost* is one of those games that doesn't necessarily need blood, bombs, or mega graphics to make it work. Now! game play and ease of control. This is one addictive and fun to play game, although the £19.95 price tag is a bit on the steep side.

GRAPHICS
 SOUND
 VALUE
 AVAILABILITY



CARRIER

mega-machine supplement



This is advanced war, 21st Century style. The danger to human life is kept to a minimum as remote controlled, planes, ships and tanks battle for victory. This is the world of *Carrier Command* from Rainbird. *David Bishop* kept a safe distance from the war zone and filed this report.

The time is the 21st Century. The place is an archipelago of 64 islands somewhere in the Pacific ocean. The mission is to overthrow the enemy forces that are, even as you read this, mounting numerous attacks on the few islands you still control.

Because of the danger to human life, warfare in the 21st Century has become a very much more refined and remote affair. One consequence is that almost all naval, aerial, and land based engagements now involve remote controlled planes and tanks. Long gone are the days when there were real people inside. That would be far too dangerous. Wars there still are, but at least they're safe wars!

This is the world of *Carrier Command*. A spectacular new game created by Realtime Software (of *Starstrike I* and *II* and *Starfox* fame), based on an idea by Clare "Arcade Action" Edgeley. CC is a mixture of arcade and strategy, neatly blended into a fast moving game of quick reflexes, both mental and physical.

Although the original concept was not their own, it was left to Realtime to take the initial outline and develop a fully fledged game from a collection of ideas.

Realtime's Ian Oliver recalls:

"Firebird faxed the original spec to us at the end of February. At that time, the game existed on two and a half sides of A4. Since then, the

design has developed in parallel with the programming. We've already got 27,000 lines of code which makes it one of, if not the largest 68000 game program to date."

At the start of the game, both sides have the same forces consisting of four jet fighters, amphibious tanks, and drones, and an aircraft carrier (ACC) fitted with the latest in laser turret technology.

All this deadly hardware tends to get into a myriad of tricky situations such as being blown out of the sky, or sunk without trace. Luckily you're sitting smug, well fairly smug anyway, in your central control room secreted deep in the heart of your ACC. Here you are immune from attack, unless of course your ACC is sunk, well I only said fairly smug!

Your ACC is most vulnerable to attack by surface to surface missiles, launched either by the enemy's tanks, or by island based missile installations. Luckily, you start the game with four drones, whose only reason for existence, is to get destroyed by missiles that would otherwise have hit the ACC.

To this end, you can manipulate your drones so that they are between you and the most likely direction from which an attack will

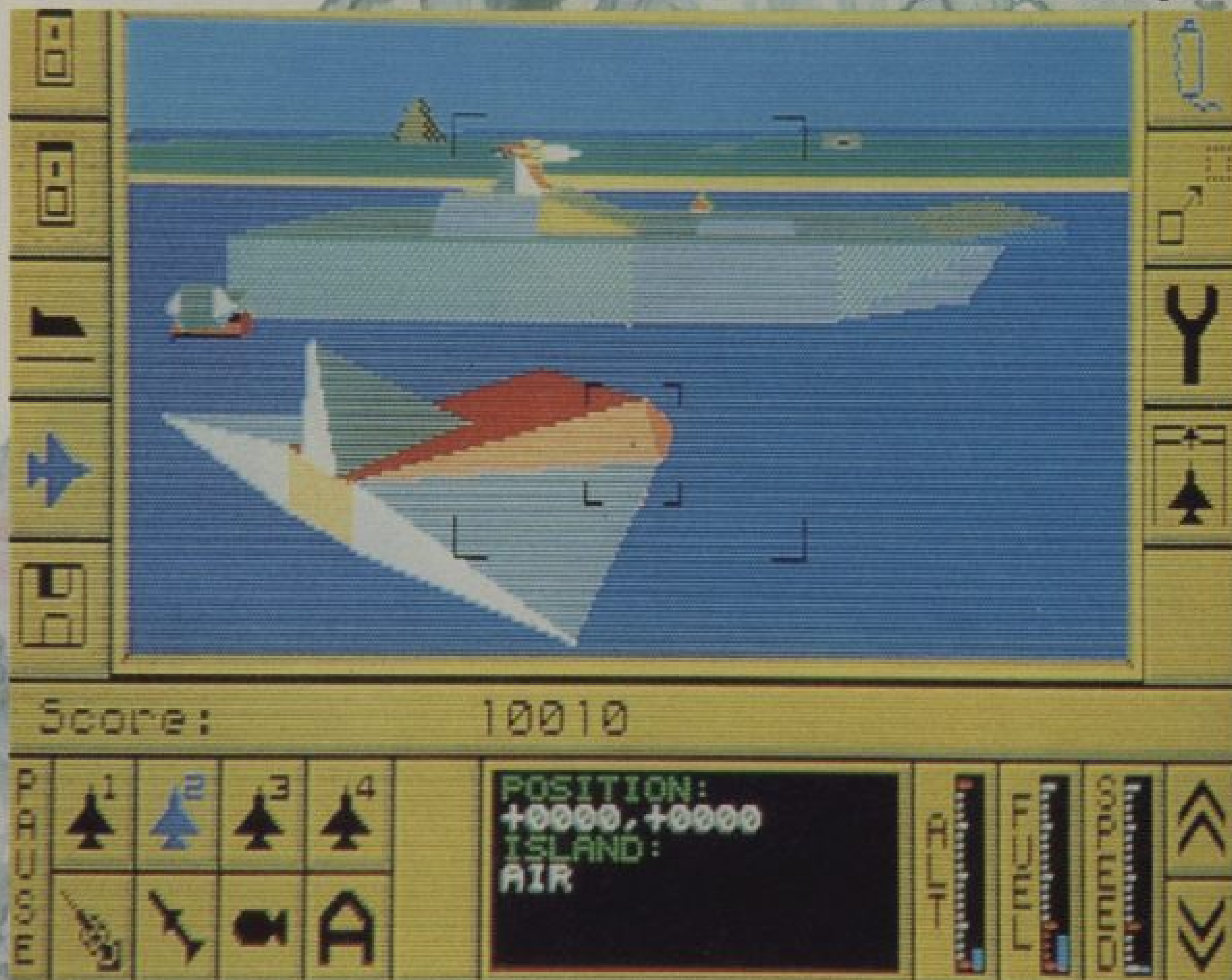
occur. There are a number of preset drone configurations you can call up, or you can place each one individually around the ACC.

Each piece of your arsenal is fitted with an on-board camera, so you can call up a plane, for example, and fly it as if you were actually sitting in the cockpit. Once that plane is on course or in a holding manoeuvre, you can leave it and call up another plane or tank elsewhere on the map.

Both planes and tanks start their life inside the ACC. Tanks exist out of the ACC's stern, while planes taxi from the ACC hanger onto the internal lift which brings them up onto deck, ready for take off. The view inside the hanger will show any unlaunched (or newly built) planes waiting patiently to be taken into battle.

Due to the communications satellites in use, the effective remote control range of planes and tanks is a mere 15 kilometres radius from your ACC. Fly out of range and you'll start hearing static. Unless you turn back, you risk losing a plane for ever, which is severely uncool.

Although you can send each of your four planes off in different directions, there will be times when you want them all to go to



CARRIER COMMAND

Mega-machine Supplement

the same place at the same time. By entering formation mode, you can 'slave' one or more of your planes to a master, which you fly. Until released, the slave planes will emulate every move that the master plane makes, unless they get shot down, or run out of fuel.

Both planes, tanks, and the ACC can be armed with various different weapons for long and short range warfare. Tanks are fitted with a front mounted high power/low range chemical laser that needs recharging every 40 shots. Tanks can also be equipped with short range wire-guided missiles. They are also your only means of transporting both virus bombs, of which more later, and auto-control centre buildings, used to replace a destroyed control centre on an island.

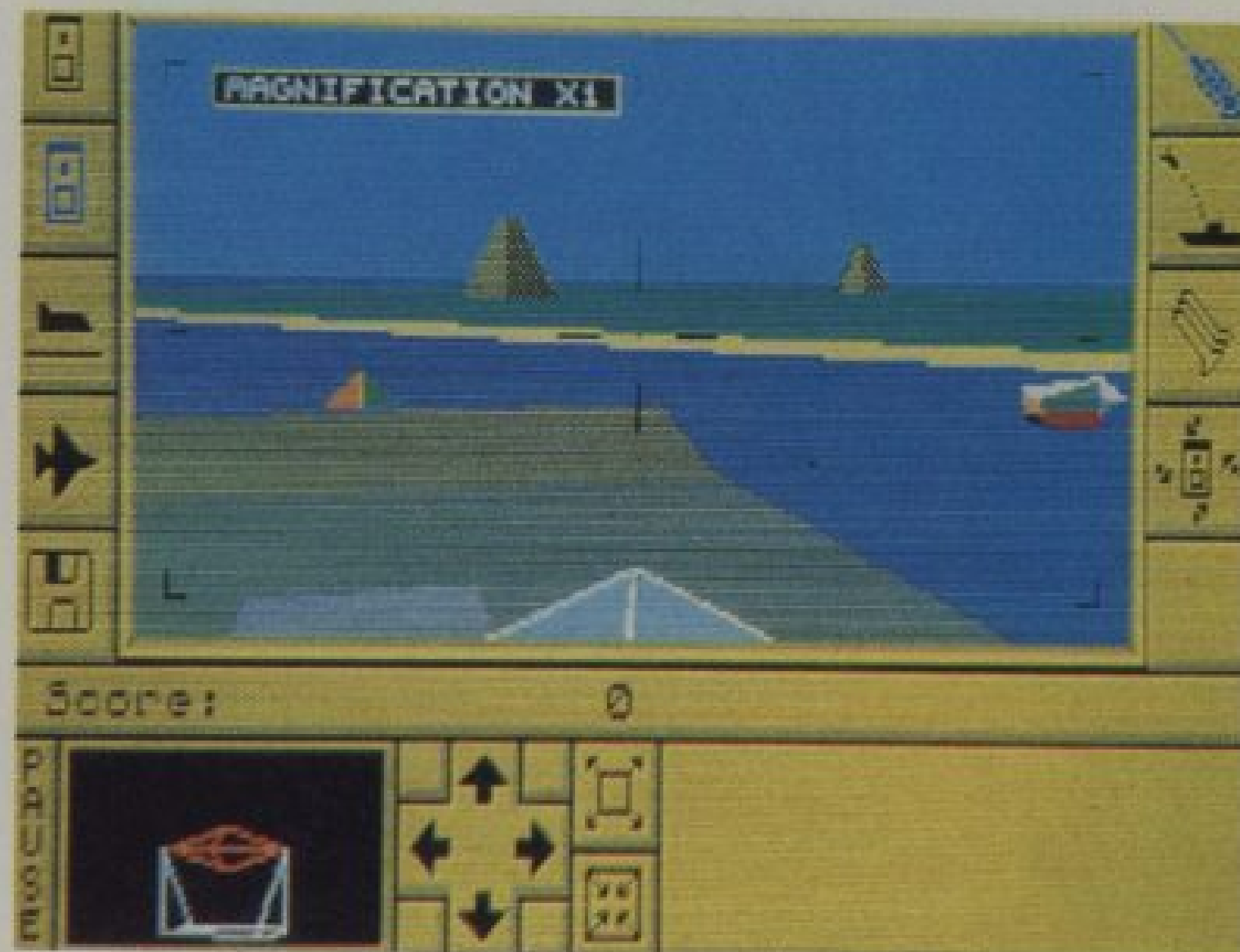
Because your ACC is so vital to the cause, as well as being incredibly expensive, it is well protected with dual anti-missile systems. First there's ECM (Electronic Counter Measure), which sends up a cloud of metallic particles designed to confuse the radar guidance systems of any in-coming missile. Secondly, the ACC is equipped with anti-missile missiles that are automatically launched at any approaching danger.

The ACC also boasts a turret mounted, short range laser cannon of awesome power. This is used to take out aerial targets, stupid enough to fly too close. The laser cannon can also be used to pick off shore targets, but only when the ACC is close enough to an island to be a target itself, unless of course, you have already destroyed that island's missile launchers.

Planes can be equipped with either a low power/short range laser (used for strafing ground targets), or the facility to drop bombs on island targets, albeit with a limited payload capacity. Planes can also be fitted with medium range heat-seeking missiles, useful against other aircraft.

In addition a plane can carry a long range communication pod, which will allow it to fly beyond the normal range of 15 kilometres from the ACC, thus giving it more autonomy to engage the enemy further afield.

And when you look at the magnitude of the map, it's no wonder a long range pod had to be developed. The 64 islands are spread over a vast square 8x8 grid. Each of the 64 smaller squares in the grid is the equivalent to 200 kilometres across. The entire map



would take about two hours to fly across, and a lot longer to sail.

With a playing area of this size, it soon becomes apparent that this isn't just a straight arcade game where you zap over a titchy map shooting at things willy nilly – although this one approach! Death and destruction there is, but this is more your designer carnage that something out of Rambo VII.

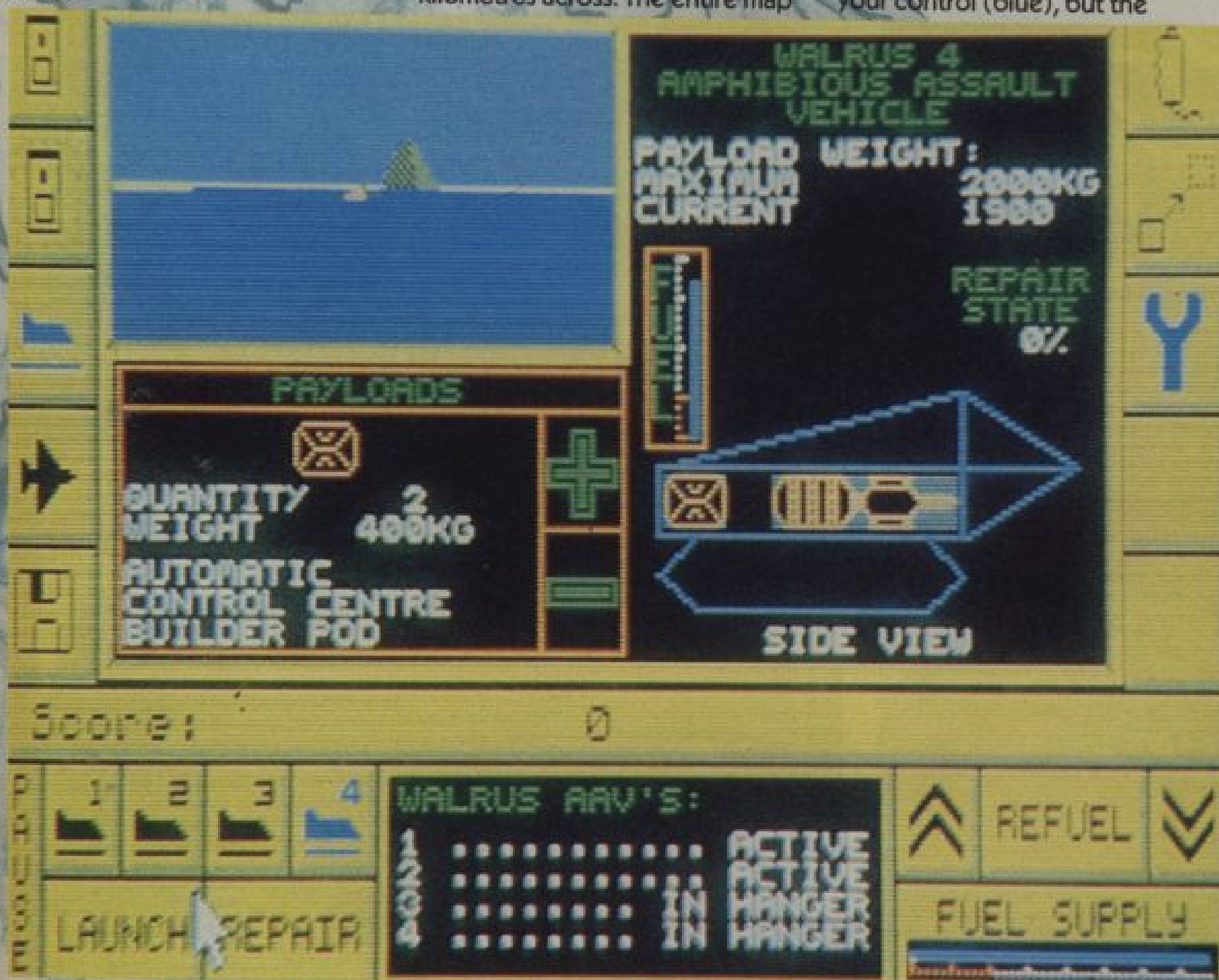
Of the 64 islands, some are in the hands of the enemy (shown as red on the map), some are under your control (blue), but the

majority start the game as neutral (green). Controlling an island has two distinct benefits. Firstly, it means there's one less in the hands of the enemy and therefore one less to capture, and secondly it can be used for the production of resources.

On green, unaligned islands, you can install a defence program, which will set about creating a Building Control Centre which co-ordinates the production of resource generating installations on the island. Such installations include oil wells, for the production of fuel resources, and mines, for the production of mineral resources for spare parts etc. Not all islands will be capable of producing all types of resources. Some, for example, will only be capable of supporting oil mines.

Unless you are either very quick or very lucky, taking an enemy island will involve the damage or destruction of some, if not all, of that island's installations. Until damaged or hitherto unbuilt (in the case of newly taken neutral islands) island installations are fully functional, no resources will be generated by the island, although it is now considered as 'one of yours' and is shown as blue on the map.

At the time of going to press *Carrier Command* was about 65 per cent complete. There is little doubt that it will set a new standard in 3D-filled graphics, and help to establish Realtime Software as one of the leading exponents of this genre of game. The game is coming out first for the Atari ST (price £24.95), happily in colour and mono – don't miss it!



Alas Biff & Bones

" 'ello there Bones, 'ow's things then?"

" Still bashing away at the Old ST Biff, you playing. "

" You've been immersed in a world of fantasy and illusion then? "

" What? Oh Yeah, Yeah I 'ave. "

" I dunno, Bones, 'ow are you gonna choose which one to buy from all those U.S. Gold and GO! games? I mean, they all look so good! "

" Simple innit Biff, I'm just going to buy the lot. I put my foot down and told the wife it was necessary to be able to escape from everyday life and relax. I said it would make me a better person. "

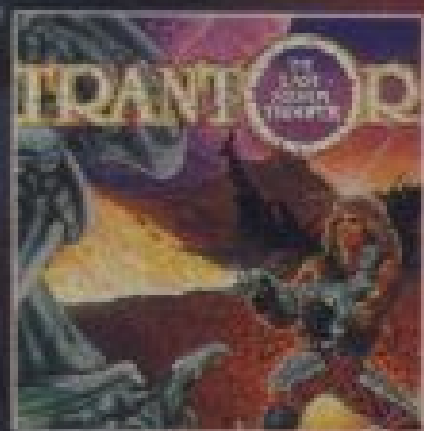
" And she fell for that did she? "

" Well, not exactly, she's packed her bags and she's stopping at her mothers' "

" That must be very distressin' for you Bones. Wot are you gonna do? "

" Well I'm going to buy Out Run of course. It'll take my mind off it! "

GO...FOR... ...ATARI ST

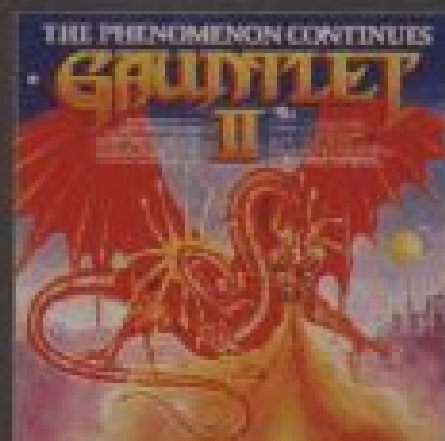
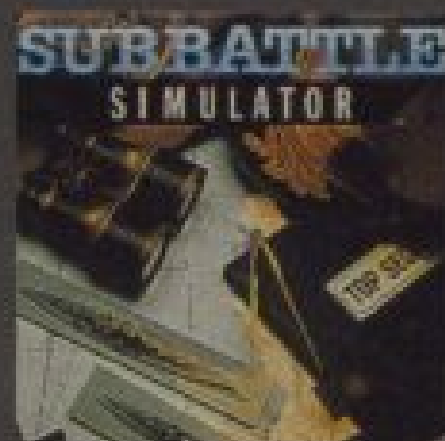


**4
GREAT
NEW
GAMES**



GO! Media Holdings Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX
TEL: 021 356 3388 FAX: 021 356 3236 TELEX: 337268 CSOFT.G

NEW U.S. GOLDS NEW LATEST HITS FOR



ATARI ST



U.S. Gold Ltd.,
Units 2/3,
Holford Way,

Holford,
Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021 356 3388.

STUNNING!

WARLOCK

"The Final Conflict"

Warlock is a super, fast-action, arcade-style game in 3D. Set in a fabulous castle in a fantasy world, you play the part of the evil Doomlord, imprisoned by the forces of good. But, undaunted by the situation you find yourself in, you decide to go into battle against every do-gooder in the place. After all, it is they who have invaded your castle, 'Doomrock', and you have taken the precaution of setting changeling potions around here and there to enable you to change into a Goblin or a Troll when the enemy least expects it!

Find the Crystal of Power, do battle with damsels, dragons, knights and others in the Army of Light and find the White Wizard for a final confrontation!

Some of the most impressive graphics yet seen on a home computer, this 3D all-action arcade-style multi-role fantasy game is a must for every game addict.

"An excellent game to look at... graphics, sonics and gameplay are top class" - AMSTRAD ACTION.

"WARLOCK from The Edge should be absolutely fantastic... everything happens in castles and caves and dungeons and the whole thing looks completely great" - SINCLAIR USER.



Actual screenshots from Amstrad CPC version.

£14.99 Atari ST

(also on: AMSTRAD/C64/SPECTRUM!)

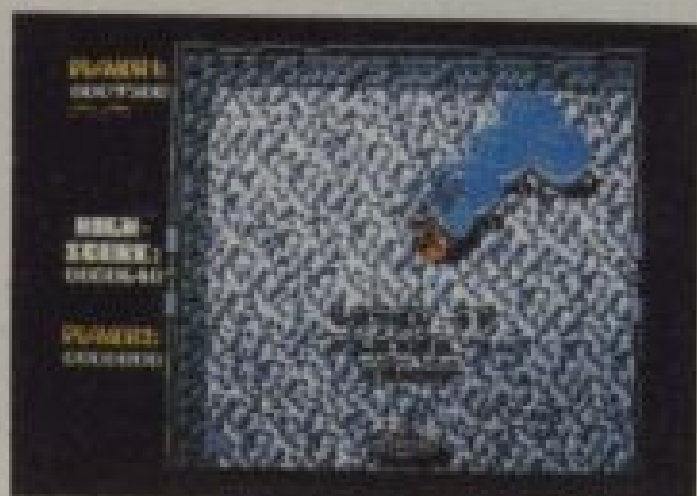
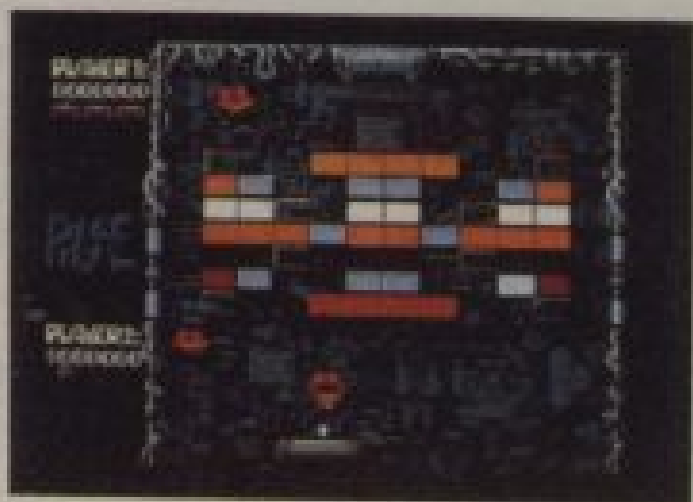
TONICTILE

The most stunning block-blasting game ever devised!

Have you got the lightning reflexes it takes to control your deflector and repulse the speeding missiles back at the colourful tiles in this all-action pulse-racing game? Blast a path past layer upon layer of tiles in this the most impressive version of a game of its kind.

Fabulous graphics and animation rarely matched on any home computer, and studio-sampled sound and music make this game an award winner both in its homeland of France, where it is a hot favourite for the top 'TILT D'OR' award, and everywhere else too! 33 levels of mindbending challenges, the first 16 of which you can access at will.

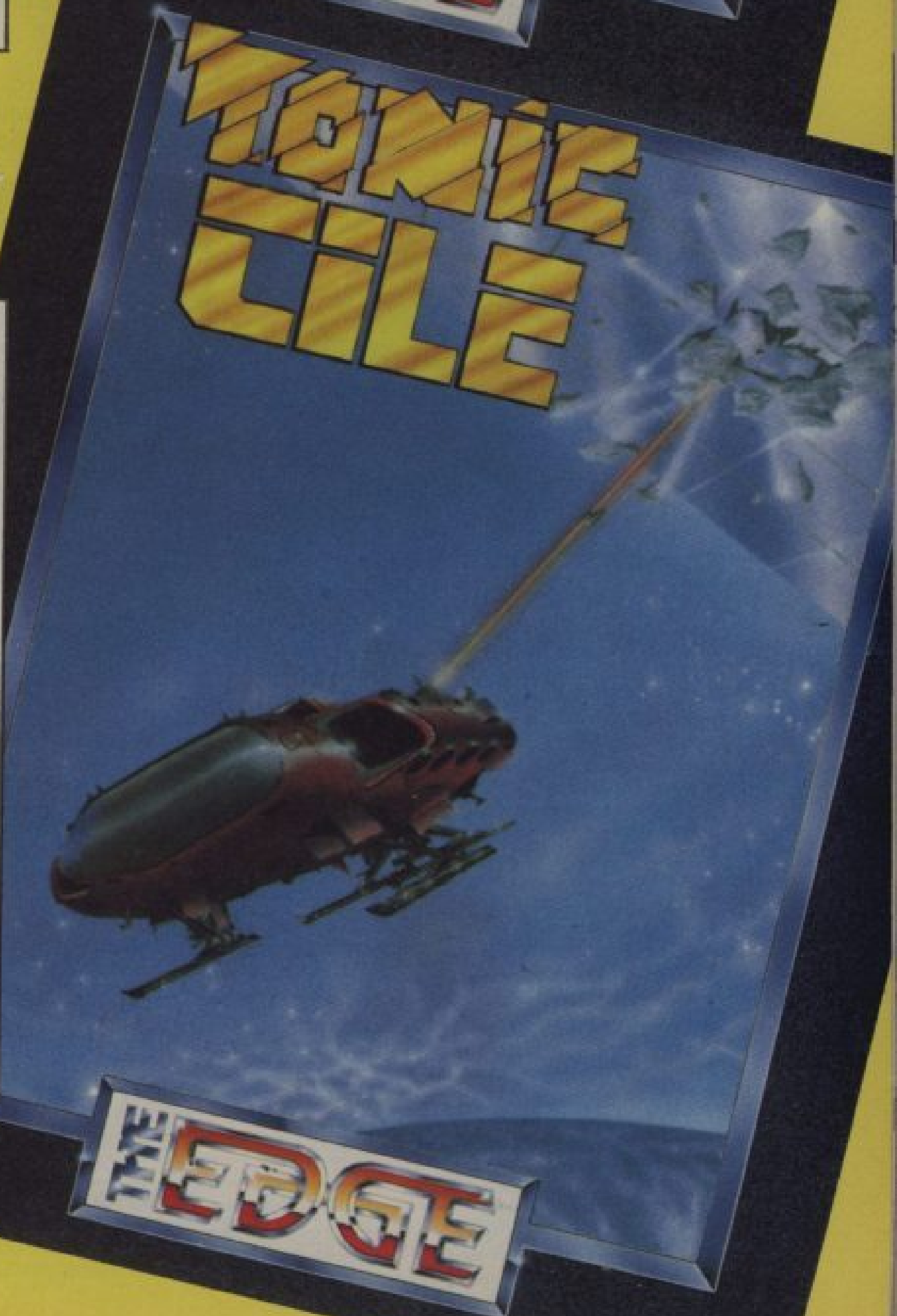
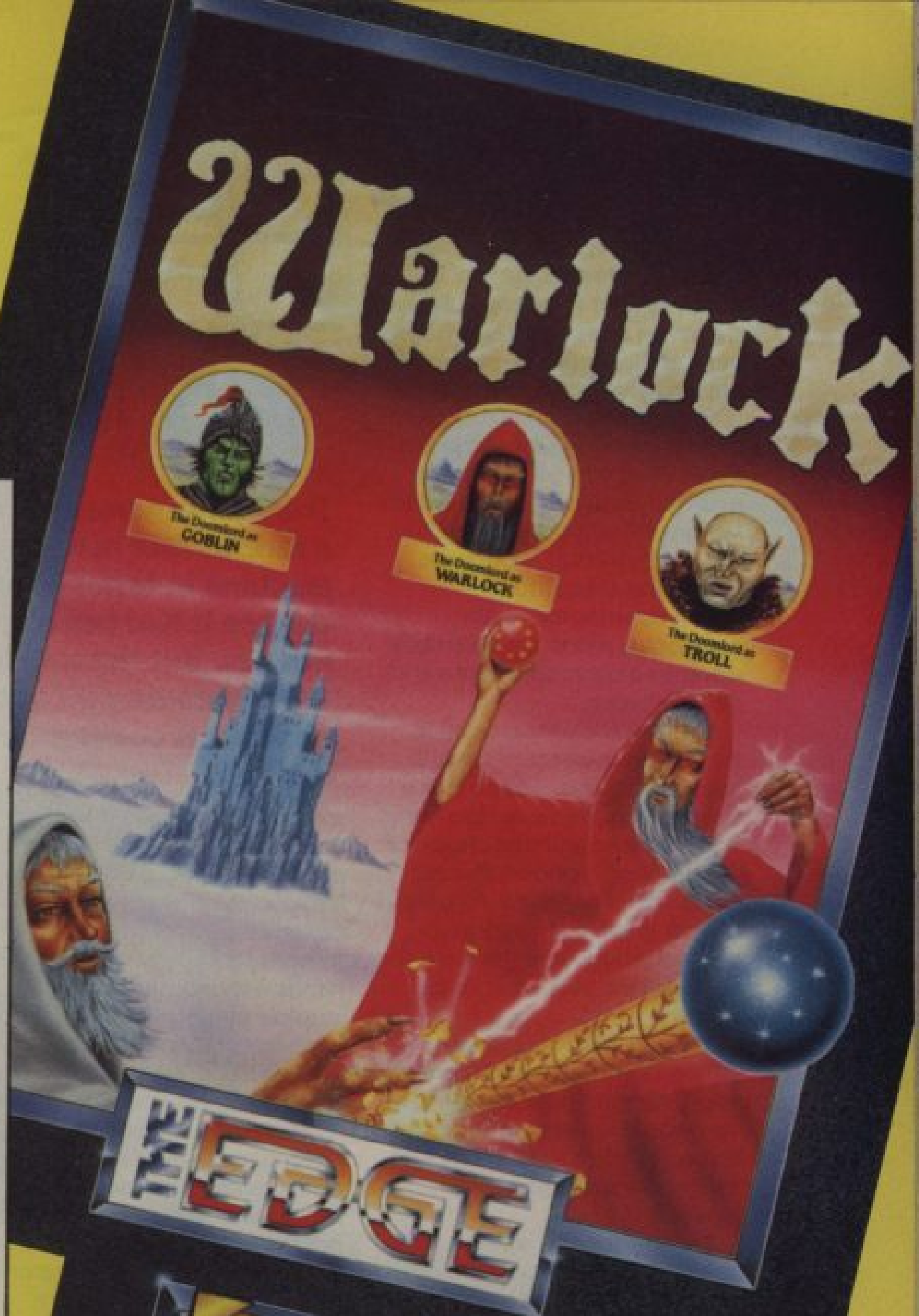
There's one player or two player options, and a fantastic CONSTRUCTION KIT allowing you to redesign the first 16 levels. And should you actually get to that highest 33rd level and face the Dragon Demon, then there's an amazing surprise in store for you!



Actual screenshots from Atari ST version

£19.99 Atari ST

(coming on: C64/AMIGA/IBM)



LET THE GOOD TIMES SCROLL

What has really been bugging me about the Amiga is the lack of quality arcade software. But this is improving and my aim is to have a peek at the arcade scene for Amiga owners.

There are nine main companies that supply Amiga arcade product in the UK at present, Electronic Arts/Activision/US Gold/Psygnosis/Mirrorsoft/Rainbird/Tynesoft and the joint efforts of Melbourne House and Mastertronic.

I am covering four main categories; shoot 'em up/arcade adventure/sport simulations and miscellaneous.

In the shoot 'em up category there is no shortage of smooth scrolling blasters, indeed that is the problem, there are too many. You are faced with the choice of *Goldrunner*, *Typhoon*, *Plutos*, *Xenon* and *Challenger*. All have superb graphics and good digitised sound and the aim is the same, kill the aliens and keep moving!

The pick of the bunch are *Plutos*, *Goldrunner* and (coming soon) *Xenon*. These are all what you would term in the state-of-the-art bracket, with the pick of the graphics and gameplay options.

There is another smooth scroll game in the *Defender*-style called *Space Ranger* but see Hot Gossip for an assessment.

The state of the art 3-D game for the Amiga at present is *Starglider* from Rainbird, and this is a goody

The Amiga games scene has been developing at a furious rate in recent months. The Amiga is THE machine in terms of tech spec but to a large degree it had been ignored by UK software houses. But the recent price drop to £499 and the expanding UK and US markets mean more product is coming through. Tony Takoushi tells it as it is.

for all Amiga owners. It has very fast 3-D action and a good measure of strategy to keep you thinking, *Starglider 2* is due in 1988 but this is using solids.

Tynesoft has a winner on their hands with *Mousetrap*. This is a stupidly simple platform game but the presentation and music are well up to the mark and had me leaping around ecstatically.

The real classic arcade adventure for the Amiga comes from Commodore itself, *Mindwalker* was one of the first (if not the) game to arrive and it was written by Bill Williams (creator of *Necromancer* and one of my software heroes).

Faery Tale Adventure (Micro Illusions) is a playable little number with you travelling around building

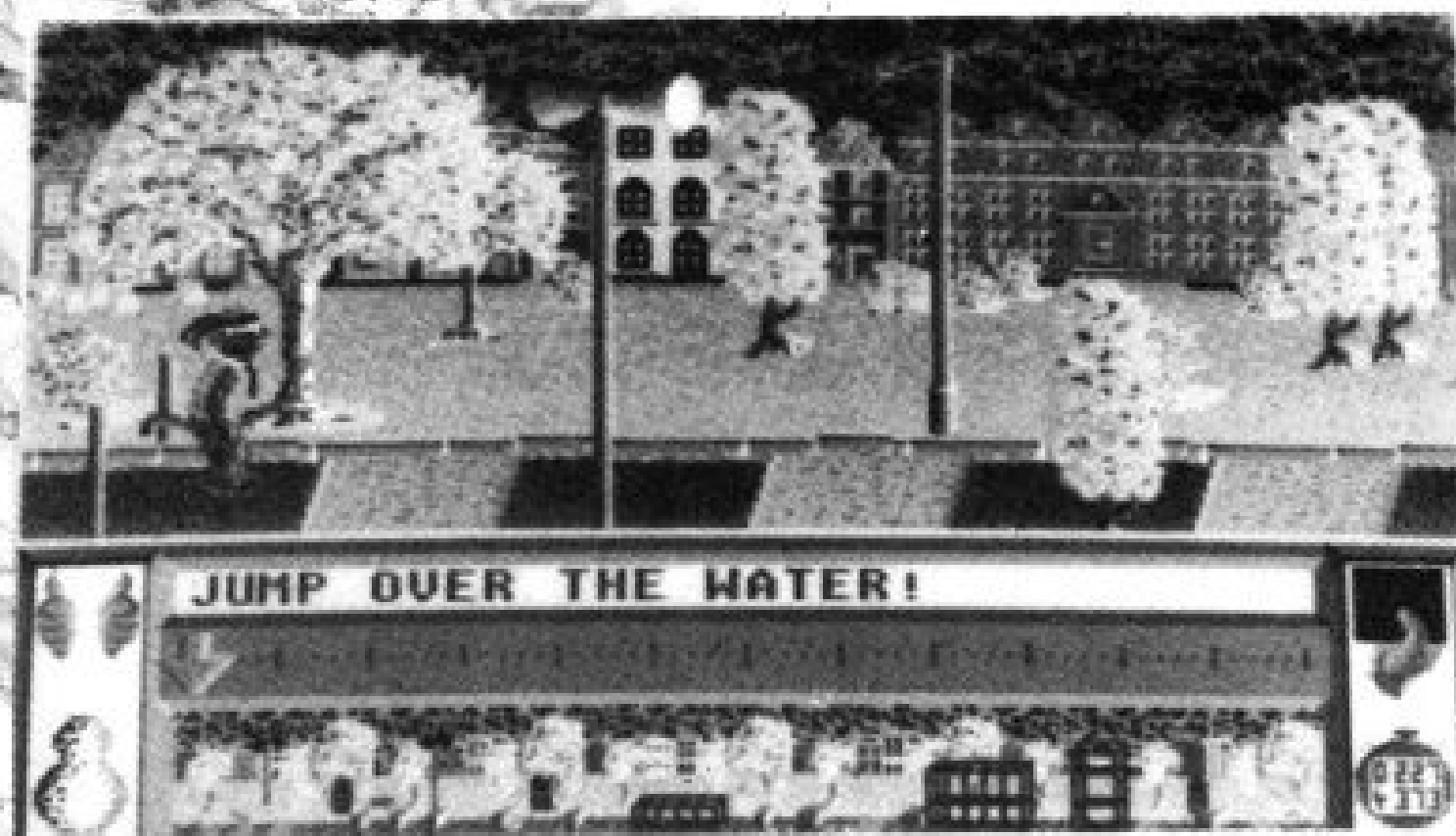
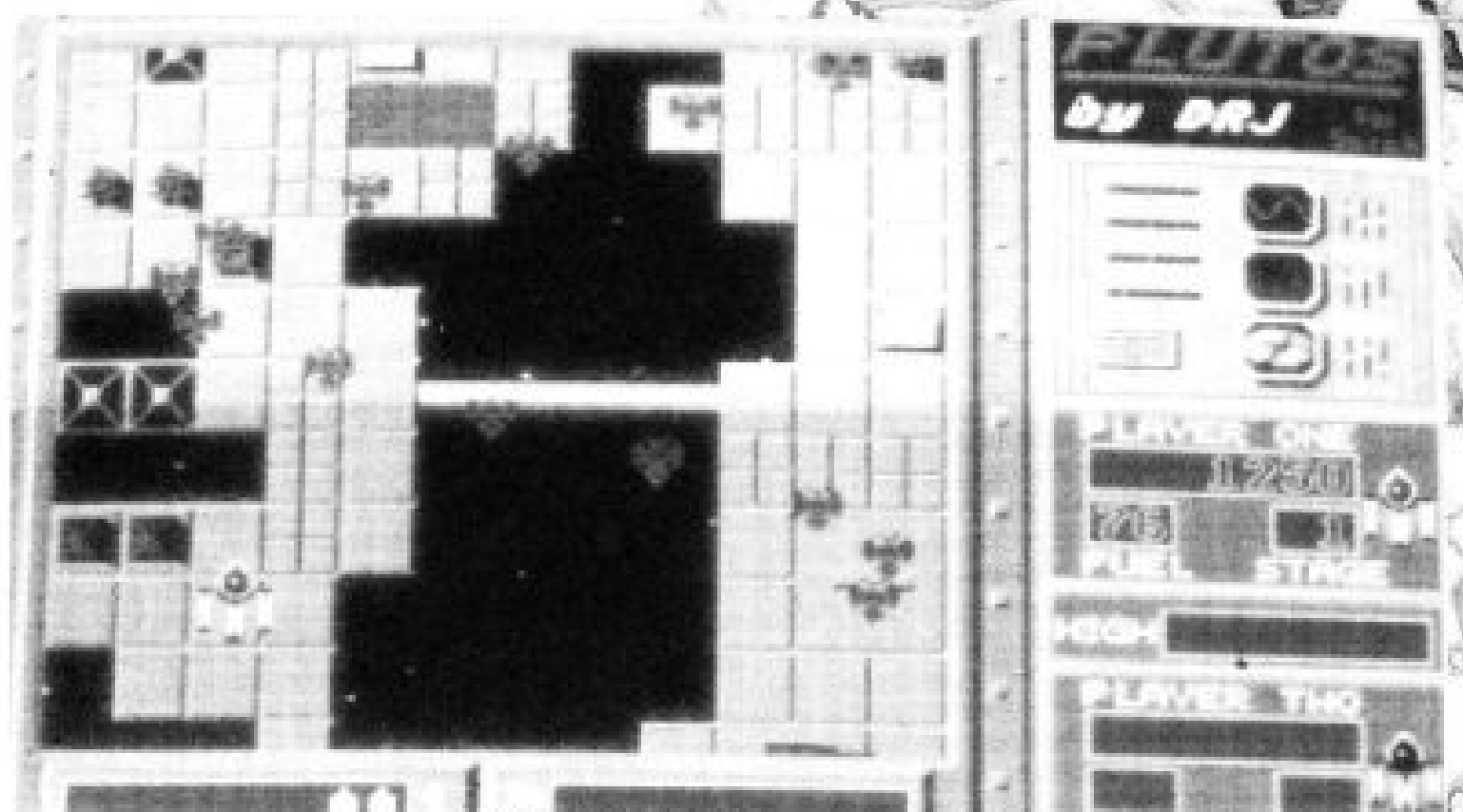
up your character. Presentation is excellent and all the controls are easily accessible through the mouse. This is more for the traditionalists among you. The latest offering from Micro Illusions is *Firepower*, a superb tank battle game. It has great digitised sound and is firmly in the arcade adventure mould but more of this next month.

The arcade adventure to draw gases in amazement is *Defender of the Crown* (a Cinemaware product distributed by Mirrorsoft). This to my mind currently represents state-of-the-art in Amiga AA presentation. It is described as watching a film unfold and to all intent and purpose it is. You have to battle various regions of the UK to rescue the missus and build up

your wealth and strength. Superb and a must for all you fans of the style. Mirrorsoft also has *Sinbad*, and SDI from Cinemaware.

There are not that many sport simulations around for the Amiga, you basically have to choose between Activision, Psygnosis and US Gold. Activision has four titles, *Championship Football*, *Championship Golf*, *Earl Weaver Baseball* and *Championship Basketball*, while Psygnosis has *Arena* which is a decathlon clone.

The miscellaneous category has some real gems in it. The usual *Arkanoid* clone is there, *Impact* from Audiogenic is a real goody with some improvements on the arcade original (passwords are lev 11-gold/lev21-fish/lev31-wall/lev41-plus/lev51-head/lev61-fork/lev71-road). *Dr Fruit* is a good *Mr Do* clone but watch for the joystick movements in tight corners. *City Defence* is a brilliant version of *Missile Command* (if only they had jazzed up the cities a bit!), *Marble Madness* is a lovely offbeat idea that plays well (shame about the constant disc loads) with you guiding a marble over various platforms to a goal.



SPORT SIMULATIONS

▶ ARENA	PSYGNOSIS
▶ LEADERBOARD	US GOLD
▶ WORLD GAMES	US GOLD
▶ WINTER GAMES	US GOLD
▶ MEAN 18	US GOLD
▶ 10TH FRAME	US GOLD
▶ CHMP BASKETBALL	ACTIVISION
▶ CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL	ACTIVISION
▶ CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	ACTIVISION
▶ EW BASEBALL	ACTIVISION

MISCELLANEOUS

▶ MARBLE MADNESS	ELECTRONIC ARTS
▶ CITY DEFENCE	ANCO
▶ CRUNCHER FACTOR	ANCO
▶ DEMOLITION	ANCO
▶ KARATE KID 2	MICRODEAL
▶ NINJA MISSION	MASTERTRONIC
▶ FEUD	MASTERTRONIC
▶ AMIGA KARATE	EIDERSOFT
▶ KARATE KING	KINGSOFT
▶ IMPACT	AUDIOGENIC
▶ DR FRUIT	GERMAN
▶ AARGH!	MELBOURNE HOUSE
▶ HOUSE	MELBOURNE HOUSE
▶ ROCKFORD	MELBOURNE HOUSE
▶ TEST DRIVE	ACCOLADE/US GOLD

SHOOT 'EM UPS

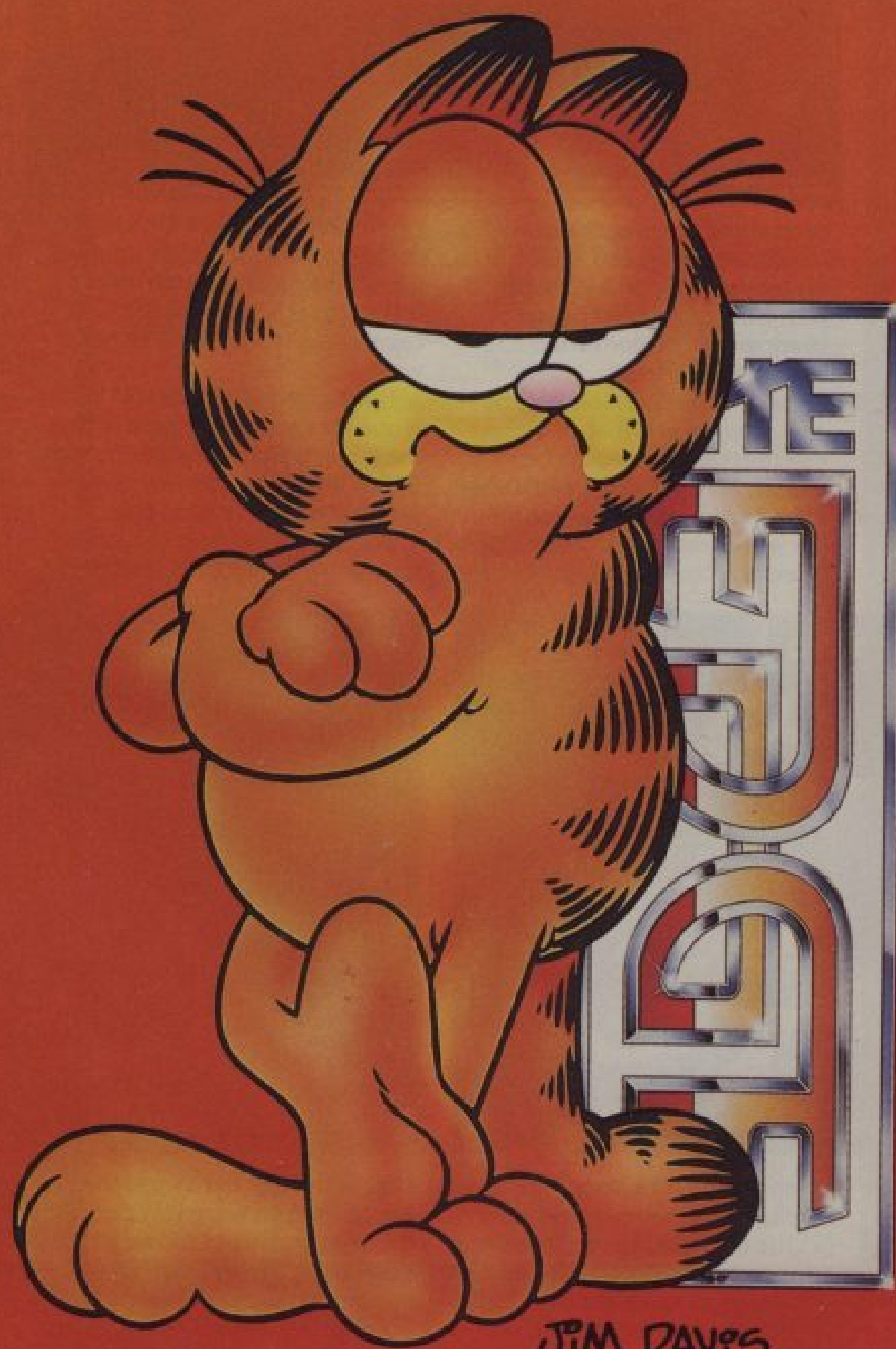
▶ SPACE RANGER	MELBOURNE HOUSE
▶ ROAD WARS	MELBOURNE HOUSE
▶ XENON	MELBOURNE HOUSE
▶ TYPHOON	GREMLIN
▶ PLUTOS	TYNESOFT
▶ GOLDRUNNER	MICRODEAL
▶ CHALLENGER	ANCO
▶ PHALANX	ANCO
▶ SPACE BATTLE	ANCO
▶ SWOOPER	ROBTEK
▶ STARGLIDER	RAINBIRD
▶ ARTICFOX	ELECTRONIC ARTS

ARCADE ADVENTURE

▶ GARRISON	DIGITAL DREAMS
▶ MOUSETRAP	TYNESOFT
▶ MINDWALKER	COMMODORE
▶ FAERY TALE ADVENTURE	MICRO
▶ ILLUSIONS	MICRO
▶ FIREPOWER	MICRO
▶ DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	MIRRORSOFT
▶ SDI	MIRRORSOFT
▶ SINBAD	MIRRORSOFT
▶ ARCHON II	ELECTRONIC ARTS
▶ BARBARIAN	PSYGNOSIS
▶ TERRORPODS	PSYGNOSIS
▶ BRATTACAS	PSYGNOSIS

Garfield

"BIG, FAT, HAIRY DEAL"



JIM DAVIS

SPECTRUM
£8.99

AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
£9.99

DISC - £14.99

AMIGA
ATARI ST
£19.99

SUNRISE OVER MELBOURNE

The buy-out of Melbourne House by budget specialists Mastertronic has put new life into the pioneering software house. A new range of games – with the emphasis on 16-bit – is about to hit the streets. Tony Takoushi investigates.

Earlier this year, when I heard Melbourne House was selling out it was with a twinge of sadness, because this company had helped pioneer some of the finest software to hit home micros in its time.

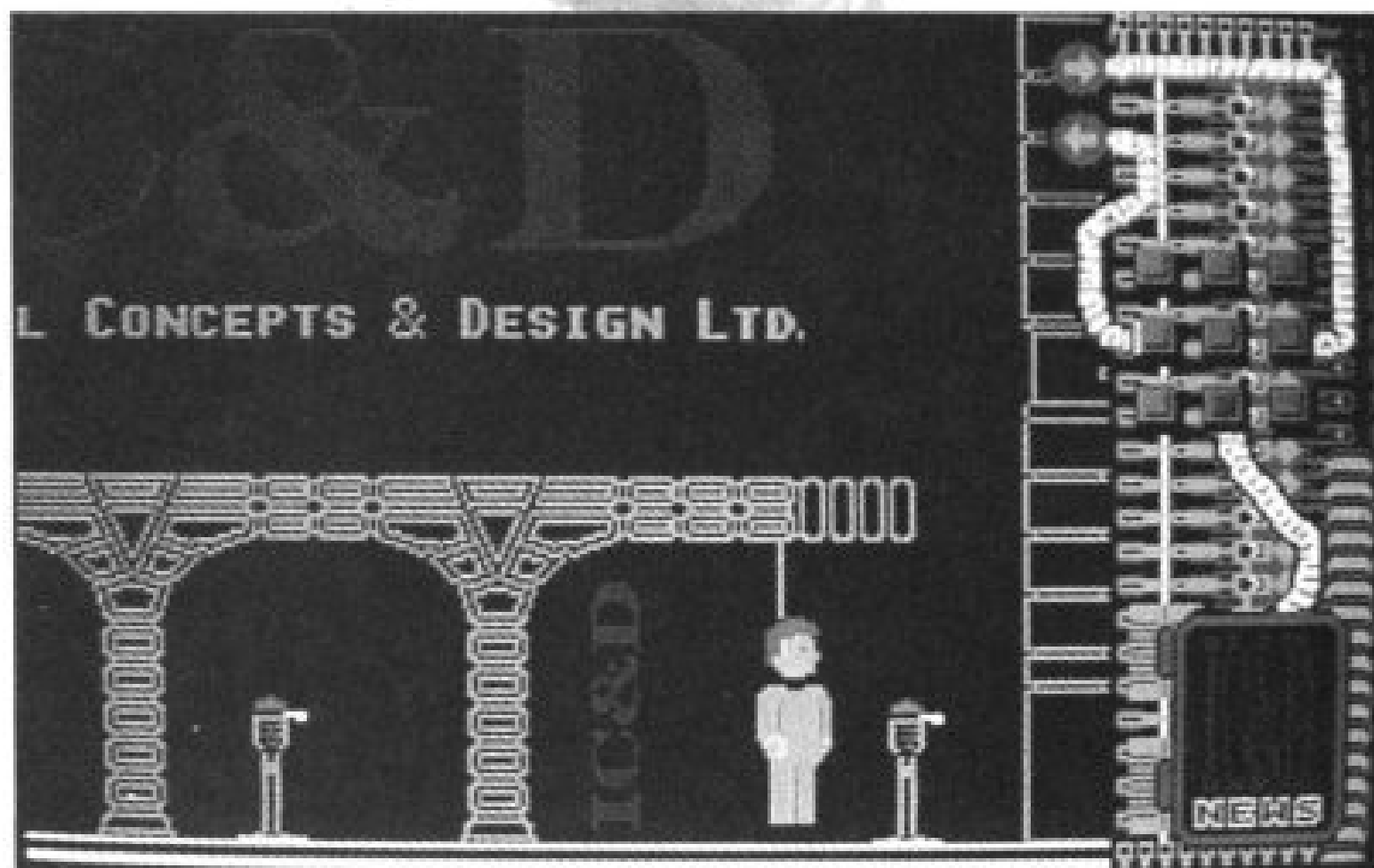
In fact there must be very few of you that were not touched by some of the classics, *Way of the Exploding Fist*, *Hobbit*, *Lord of the Rings* and *Penetrator*.

Well hold onto your hats, the company is back with a whole new direction and a lot of old aims!

Mastertronic bought the label and has now geared it up as a top end 16-bit company, this isn't to say there will not be any 8-bit games but the emphasis is on the new 16-bit machines.

I took a day out to visit them and have a little peek at the new software lined up for release in the coming months. They are catering for the Amiga, the ST and the IBM and four of the most popular 8-bit machines (C64, Spectrum, Amstrad and Atari).

Group Marketing Manager,



reservation because the logical question to ask is can a two megabyte game on a B052 board with extra processing power strapped on, be converted to a little 'ol 8-bit micro?

I posed this question and the answer given was that all the essential qualities would be chosen from the game and these would make up the conversion, MH would rather go for eight close screens of the original game rather

incorporating most of the key elements from the arcade original. Clearly they are no match for the original but they do use the capabilities of the 8-bit machines well.

The Amiga 500 version (£19.95) is due for imminent release and the 8-bit versions (C64 £8.95, Spec £7.95) are well underway but as yet have no firm release date.

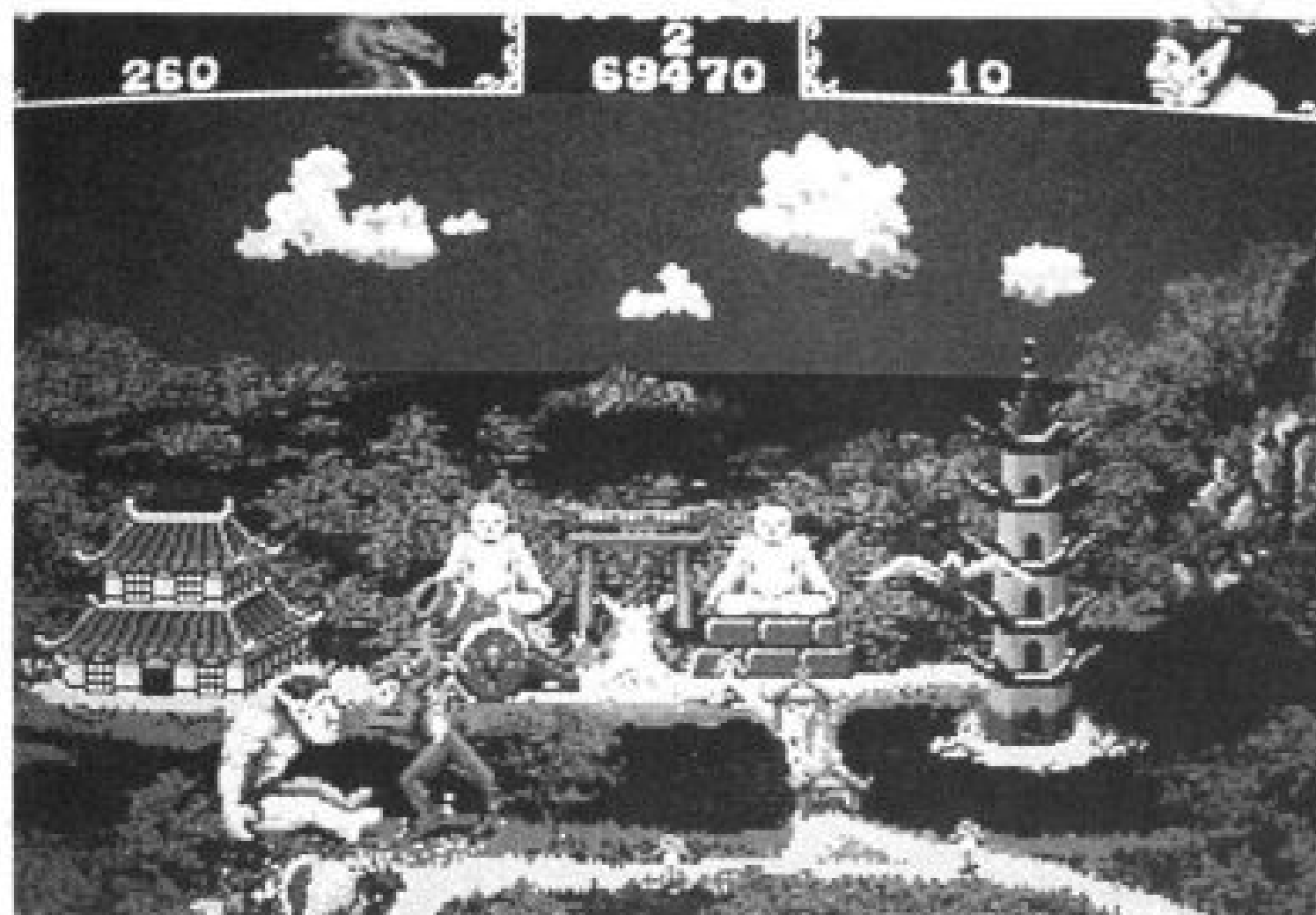
Rockford is a classic and MH is releasing it across all formats.

shoot 'em-up on the ST and Amiga. I love this one – it is really playable and has superb graphics. There is always room for state-of-the-art games and right now this is the best scrolling shoot 'em-up on the market bar none. The Amiga version is being vamped up to use the extra power of the machine (are you listening software houses!). In fact MH insisted on it and just reinforces their attitude to quality software.

The last game I looked at was *Metropolis*. This is an IBM game and really out of my experience as the number of games seen on the IBM can be counted on my right hand. It was very well presented and uses speech liberally, the game being in the arcade adventure mould.

It will be released across all formats except the Atari 8-bit.

Melbourne House was started up in 1977 by an Australian husband and wife team. There have been around 300 software titles released to date with 200 book titles ranging from technical manuals to starter guides to home



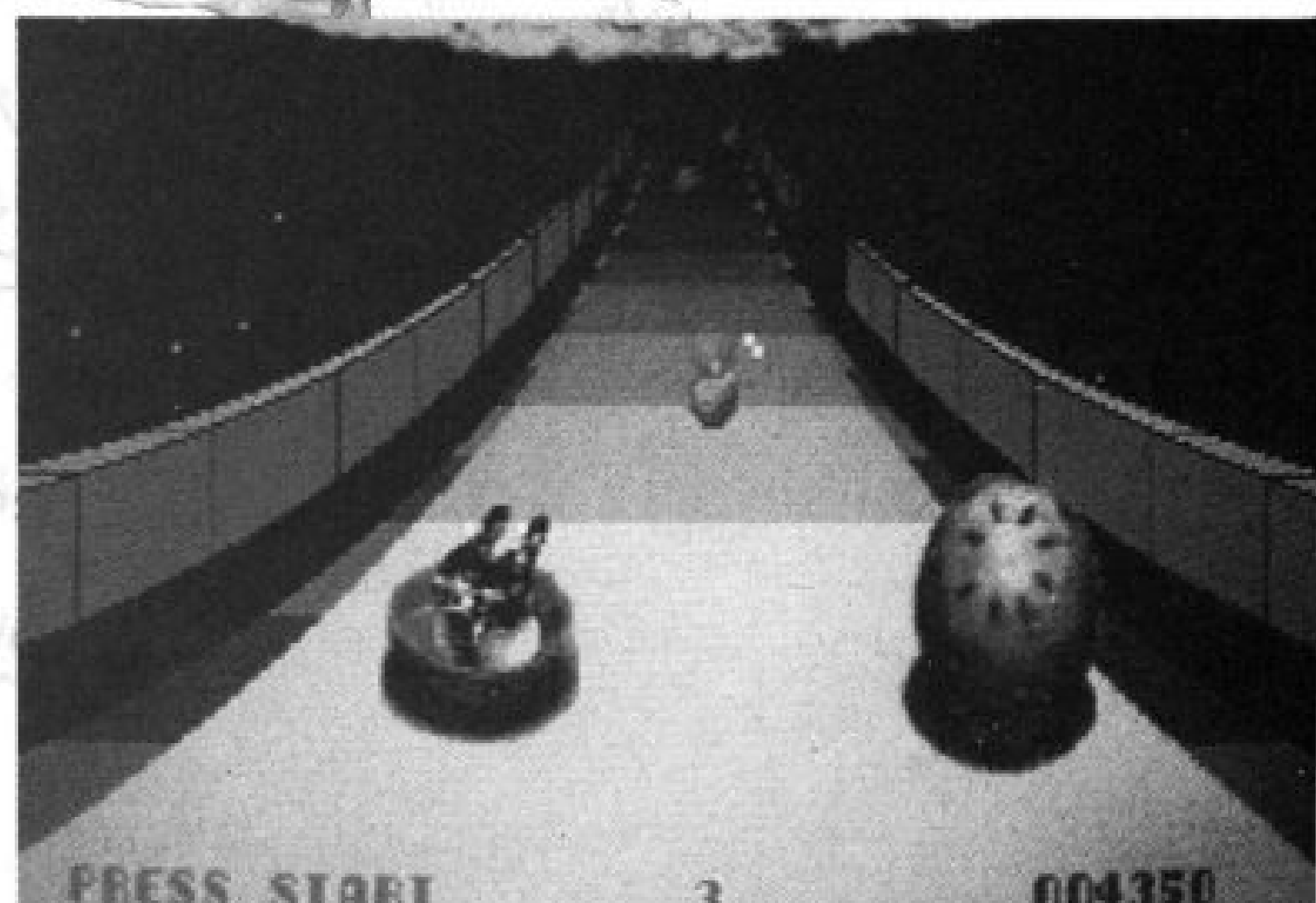
Rachel Davies, laid out the aims of the new company by declaring that Melbourne House now aims to be a premier 16-bit label on the market with just a few conversions to 8-bit if the quality and theme can be accurately emulated. The company will also be striving for a balance of original and mainstream (arcade?!), product, this in itself is pleasing as all too often companies lose sight of the fact that we all need a breath of fresh air every so often!

An interesting aspect to the company is the fact that it is taking games from its coin-op division and putting them on 8 and 16-bit machines. I say this with a little

than produce 16 poor imitations. Well it seems to make sense.

The first game to see light of day on the 16 and 8 bit machines is *Road Wars* a novel shoot 'em up written by members of the old (and brilliant!) Taskset team. It has been converted to the C64 and Spectrum. The aim of the game is travel along an enclosed road with energy barriers on either side of you while racking up points and collecting additional weapons. There is a two player option that makes for some sneaky moves if you feel inclined.

I was really surprised that the 8-bit conversions were excellent, very good presentation and



must admit that the ST and the Amiga versions were very poor. The Spectrum and C64 are good while the Amstrad is OK but will not set the world on fire.

An exclusive 8-bit game is *Pulse Warrior* (C64 and Speccy) it is a novel interpretation of the *Arkanoid* theme. You have to bat sparks around the screen and avoid and destroy obstacles along the way.

Street Hassle is a fun offering with your character head-butting, kicking and assaulting everything in sight (grannies and all), it plays well and is fun. Again it is available on the C64 and Spectrum.

Xenon is a smooth scrolling

programming.

The most successful titles to emerge from the company were: *The Hobbit*, *Lord of the Rings*, *Way of the Exploding Fist*, *Melbourne Draw*, *Mugsy* and *Penetrator*. Many of the above titles set the standard in their field at the time of release and even today their pedigree can be appreciated.

The company was sold to Mastertronic in early 1987 and has been bought upto date with Mastertronic using it as its premier 16-bit label.

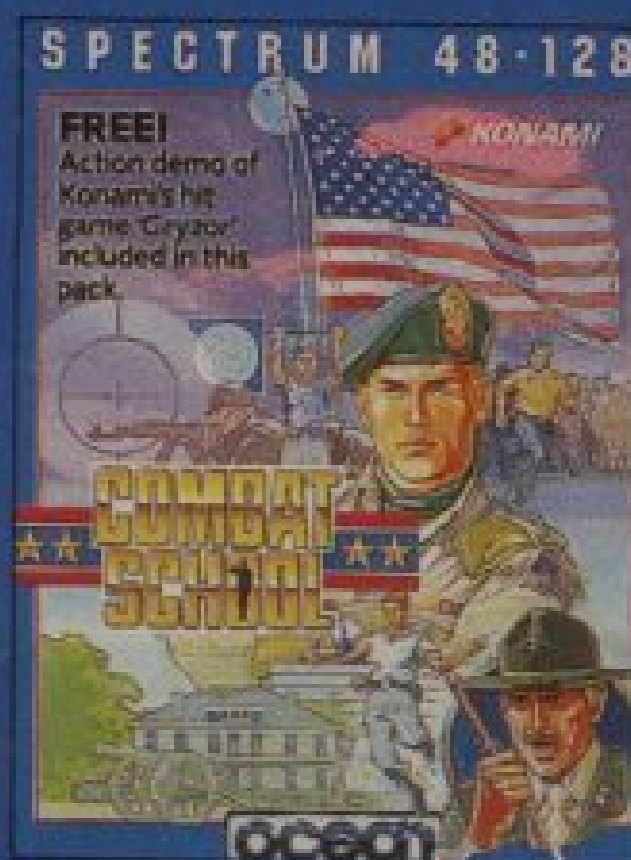
To all intents and purposes Melbourne House is now a company of the future, with its sights set firmly on the 16-bit

SEGA

COMMODORE

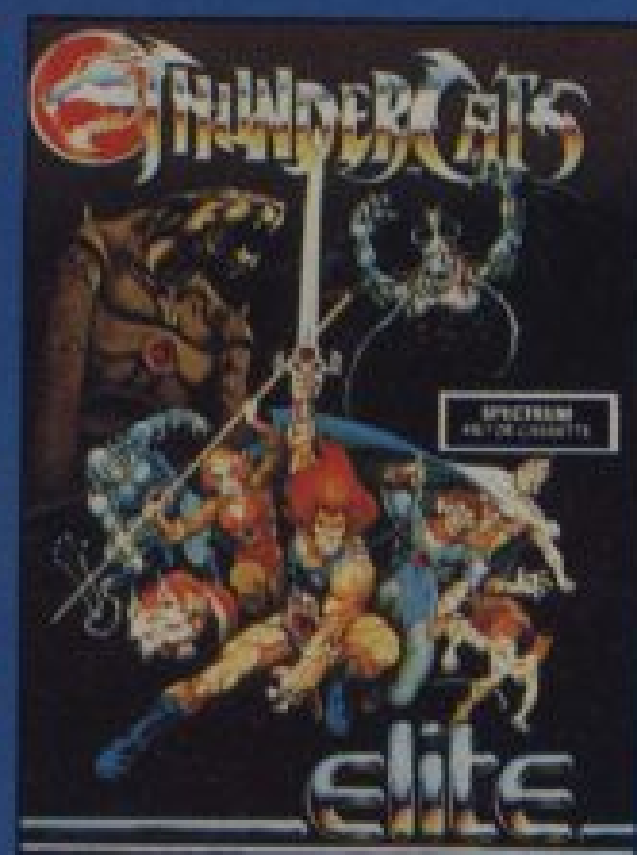
SPECTRUM

SPECTRUM

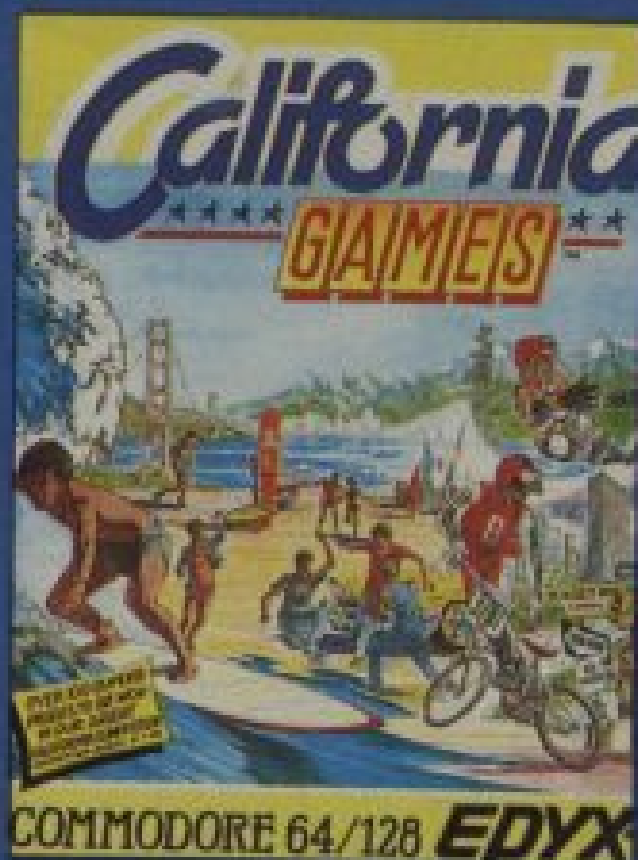


WOOLWORTHS ▶ TOP 30 ◀ COMPUTER SOFTWARE

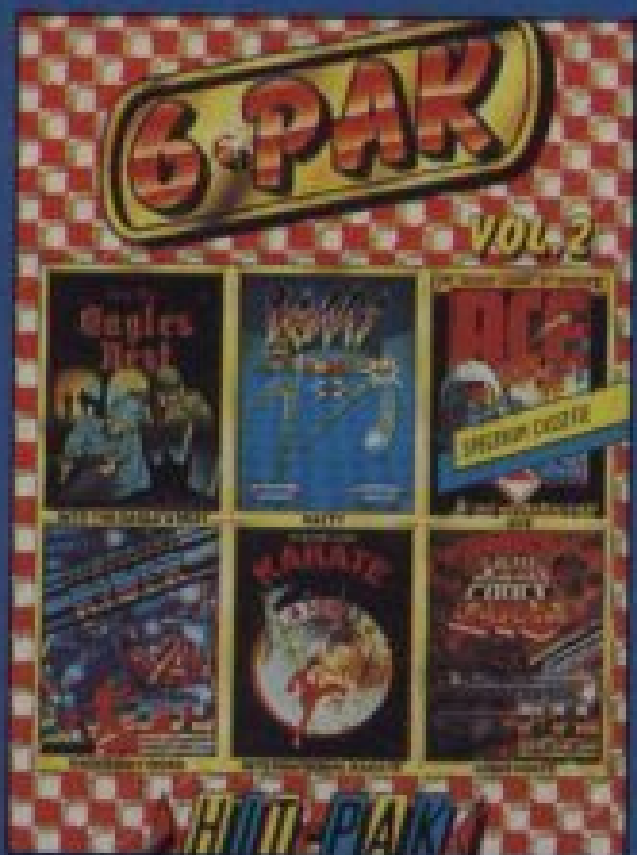
DECEMBER 1987



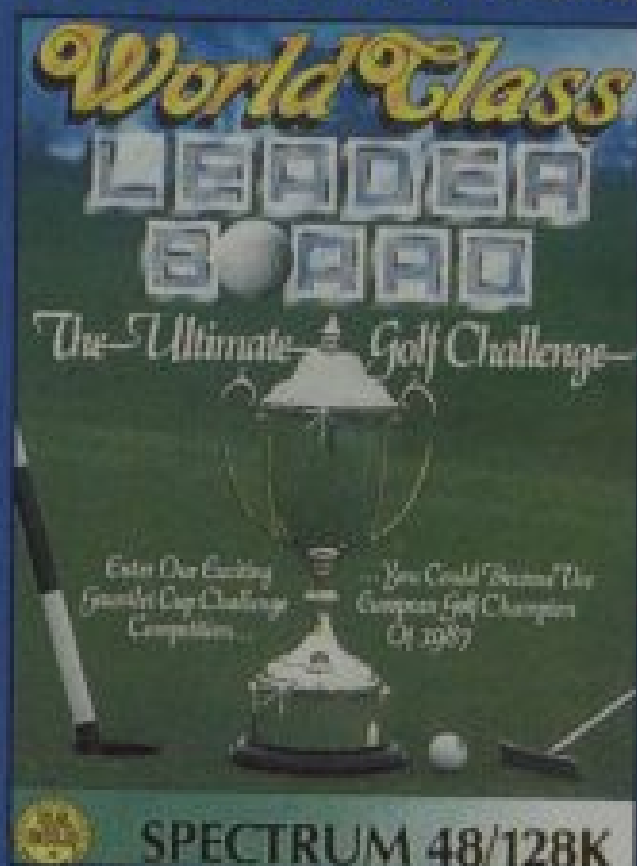
SEGA



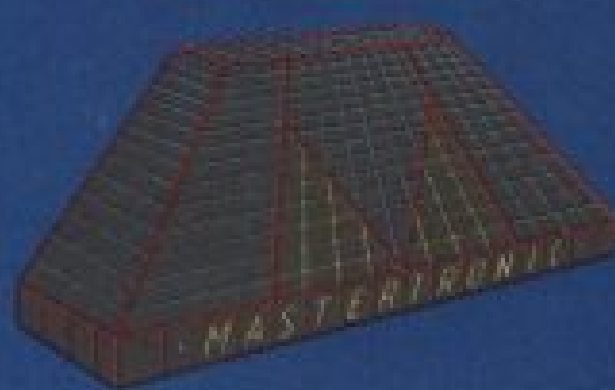
POSITION	TITLE	SOFTWARE HOUSE	MACHINE TYPE	PRICE
1.	Combat School	Ocean	Spectrum	7.95
2.	Thundercats	Elite	Spectrum	7.95
3.	California Games	U.S. Gold	C64	9.99
4.	6 Pack II	Elite	Spectrum	9.95
5.	World Class Leaderboard	U.S. Gold	Spectrum	8.99
6.	Indiana Jones	U.S. Gold	Spectrum	8.99
7.	Renegade	Imagine	Spectrum	7.95
8.	World Class Leaderboard	U.S. Gold	C64	9.99
9.	6 Pack II	Elite	C64	9.95
10.	Indiana Jones	U.S. Gold	C64	9.99
11.	Gunship	Microprose	Spectrum	9.95
12.	Renegade	Imagine	C64	8.95
13.	Nebulus	Hewson	Spectrum	7.95
14.	Star Wars	Domark	Spectrum	9.95
15.	Thundercats	Elite	C64	9.95
16.	Match Day II	Ocean	Spectrum	7.95
17.	Star Wars	Domark	C64	9.95
18.	Airbourne Ranger	Microprose	C64	14.95
19.	Computer Hits 4	Beaujolly	Spectrum	9.95
20.	Thundercats	Elite	Amstrad	8.95
21.	Live Ammo	Ocean	Spectrum	9.95
22.	Action Force	Virgin	Spectrum	9.95
23.	720'	U.S. Gold	Spectrum	9.99
24.	Bubble Bobble	Firebird	Spectrum	7.95
25.	Buggy Boy	Elite	C64	9.95
26.	Computer Hits 4	Beaujolly	C64	9.95
27.	Zig Zag	Mirrorsoft	C64	9.95
28.	Bubble Bobble	Firebird	C64	8.95
29.	Ace II	Cascade	Spectrum	8.95
30.	Action Force	Virgin	C64	9.95



COMMODORE



Mastertronic games at £1.99 and £2.99



WOOLWORTHS

A Great Deal in Entertainment



SEGA

* At selected larger stores.
* Items subject to availability.

SEGA

COMMODORE

SPECTRUM

SEGA

SEGA

SPECTRUM

SEGA

COMMODORE

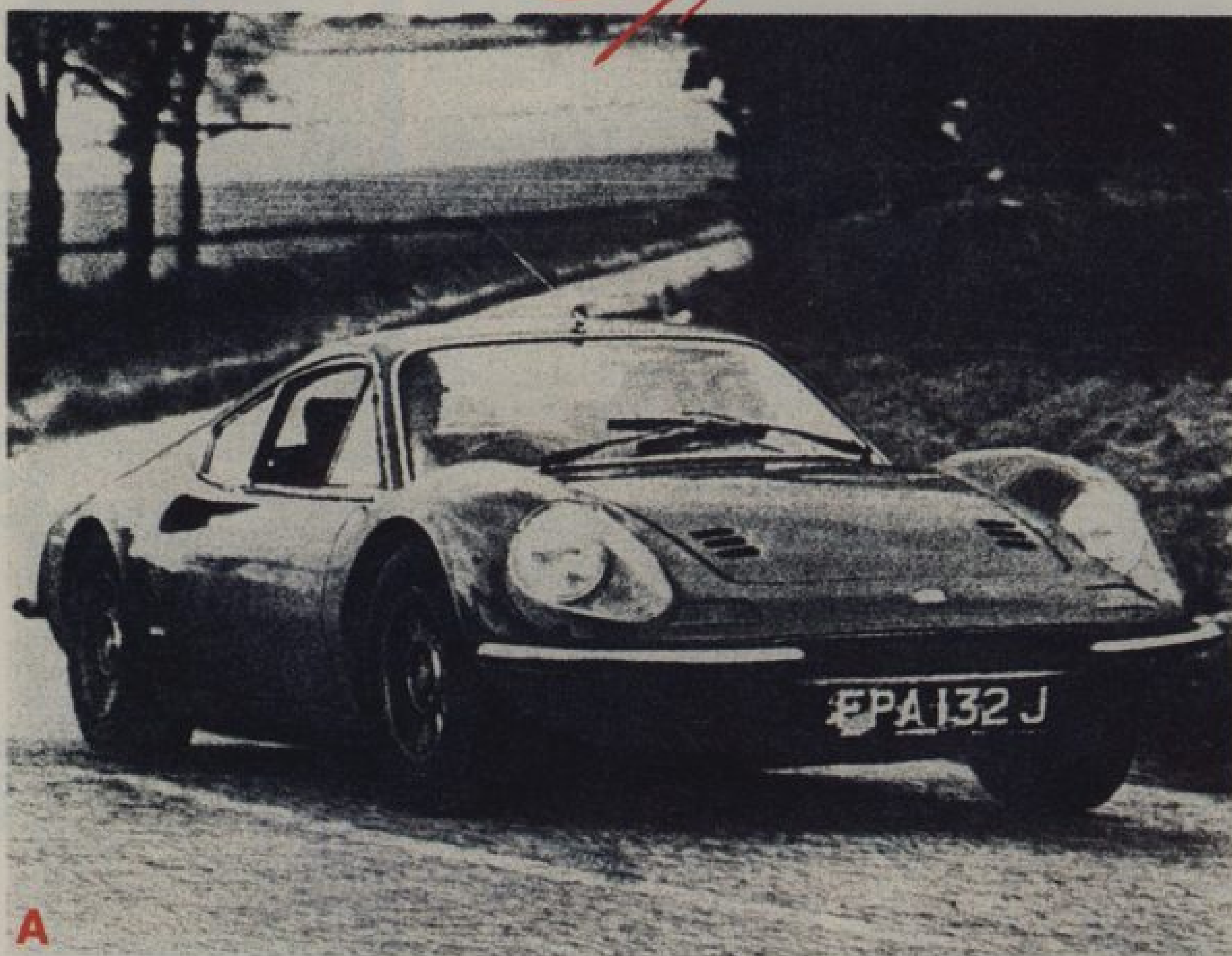
SEGA

SPECTRUM

TOTALLY

The computer conversion of this classic coin-op is a truly awesome game – but it can't compare with the real thing – the all action arcade machine from Sega!

OUTRUN COINS



And thanks to US Gold we're **GIVING AWAY** a genuine stand up OutRun machine! Yup, a genuine Sega arcade machine – just like the one in your local arcade – could be all yours!

● And that's not the end of the amazing OutRun prizes – 10 runners-up will get an exclusive OutRun t-shirt and a copy of the game.

Sega's game puts you in the hot seat of a famous red roadster – but the world is full of cool cars. We've put together a bunch of the wickedest wheels in town and simply want you to identify them.

Look at the pictures, fill in the competition entry form and send it direct



OUTRUN COMPETITION



to Computer and Video Games, OutRun Competition, US Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. The competition will be judged by US Gold and C+VG, closing date for entries is January 16th.

C+VG GOLD OUTRUN COMPETITION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

AGE _____

Computer owned: C64 Spectrum
 Amstrad (tick box)

Car A is: _____

Car B is: _____

Car C is: _____

Car D is: _____

Car E is: _____



PRIMA

TM

...the game that's
going to become the biggest cult game
of the YEAR.
It's going to be a monster...
Arcade Action
COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES





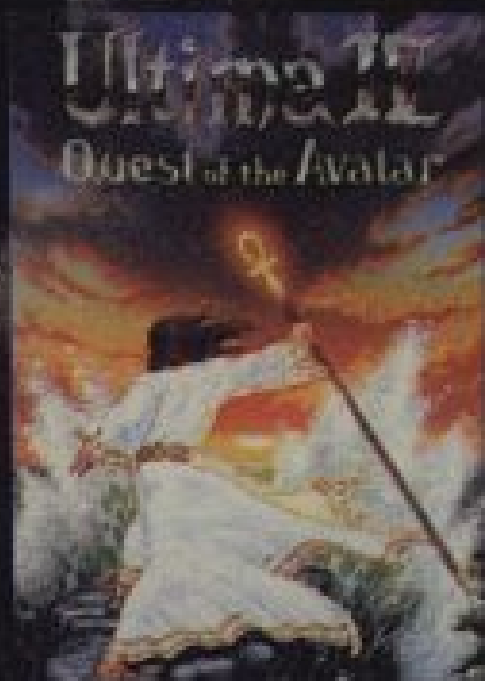
ACTIVISION[®]

Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd, Units 3 & 4 Loyds Close, Finedon Road Industrial Estate, Wellingborough, Northampton NN8 4SR Tel: (09333) 76768.
 TM & © 1986 Bally Midway MFG Co. All rights reserved. Activision Inc. Authorised User.
 Commodore 64/128 Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£12.99) ZX Spectrum 48K/128K+ (£9.99), Amstrad CPC Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£14.99). Atari ST (£14.99). Atari XE/XL cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£14.99).

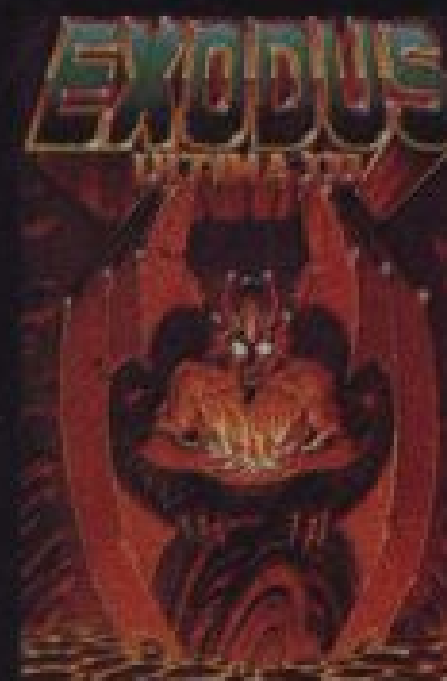


Bally MIDWAY MFG CO.

Officially licenced from one of the most original and popular arcade games ever created, Rampage is the game where the nice guys don't get a look in. Grab your way through Chicago, punch up New York and jump on San Francisco. This is your chance to become one of three indescribably monstrous characters on a rampage through 85 cities in an enduring 768 different days of destruction.

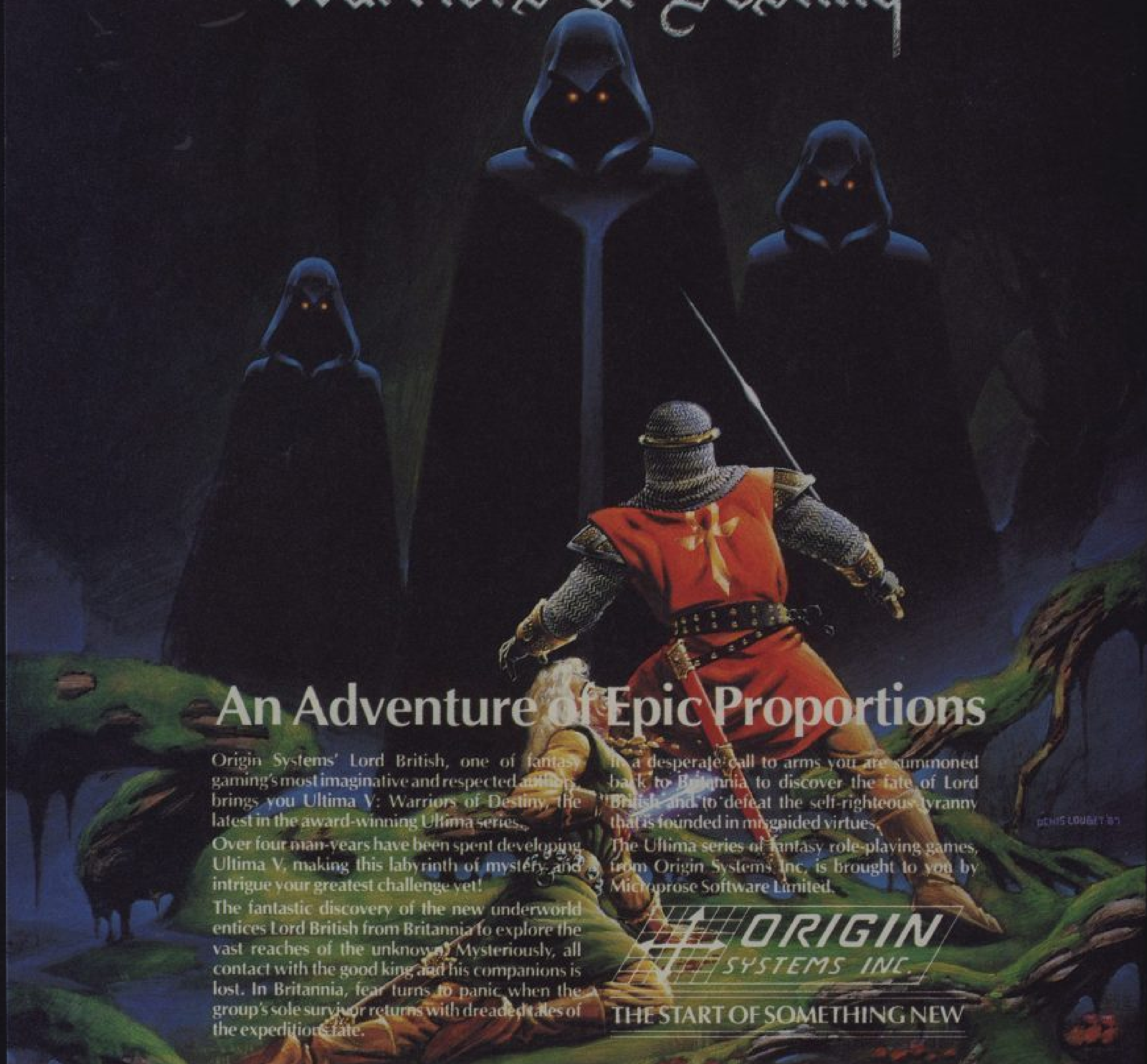


The latest adventure in the award winning Ultima saga



Ultima V

Warriors of Destiny



An Adventure of Epic Proportions

Origin Systems' Lord British, one of fantasy gaming's most imaginative and respected authors, brings you Ultima V: Warriors of Destiny, the latest in the award-winning Ultima series.

Over four man-years have been spent developing Ultima V, making this labyrinth of mystery and intrigue your greatest challenge yet!

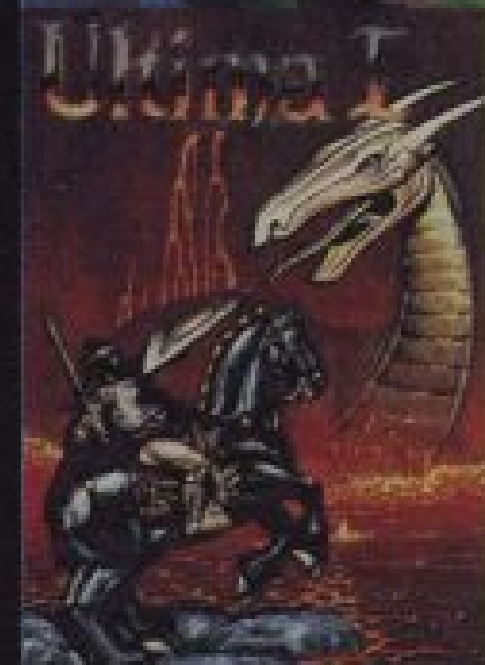
The fantastic discovery of the new underworld entices Lord British from Britannia to explore the vast reaches of the unknown. Mysteriously, all contact with the good king and his companions is lost. In Britannia, fear turns to panic when the group's sole survivor returns with dreaded tales of the expedition's fate.

In a desperate call to arms you are summoned back to Britannia to discover the fate of Lord British and to defeat the self-righteous tyranny that is founded in misguided virtues.

The Ultima series of fantasy role-playing games, from Origin Systems Inc. is brought to you by Microprose Software Limited.



THE START OF SOMETHING NEW

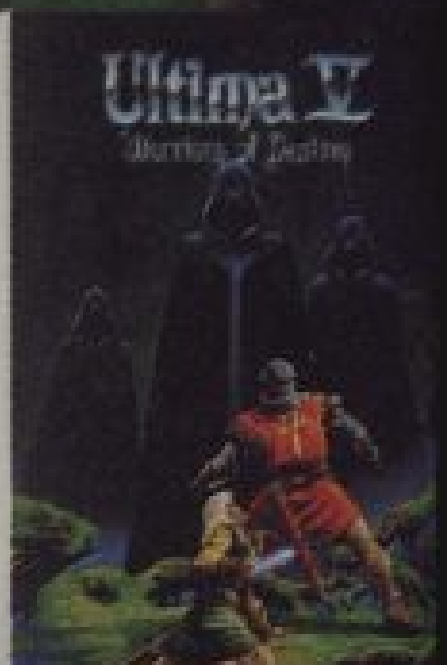


ULTIMA I: CBM 64/128 £19.95; IBM, APPLE £24.95. ULTIMA III: CBM 64/128, ATARI XE/XL £19.95; MAC, IBM, APPLE, ATARI ST, AMIGA £24.95. ULTIMA IV: CBM 64/128, ATARI XE/XL £19.95; IBM, APPLE, ATARI ST, AMIGA £24.95. ULTIMA V CBM 64/128 £19.95; APPLE £24.95.

Please send _____ copy/ies of _____ Format _____ Price _____
Name (block capitals) _____ Address _____
Post Code _____

I enclose £ _____ including £1.00 P&P. UK Only. (Overseas £2.00) Cheques payable to MicroProse Software Ltd.
or debit my Access/Visa card. Expiry date _____ No.

For more information on the Origin range please tick box UR 1287 CVG
MicroProse Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. UK. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 43422 MPS/UKG.



Each Ultima game is a self-contained fantasy, requiring no experience of the other Ultima games. For your copy or a free catalogue, complete and post the coupon to the address shown.

ADVENTURE ZONE

news

Level 9's Knight Orc is now available for the IBM PC and compatibles and The Guild of Thieves from Magnetic Scrolls is out on the Amstrad 6128. Both adventures are released by Rainbird and will cost £19.95.

Readers who have been around long enough, may remember the seventh issue of C+VG, dated May 1982, which called our first review of a ZX81 adventure. It was called Abersoft Adventure, and was classed, even in those days, as YET ANOTHER version of the original Colossal Cave adventure. Abersoft, although I didn't know it at the time, comprised one John Jones-Steele.

John went on to program the very successful Mordon's Quest, published by Melbourne House, before joining Level 9 as a programmer. His name is written onto the credits of Knight Orc and Gnome Ranger.

John has now departed from Level 9, and hopes soon to be producing new Abersoft adventures for one of Britain's leading software publishers. This makes the long-awaited sequel to Mordon more likely, and he and Peter Morland, Mordon's co-author, are working on the idea of producing a 16-bit version of the game, enhanced by some fifty locations, accessed by that infuriatingly locked south door on the landing!

Watch for further developments next month!

There is no doubt about the popularity of the Atari ST amongst adventure players. Henry Mueller, who runs the Adventurer's Club Ltd., reports that out of 100 members joining in the past few weeks, no less than 83 were ST owners.

"I knew the ST was popular, but I was absolutely staggered at this figure," says an amazed Henry.

Ingrid Bottomley, the famous Gnome of Gnome Ranger, plans to make a comeback in the spring, in Gnome Ranger II, Pete Austin has confirmed that she

has chosen to be published by Level 9. Time and Magik, Lord Of Time, Red Moon and Price Of Magik trilogy, ready for release some time ago as far as Level 9 were concerned, has been delayed by Rainbird, and is currently the only Level 9 title definitely scheduled for publication by Rainbird. Meanwhile, Pete is researching Arthurian legend. . .

Looking back a few years, and playing the adventures of today, you would say that adventures have come a long way - well, wouldn't you?

Not so, argues Simon Davidson of Sheffield. "They are still as rigid and repetitive as the first 'cave' adventure, mainly because the core of the modern game works in exactly the same way." By repetition, Simon means that if you enter the same command twice, you get the same response twice. "Each action occurs in the 'now' time frame, with no reference to past events."

Simon accepts that nowadays games are often much bigger, with interactive characters, randomly moving objects, and multiword input ("totally superfluous," he claims). "But behind that you've got the same system operating."

Simon thinks that I'm too easily satisfied with an Infocom game, and too willing to get carried away and say an adventure is the 'best ever', suggesting that I might be on the payroll of Magnetic Scrolls. "It seems you are in their 'Hype & Publicity' department. That interview in April 86 was just two pages of ego boost for Ms Sinclair, whose obvious aims in life are to show that a mere woman can beat men in a man's world."

Phew! After a controversial

letter like that, what could I do, but award Simon this month's free subscription to the Adventurer's Club Ltd?

If you are looking for a specialist adventure club to join, C+VG recommend ACL. Adventurers worldwide are supported, and the UK subscription rate is £11.95 per annum. Application forms are available from ACL at 64c Menelik Road, London NW2 3RH, or from C+VG (address letters to Adventure Helpline.)

It's surprising how many letters still keep rolling in from adventure players who have been reading C+VG, and the adventure column, since issue No.1, back in October 1981. But you don't have to be that long in the tooth to be welcomed in these pages!

Whether you have been with us for six years, or six minutes, most of us here, that's Paul Coppins, Matthew Woodley, Steve Donoghue, and yours truly, wish you a very Merry Christmas, and an Adventuresome New Year. The Fiend wishes you a BAH! and DOUBLE BAH! respectively.

Season's Greetings, too, to the writers of adventures everywhere, and to adventure publishers, whether big or small, successful or struggling. Thank you for providing the raw material to tear apart, the inspiration to entertain and amuse through these pages (*Did you? - Ed*) and above all, the free review copies! May there be many more!

1988 promises to be another great year for adventure, with more and more mega adventures for 16-bit machines, and no slowing of the flow of cassette games for the older established machines. So save some of that Christmas money for the New Year's crop of goodies.

Phew! After a controversial

We at C+VG plan to bring you the very best in Adventure coverage, with up-to-the-minute reviews, features, competitions, and a second to none reader service through the famous Adventure Helpline. And to show we mean business, we're getting off to an early start, with an Adventure Supplement, in the March issue - don't miss it!!

Happy Christmas everyone!
KEITH CAMPBELL

There's never enough pages to get all the reviews in one issue, so here is a look at the 'adventures pending' shelves in the Penthouse. Reviews of some of these titles follow next month.

Village of Lost Souls. This BBC adventure, originally reviewed by Jim Douglas in December 1985, has been substantially enhanced, and is now released by Robico. Available for BBC, Electron, Amstrad and Atari XL/XE.

A clutch of *Double Gold* adventures has been released by Incentive Software. As well as *Zodiac* and *The Secret Of Life*, for the C64, reviewed here, come *The Alien* and *Dragon's Tooth* for BBC B, and *Nova* plus *Haunted House* for Spectrum.

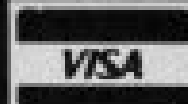
Following *Dungeon*, *Amethyst*, *Alchemist*, *Plasma Touch* has produced another irreverent adventure for the Amstrad, to be released by Atlantis.

Meanwhile the Christmas rush continues. Other games I've received but haven't been able to review yet are *Countdown to Doom* by Topologika on the Amstrad; *The Bard's Tale* by Electronic Arts on the Atari ST; *Defender of the Crown* on the Commodore 64 and Rainbird's the Pawn (text only) on the Spectrum Plus 3.

If you are stuck for an ideal Christmas present/or an adventurer this year, check out *Axe* by Frank Oliver. It's a worthwhile read.



BYRITE SOFTWARE



SPECTRUM NEW TITLES

BIG 4 VOL 2
THUNDERCATS
MEAN STREET
STAR WARS
JACKAL
FIVE STAR GAMES VOL 3
NEBULUS
RYGAR
SORCERER LORD
ACE TWO
G LINEKERS FOOTBALL
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD
GAME SET MATCH
RENEGADE
BUBBLE BOBBLE
FREDDIE HARDEST
GUNSHIP
INDIANA JONES
TRANTOR
SOLID GOLD
SUPER SPRINT
MERCENARY
J. NIPPER TWO
HYSTERIA
ACTION FORCE
BOBSLEIGH
BASIL GT MOUSE DETECTIVE
SLAINE
HIT PACK SIX VOL TWO
F15 STRIKE EAGLE
TAIPAN
WIZBALL
ROAD RUNNER
SILENT SERVICE
DARK SCEPTRE
PHM PEGASUS
DEFLEKTOR
IQ
GAME MAKER
GAMES COMPENDIUM
MASK TWO
OUTCAST
DON'T FORGET WE CAN SUPPLY ANY FULL PRICE GAME NOT LISTED AT AN AMAZING 30% OFF THE RRP. JUST FORWARD YOUR CHQ WITH THE GAME RECD.

£1.99 EACH SPECTRUM

BALLBLAZER, LES FLICS, FRANK N STEIN, SORDERONS, SHADOW, SAI-COMBAT, ACTION REFLEX, MOONLIGHT, MADNESS, BIZZICOM SMALL TRADER, DOUBLE TAKE, ICE TEMPLE, PRODIGY, REVOLUTION, ZODIS, VALHALLA, COP-OUT, EQUINOX, MERMAID MADNESS, SPEC-GRAF, XCEL, FIGHTING WARRIOR, 3 WEEKS IN PARADISE, BATTLE OF THE PLANETS, THE EVIL CROWN, STARQUAKE, SKYFOX, FUTURE KNIGHT.

£2.99 EACH SPECTRUM

DINAMITE DAN 2, MARTIANS, INFILTRATOR, NETHER EARTH, BUBBLER, HEARTLAND, BACK TO THE FUTURE, KRAKOUT, DRAGONS LAIR, GOONIES, RESCUE ON FRACTALUS, STRIKE FORCE COBRA, VISIONS SNOOKER, DONKEY KONG, GRANGE HILL, GALAZIAN, SOUTHERN BELLE, LEGEND OF KAGE, RETURN TO OZ, ARC OR YESOD, MISSION OMEGA, NOSEFERATU, EMPIRE, MARIO BROS, GALVAN, URIDIUM, ASTRO-CLONE, SIR FRED, HIVE, KORONIS RIFT, MONTY ON THE RUN, FAT WORM, WAR, BUTCH HARD GUY, TEMPLE OF TERROR, SKOOLDAZE, MIAMI VICE, ROGUE TROOPER, SKY RUNNER, NEMESIS THE WARLOCK, XENO, KINETIK, ELEVATOR ACTION, DEEP STRIKE, PLAY YOUR CARDS RIGHT, NIGHT GUNNER, THE EIDOLON, RED SCORPION, INDOOR SPORTS COMPILATION, HACKER, BOULDERDASH, BOULDERDASH 2, COMET GAME, GUNRUNNER, DANDY, AGENT ORANGE, RANARAMA, TAPPER, TEMPEST, EXPLORER, XARG, HIJACK, ORBIT THE TERRORBALL, COLOUR OF MAGIC, PULSATOR, SPLIT PERSONALITIES, NEMESIS BY KONAMI, JAILBREAK BY KONAMI, HARBALL, CRYSTALS CASTLES, VU-CALC, PYRACURSE, SIGMA 7, WIBSTARS, 10TH FRAME, EXPRESS RAIDER, WAY OF THE TIGER, POLE POSITION, HIGHLANDER, BEST OF BEYOND COMPILATION, THANATOS, MS PAC-MAN, MOONCRESTA, MAILSTROM, KAPTRAP, DARK EMPIRE, LIFE OF HARRY, FOOTBALL MANAGER, PSI-5 TRADING CO, FIGHTER PILOT, MIKIE, COSMIC SHOCK ABSORBER, REBEL PLANET, SCOTT ADAMS SCOOPS COMPILATION, KILLER RING, IMPOSSIBALL, TRAP, BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN, SPLITTING IMAGE, WIZARDS LAIR, UNBELIEVABLE ULTIMATE VOL 1 COMPILATION, ARGUS PRESS 30 GAME, COMPILATION, GREYFELL, DEACTIVATORS, TRIAXOS, DEADRINGER, DEATHSCAPE FIFTH QUADRANT, ALIEN EVOLUTION, MOUNTIE MICKS DEATHRIDE, BRAINSTORM, TUJAD, PUB GAMES, DOG FIGHT 2187, HYBRID, STOLE MILLION, NOW GAMES THREE.

£3.99 EACH SPECTRUM

LEADERBOARD, 8 M S BOXING 128, THE PLANETS 128, DUREL BIG 4 COMPILATION

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

6.95 STAR TREK
5.55 STAR WARS
5.55 BACKLASH
6.95 TANGLEWOOD
6.25 SKY FIGHTER
6.95 HUNT RED OCT
5.55 BLUE WAR
5.55 MISSION ELEVATOR
9.00 SPACE PORT
6.25 PASSENGERS ON WIND 2
6.25 NOT A PENNY MORE
6.25 PLUNDERS HEART
9.00 DIABLO
5.55 MORTVILLE MANOR
5.55 KING QUEST TRIPLE PK
5.55 IMPACT
6.95 DEFENDER CROWN
6.25 INDIANA JONES
6.25 TERRAPODS
6.95 F15 STRIKE EAGLE
6.25 BARBARIAN (PSYGNOSIS)
6.25 TAIPAN
6.25 TRIV PERSUIT
5.55 GUILD THIEVES
6.95 ARKANOID
6.95 ADDICTABLE
5.55 ROAD RUNNER
6.25 CHOPPER X
6.95 GUANTLET
6.95 SPACE QUEST
5.55 AIRBALL
5.55 TRAKER
6.25 STARGLIDER
6.95 AMAZON
5.55 BOULDERDASH CONST KIT
6.25 NINE PRINCES AMB
6.25 GOLDEN PATH
6.25 SILICON DREAMS
6.25 FARENHEIT 451
5.55 JEWELS DARKNESS
6.25 BORROWED TIME
6.25 HACKER
TRINITY
SUSPECT
TURBO ST
HACKER 2
MIND FOREVER VOYAGING
BLACK CAULDRON
ZORK 3
ZORK ONE
BALLYHOO
MOONMIST
ULTIMA TWO
ZORK TWO
STATION FALL
HOLLYWOOD HIJINX
PLANET FALL
WISHBRINGER
LURKING HORROR
ANY GAME NOT LISTED IS A FULL 30% OFF RRP

UTILITIES & PERIPHERALS

CURRAH MICRO-SLOTS £2.99ea
ALPHACOM THERMAL PAPER 5 ROLLS FOR £10.95 INC P&P
ROTRONICS WAFADRIVES (NOWORD-PROC) + 1 FREE 64k
WAF A £17.49 INC P&P
CHEETAH SPECTRUMS £25.00
SPINAKEE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE £1.99 EACH
RANCH, AEGEAN VOYAGE, UP AND ADD EM, DANCE
FANTASY, NUMBER TUMBLERS, ALPHABET ZOO, KINDER
KOMP, MAKE A FACE, LOGIC LEVELS, KIDS ON KEYS,
FRACTION FEVER.
MULTIPRINT £36.50, MULTIFACE ONE £36.50
MULTIFACE 128 £41.50, MULTIFACE 3 £41.50, HISOFT DEVPAC
£14.50, HISOFT BASIC £22.50, HISOFT PASCAL £22.50, HISOFT
C £22.50
ALSO WE CAN SUPPLY ANY UTILITY AT 20% OFF THE RRP.

£1.99 EACH COMMODORE DISCS

RED ARROWS, NEXUS, FIGHTING WARRIOR, RED HAWK, STARION, PARK PATROL, GALACTIC CONTROLLER, PASTFINDER, WEB DIMENSION, THING ON A SPRING, MURDER BY THE DOZEN, PITFALL, TRACER SANCTION, DECATHALON, SUSPENDED, STARCROSS, DEADLINE, ZORK 2, ZORK 3, WILLIAM WOBBLER, SPIRIT OF THE STONES.

£3.99 EACH COMMODORE 64

LEADERBOARD, COMPUTER HITS 3 (10 TITLES), OIL WELLS (CART) MR COOL (CART)

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

13.95 ZORK
13.95 DEADLINE
13.95 SPELLBREAKER
17.50 SUSPENDED
13.95 CUT-THROAT
13.95 INFIDEL
13.95 SPECTRUM
13.95 AMIND FOREVER VOYAGING
13.95 PLANETFALL
17.50 SEASTALKER
17.50 STARCROSS
17.50 MOONMIST
17.50 FISIM 2
10.50 IMPACT
20.95 TERRAPODS
17.50 GOLDRUNNER
17.50 PLUTOS
17.50 DEFENDER CROWN
17.50 LEVIATHAN
17.50 SPACE PORT
13.95 HUNT RED OCT
17.50 INSANITY FLIGHT
17.50 MISSION ELEVATOR
10.50 ROAD WAR EUROPA
17.50 GRAND SLAM TENNIS
7.95 ALIEN STRIKE
17.50 SKY FIGHT
17.50 LURKING HORROR
17.50 PLUNDERS HEART
17.50 WISHBRINGER
17.50 STATIONFALL
17.50 TRINITY
12.95 VADER
9.95 DR DRUIT
9.95 FINAL TRIP
13.95 DIABLO
12.95 FAERY TALE ADV
12.95 BARBARIAN (SINOPS)
14.50 MUSIC STUDIO
14.50 WORLD GAMES
14.50 GUILD THIEVES
14.50 ANY GAME NOT LISTED IS A FULL 30% OFF THE RRP

COMMODORE 64 NEW TITLES

THUNDERCATS 6.95
STAR WARS 6.95
CALIFORNIA GAMES 6.95
YOGI BEAR 6.95
NEBULUS 6.25
INSPECTOR GADGET 6.95
OKINAWA 3.99
SOLID GOLD 6.95
5 STAR GAMES VOL 3 6.95
B24 10.50
COMP HITS 10 VOL 4 10.50
SHOOT EM UPS CONST KIT 10.50
BASIL GT MOUSE DETECTIVE 6.95
TRANTOR 6.95
STREET SPORT BASEBALL 6.95
ZIG-ZAG 6.95
INT-KARATE + 9.00
GAME SET MATCH 6.25
RENEGADE 6.25
DRUID TWO 6.25
FREDDIE HARDEST 6.25
BUBBLE BOBBLE 6.25
ONEDEX 6.95
TAIPAN 6.25
SUPER SPRINT 6.95
INDIANA JONES 6.94
HYSTERIA 6.25
MEAN STREET 6.95
ACTION FORCE 6.95
GUNSHIP 10.50
ROAD RUNNER 6.95
IMPLOSION 6.95
RUSSIA 17.50
SOLOMENS KEY 6.95
CAPT AMERICA 6.95
DON'T FORGET A FULL 30% DISCOUNT OF ANY NEW TITLE NOT LISTED!!!!

£1.99 EACH COMMODORE 64

CHIMERA, ADRIAN MOLE, LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE, DEVS EX MACHINA, TOUCH TYPE, SPIRIT OF STONES, INTRO TO BASIC PT I, ENIGMA FORCE, IRIDIS ALPHA, MUGGYS REVENGE, NEOCLYPS, DRAGONSKILLE, BULLDOG, MOON CRISIS 1999, WILLOW PATTERN, HYPERBIKER, CRYSTALS OF ZONG, SHERLOCK, HAMPSTEAD, GRAND MASTER CHESS, PITMAN TYPING TUTOR, FASSEM M/LANG ASSEMBLER, SPIDERMAN/HULK, OUT ON A LIMB, EMPIRE, FUTURE NIGHT.

£2.99 EACH COMMODORE 64

MOONCRESTA, SKOOLDAZE, KORONIS RIFT, THE DETECTIVE, MISSION OMEGA, LEGIONS OF DEATH, GHOSTBUSTERS, THE EIDOLON, SIGMA 7 DANDY, ICUPS, BOULDERDASH, BOULDERDASH 2, FRIELORD, INFODROID, HIGHLANDER, RESCUE ON FRACTALUS, POLAR PIERRE, THE FORCE, MAX HEADROOM, SUPER STAR PING PONG, HEADCOACH, HYPABALL, STAR LEAGUE BASEBALL, TRANSFORMERS, SUPERHUEY 2, UCHI-MATA, TEMPLE OF APSHAI TRIOLOGY, SUPERBASIC, NOSEFERATU, CYBORG, TEMPLE OF TERROR, PRODIGY, HACKER, BARRY MC, GUNGANS BOXING, GT ESCAPE, PLAY YOUR CARDS RIGHT, CLASSIC SNOOKER, BACK TO THE FUTURE, EXPLORER, DRAGONS LAIR, SKY RUNNER, DAVY URIDIUM, ROGUE TROOPER, WAY OF THE TIGER, CRYSTAL CASTLES, DONKEY KONG, COLOUR OF MAGIC, COMET GAME, CHAMELEON, ELEVATOR ACTION, 10TH FRAME, EAGLES, KAYLETHO, ON COURT TENNIS, MISSION AD, ROBIN OF THE WOOD, INTERNATIONAL KARATE, SHAOLINS ROAD, COMIC BAKERY, ITS A KNOCKOUT, THANATOS, MARIO BROS, ESCAPE FROM PARADISE, KRAKOUT, XENO, JUMPING JIMMY, WAR, SYSTEM, 1500, RETURN TO OZ, NEMESIS WARLOCK, STRIKE FORCE COBRA, MAJIC MADNESS, KINETIK, TOMMAHAWK, FIGHTER PILOT, ICE-BUSTERS, NETHER EARTH, MONTY ON THE RUN, CHALLENGE OF THE GOBOTS, PILE UP, HYBRID, BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN, PUB GAMES, ELEVATOR ACTION, DEACTIVATORS, KILLER RING, WERNER, DEADRINGER, DEATHSCAPE, TRIAXOS, DOGFIGHT 2187, MARBLE MADNESS, MOUNTIE MICKIES DEATHRIDE, SKATEROCK, GREYFELL, JAILBREAK (KONAMI), NEMESIS (KONAMI), BATTALION COMMANDER, DOUBLE TAKE, AGENT ORANGE, RANARAMA, TAG TEAM WRESTLING, DECATHALON, WIBSTARS, HEARTLAND, VIETNAM, BEYOND FORBIDDEN FOREST, MONTEZUMAS REVENGE, FIFTH QUADRANT, DRAK EMPIRE, AVENGER, STARQUAKE, STOLE MILLION.

2.99 COMMODORE COMPILATIONS

BIG NAME BONANZA, ALLIGATA ACTION PACK, INDOOR SPORTS, ZAPP SIZZLERS 2, BEST OF BEYOND, SHOOT EM UPS, (FOR ACTUAL CONTENTS SEE THE PREVIOUS COPY) UNBELIEVABLE ULTIMATE, SCOTT ADAMS SCOOPS, PLATFORM PERFECTION.

£3.99 EACH COMMODORE DISCS

10TH FRAME, NEMESIS WARLOCK, LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE, TRANSFORMERS, KORONIS RIFT, BATTLE FOR MIDWAY, RMS TITANIC, CHAMELEON, EXPLORER, SPINDZZY, GT AMERICAN ROAD RACE, POLAR PIERRE, HACKER, PRODIGY, MURDER ON MISSISSIPPI, TOMMAHAWK, BOULDERDASH CONSTRUCTION KIT, CHOLO, DRUID, HEARTLAND, MASTERS OF UNIV (ARC), HYPERBALL, HOBBIT.

UTILITIES & PERIPHERALS

FUTURE FINANCE @ £4.95, EASY FILE £4.95, LOGO £3.95, MONOPOLY & CLUEDO & SCRABBLE ALL 3 FOR £7.95, 64 MUSICMAKER KEYBOARD £5.00, ASSEMBLER TUTOR £4.95, PROG REF GUIDES £3.95, 8 BOOKS FROM 1ST PUBLISHING FOR £12.95 INC P&P, SPINAKEE EDUC

p&p Prices of upto 3 titles 75p 4 or more £1.00
overseas £1.20 per tape.
CHEQUES PAYABLE TO

BYRITE SOFTWARE

Department 4
17 Leofric Square, Eastern Industry
Peterborough, Cambs.
Tel: 0733 313870
(WE ARE ON PRESTEL)

HomeSoft SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE

ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES

P.O. BOX 49, LEYLAND,
PRESTON, LANCASHIRE,
PR5 1DG.
TELEPHONE: 0772-452414

This months Special Offers on Hardware include:

Commodore 64C Sports Pack (1530 Datasette, Quickshot 1, Sports Holdall and 5 pieces of Sports Software) for only: **£159.99**

Atari ST Software Pack: Int Karate, Music Studio and Paintworks all for **£24.95.**

Amig Software Pack: Basketball, Kings Quest III and Arena/Bratta us all for **£24.95.**

Mimic 3.5 DS/DD Disks **£4.99** per pack of Ten

Mimic 3.5 DS/DD Disks **£9.38** per pack of Ten

Storage Boxes (please ring)

New C64, Atari ST and Amiga Software now in stock

Phone: **0772-452414 FOR LATEST RELEASES**

FOOTBALL & CRICKET

SPORTS SIMULATIONS FROM E & J SOFTWARE (Established 3 Years)

4 CLASSIC Strategy Games packed with GENUINE & REALISTIC Features

PREMIER II - CAN YOU HANDLE ALL OF THIS? - Play all teams Home & Away - Unique & Comprehensive Transfer Market Feature - Full Team & Substitute Selection - In-Match Substitutions - Match Injuries - Team Morale - Transfer Demands - 7 Skill Levels - Managers Salary - Continuing Seasons - Job Offers - Sackings - Save Game - MUCH MORE!

EUROPEAN II - THE MOST COMPLETE EUROPEAN SIMULATION YOU CAN BUY! - Home & Away Legs - Penalty Shoot-Out - 2 Substitutes Allowed - Away Goals Count Double! - Full Team & Subs Selection - Extra Time - 7 Skill Levels - Disciplinary Table - Save Game - TEXT MATCH SIMULATION including Bookings, Goal Times, Named & Recorded Goal Scorers, Corners, Free Kicks, Goal Times, Disallowed Goals, Sending Off, Injury Time, Penalties, Bookings - MUCH MORE!

WORLD CHAMPIONS - A COMPLETE WORLD CUP SIMULATION. Select Friendlies - Squad of 25 Players - Qualifying Rounds - 2 In-Match Substitutions - Disciplinary Table - Select Your Opponents - Save Game - 7 Skill Levels - Extra Time - Penalty Shoot-Out - TEXT MATCH SIMULATION including Bookings, Goal Times, Named & Recorded Goal Scorers, Injury Time, Corners, Free Kicks, Match Clock, Penalties - MUCH MUCH MORE!

CRICKET MASTER - A SUPERB SIMULATION OF ONE DAY CRICKET - Weather - Wicket & Outfield Conditions - Bating & Bowling Tactics - Team Selection - Fast, Spin & Medium Pace Bowlers - 4 Types of Batsman - Select Field Layout - 3 Skill Levels - Wides - Byes - No Ball - Dropped Catches - Scoreboard - Bating & Bowling Analysis - Run Rate - Run Single Option - 3 Game Speeds - MUCH MORE. Price includes a FREE pad of CRICKET MASTER Score sheets.

Software availability	Spectrum		Commodore		Amstrad	
	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc
PREMIER II	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	£7.95	£11.95
EUROPEAN II	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	n/a	n/a
WORLD CHAMPIONS	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	£7.95	£11.95
CRICKET MASTER	£7.95	£11.95	n/a	n/a	£8.95	£12.95

GREAT VALUE buy any 2 Games and deduct £2.00 from total - SUPERB VALUE buy 3 games and deduct £3.00 from total
FANTASTIC VALUE buy 4 games and deduct £5.00 from total. All Games available by MAIL ORDER for IMMEDIATE despatch by 1st Class Post. Prices include P & P (add £1.00 outside UK) and include instructions. PLEASE STATE MACHINE AND TAPE or DISC.

Send to: E & J SOFTWARE, Room 5, 37 Westmoor Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex EN3 7LE

FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 COMPETITION

Here we go, here we go, here we go. . . Are you ready to score some really neat prizes? Right, get ready to tackle C+VG's *Football Manager Two* competition.

Addictive Games' *Football Manager* is one of the most successful computer games of all time. And *Football Manager Two* seems set to repeat that success.

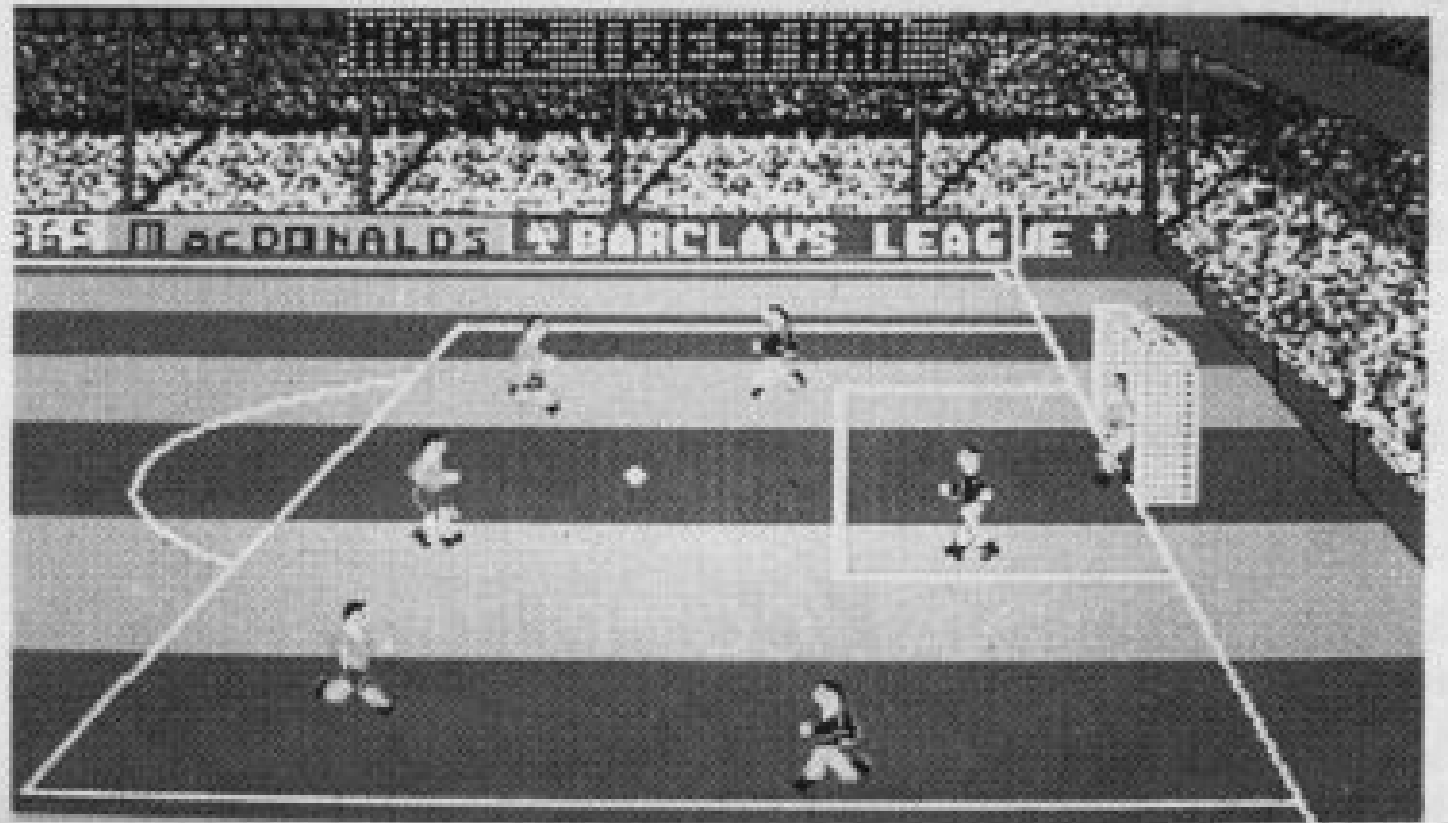
All you have to do is answer the following footie questions. First prize is a copy of the game, which features end to end action, training and coaching facilities and the chance to engage in some transfer bargaining, a copy of the Daily Mirror's *The Football League 1888-1988*, a video of England's 1966 World Cup victory and a football.

The winner will also be entered into

another competition early next year to win a trip to the European Championship finals to be held in Munich next June.

The next five runners-up will get the video and a football.

Now for the questions, which are about football managers.



1. Who are the managers of Britain's four national sides?

A England

Answer A _____

B Scotland

Answer B _____

C Wales

Answer C _____

D Northern Ireland

Answer D _____

2 Which team is Terry Venables manager of?

Answer _____

3 Name the designer of Addictive's

Football Manager?

Answer _____

Send your answers, together with the printed coupon, to *Football Manager Two* Competition, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. The closing date is January 16th and the referee's decision is final.

FOOTBALL MANAGER TWO COMPETITION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

MY COMPUTER IS _____

YOUR MICRO DESERVES THE BEST

When your home or business micro costs several hundreds of pounds, it deserves the finest repair facilities in Europe. And the finest prices - £5 off trade rates for a limited period only.

★ How? At Verran we use our own range of advanced automatic test equipment (now sold worldwide), backed by stringent 2-8 hours soak-rack testing. That means speed, ultra-low prices and, most important, guaranteed reliability. For the first three months we'll repair any fault free. For the next three, at half these quoted prices. ★ It's the finest service available.

EUROPE'S LEADING COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE

AND UNBEATABLE DISCOUNTS ON ALL COMPONENTS

SPECTRUM SPARES		COMMODORE SPARES		
Z80 CPU	2.50	6510 Processor	12.00	and packing on all component orders.
ULA 6C001	7.00	6525 CIA	12.00	
Power Supply	6.50	6581 Sid Chip	15.00	
ROM	7.00	901225 Graphic ROM	10.00	HOW TO CONTACT US
4116 RAMS	75	901226 Basic ROM	10.00	
ZTX 650	40	901227 Kernal ROM	15.00	★ To send us your micro for repair, mail it securely packed, accompanied by cheque, postal order (made out to Verran Micro Maintenance Limited) or quote your Access or Barclaycard number.
ZTX 213	40	906114 House Keeper	10.00	★ And to obtain your special discount quote VID/018.
Keyboard Membrane		6569 - VIC	18.00	
		4164 RAMS - Memory	1.00	
		Power Supplies		
Spectrum	3.00	C64	19.50	
Spectrum Plus	8.00	C16	15.00	
QL	9.00	All the above prices include VAT but please enclose a further £1.50 post		
Metal Templates	3.00			

£5 OFF
ALL TRADE PRICES



Verran Micro-Maintenance Limited, Unit 2H & 2J, Albany Park, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 2PL. Telephone 0276 66266.

Recommended and Approved by
AMSTRAD ACORN ATARI SINCLAIR COMMODORE

Merry Christmas from all of us at **Verran**

NATIONAL COMPUTER LIBRARY

Hire Software Before You Buy It

- ◆ NOW UNDER new management
- ◆ OVER 8,000 different titles available for hire for the COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, ELECTRON, BBC, AMSTRAD all models, ATARI, and MSX computers and now ATARI ST.
- ◆ VERY SOON CBM AMIGA.
- ◆ ARCADE, ADVENTURE, EDUCATIONAL and BUSINESS software too.
- ◆ HIRE PRICES from only £1.00 INC. P&P.
- ◆ 20% DISCOUNT off all purchase software.
- ◆ LIFE MEMBERSHIP £6.00. Hire your first title FOC.
- ◆ FREE CATALOGUE.
- ◆ FAST RETURN OF POST SERVICE (if reserves are given).
- ◆ ALL GAMES manufactured ORIGINALS with full documentation.
- ◆ LARGE DISCOUNTS ON ALL PURCHASES for members.
- ◆ UP TO 65% OFF software, regular sales lists sent to all members.
- ◆ Full computerised system keeps track of your order. We pride ourselves in being the most professional Hire Library in the United Kingdom, with experienced staff who know what the word service means.

Send large S.A.E. now for free catalogue.

NATIONAL COMPUTER LIBRARY

1 Walkers Road, North Moons Moat, Redditch 139B 9HE 0527 591450

NAME CVG

ADDRESS

COMPUTER MODEL

C64/128	Cass	Disk	AMIGA	ATARI ST
Action Force	7.25	-	Barbarian (Psych)	18.95
Adv. Art Studio	19.95	19.95	California Games	18.95
Airborne Ranger	11.20	14.95	Defender of the Crown	22.95
Alt. World Games	7.25	11.20	Dick Special	18.95
Bangkok Knights	7.25	11.20	Flight Sim. II	37.95
Basil Detective	7.25	11.20	Football Manager II	14.95
Boot Camp	7.25	11.20	Garfield	14.95
Brave Star	7.25	9.00	Goldrunner	18.95
Bubble Bobble	6.55	-	Guild of Thieves	18.95
Buggy Boy	7.25	11.20	Hollywood Strip Poker	14.95
B24	11.20	14.95	Jinxer	18.95
California Game	7.25	11.20	Karate Kid II	18.95
Captain America	7.25	9.00	Kings Quest I & II & III	18.95
Combat School	6.55	9.75	Night Orc	14.95
Compendium	7.25	11.20	Pac Land	14.95
Defektor	7.25	11.20	Q Ball	14.95
Driller	11.20	13.45	Red October	18.95
Elite 6 Pack II	7.25	11.20	Roadwar Europa	18.95
Eye	7.25	11.20	Roadwars	14.95
Firetrap	7.25	11.20	SDI	22.95
Flying Shark	6.55	11.20	Silent Service	18.95
Football Director	6.55	-	Sinbad	22.95
Football Manager II	7.25	11.20	Stationfall	22.95
G.Lnks S/Soccer	7.25	11.20	Terrapods	18.95
Galactic Games	7.25	11.20	Universal MII Sim	18.95

Mail Order Software service for Britain

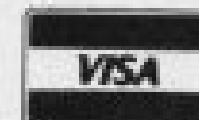
WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

Europe, Middle East USA, Africa Australia and many other countries

C64/128	Cass	Disk	C64/128	Cass	Disk	C64/128	Disk
Game Set Match	9.75	13.50	Psycho Soldier	6.55	9.75	All Reality II	14.95
Garfield	7.25	11.20	Rampage	7.25	11.20	Autoduel	14.95
Gauntlet II	7.25	9.00	Ramparts	7.25	9.00	Battle Cruiser	19.95
Gryzor	6.55	-	Red L.E.D.	7.25	9.95	Carrier Force	24.95
Gunboat	6.55	11.20	Red October	11.20	14.95	Carriers at War	24.95
Gunship	11.20	14.95	Roy of Rovers	7.25	11.20	Colonial Conquest	19.95
Hysteria	6.55	9.75	Rygar	7.25	11.20	Defender of the Crown	11.20
Indiana Jones	7.25	11.20	Salamander	6.55	11.20	Destroyer	11.20
Int. Karate II	7.25	11.20	September	7.25	11.20	Europe Ablaze	24.95
Jackal	6.55	11.20	Shoot Const Set	11.20	14.95	Flight Sim II	33.95
Judge Death	7.25	11.20	Side Arms	7.25	9.00	Guild of Thieves	14.95
Knight Games II	7.25	9.75	Silent Service	7.25	11.20	Hitchhikers Guide	19.95
Last Ninja	7.25	11.20	Stealth Fighter	11.20	14.95	Hollywood Hi Jinx	19.95
Live Ammo	7.25	11.20	Sirt Baseball	7.25	11.20	Jinxer	14.95
Madballs	6.55	-	Sirt Basketball	7.25	11.20	Leather Goddess	19.95
Magnificent 7	7.25	13.95	Sub-battle Sim	7.25	11.20	Lurking Horror	19.95
Maniac Mansion	7.25	11.20	Super Hang on	7.25	11.20	Moebius	14.95
Match Day II	6.55	-	Super Sprint	7.25	11.20	Ogre	14.95
Mean Streak	7.25	11.20	Thr Trap Door	6.55	9.75	Roadwar Europa	14.95
Mini Office	12.75	14.95	Thunderscats	7.25	11.20	The Pawn	14.95
Morpheus	6.55	9.75	Trantor	7.25	9.00	Ultima I/III/IV/V	14.95
N. Mansell GP	7.25	9.75	Victory Road	6.55	9.75	Up Periscope	28.95
Nebulus	6.55	9.75	Wizard Warz	7.25	9.00	USAAP	24.95
Outrun	7.25	9.00	World Class Ldbd	7.25	11.20	Cheetah 125+ J/Stick	6.60
Pirates	11.20	14.95	720 degrees	7.25	9.00	10.5 1/4" Blank Disc	7.99



All Prices include Postage and Packing in UK. Overseas orders please add £1.00 per cass/disk for AIRMAIL delivery. Please Phone for discount prices of Software not advertised. Credit card orders accepted by phone or letter. Cheques or postal orders payable to:



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 Bridge Street Galashiels TD1 1SW
Tel: 0896 57004



ADVENTURE reviews

JACK THE RIPPER

- ▶ SUPPLIER: CRL/ST. BRIDES
- ▶ MACHINES: SPECTRUM/64/AMSTRAD
- ▶ PRICE: £8.95 (spec) £9.95 (C64/Ams) £14.95 (all discs)
- ▶ REVIEWER: KEITH

No swirling mists added a cloak of mystery and suspense as I wandered



down the Victorian lanes in the Whitechapel area of London.

It was a clear night, and I saw the strange shape lying by the wall only too clearly. I examined it, and slowly, in gory detail, the immensity of my find was revealed to me – a woman's body, slit from ear to ear.

As I recoiled in horror, my hand, groping for support, slid into the body's entrails, as it entered a gash that exposed all the vital organs of the stomach.

Strong stuff, including the digitised pictures which are displayed following key events in the game. *Jack The Ripper* has an 18 certificate from the British Board of Film Censors, the first adults only horror game to be released, claim CRL.

Is the official rating a gimmick? CRL claim that they would lay themselves

open to prosecution under the Obscene Publications Act, had they not voluntarily submitted the game for appraisal.

This is probably true – in fact, some parts were altered as a result. And there is no doubt that some of the text descriptions are quite disturbing, and certainly not suitable for children – I joke

not.

Here is a very remarkable adventure in more ways than one. First, it is a most unlikely creation from two ladies whose reputation is more in the realm of humour. To look at them, you wouldn't think butter would melt in their mouths!

On the other hand, the Victorian setting of St.



PRIDE OF THE FEDERATION

- ▶ SUPPLIER: EXCALIBUR SOFTWARE
- ▶ MACHINES: SPECTRUM
- ▶ PRICE: £6.95
- Mail Order only from: Excalibur Software, Unit 209, Telsen Industrial Centre, 55 Thomas Street, Aston, Birmingham B6 6TN.
- ▶ REVIEWER: KEITH

The galaxy has outlawed the growing of poppies except on designated space farms, to overcome the problem with opiate drugs.

But alien bandits plan to raid one of the farms, so

John Pride – that's you – *Pride Of The Federation* and your mate Jacko, have been planted on one of the farms, to thwart any attempt at a hijack.

You wake up after a drinking bout with Jacko, and find that while you were sleeping it off, an alien force has taken over the station. . .

This is a three part adventure, with a plot that offers a lot of scope. My expectations were raised by the quality and presentation of review notes, and I particularly noted the advice

to examine all objects, both moveable and immovable.

I have rarely been so disappointed, especially in view of the potential of the plot. It all started when I tried to read a notice over a door; "I can't do that" was the reply. So I tried "Examine notice".

By the time I had examined the door, the spiders near it, and the droid past it, and got the same reply, I began to get frustrated.

This increased as more and more notices appeared throughout the first dozen or so locations. The only time I got a different reply to EXAMINE was for "Examine south door". That time I moved south! 'Nuff said!

▶ PERSONAL
▶ VALUE

ZODIAC THE OF LIFE

- ▶ SUPPLIER: INCENTIVE SOFTWARE
- ▶ MACHINES: C64
- ▶ PRICE: £7.95
- ▶ REVIEWER: KEITH

A couple of drab adventures make up one of the latest series of releases in the *Double Gold* series from Incentive.

Zodiac is an adventure where many of the puzzles pass by unnoticed, if the player happens to be carrying the right object at the right time.

The DELETE key seems to have been replaced by the

5
5

RIPPER

Brides' School, did perhaps help with the atmosphere.

Secondly, this is the first commercially available adventure written using Gilsoft's *Professional Adventure Writer* - the successor of the *Quill*. It's capabilities are most impressive, as you will see in a moment - to sum up, you could say that here is *Sherlock* without bugs.

The comparison with *Sherlock* is inevitable. *Ripper* is set in London in about the same period. Couple that with real-time playing so that other developments are happening "behind the scenes" as time ticks by, and you will begin to get the picture.

Multiple word input is accepted, and indeed, necessary from time to time, so as to be able to distinguish, for example, between the fine carved

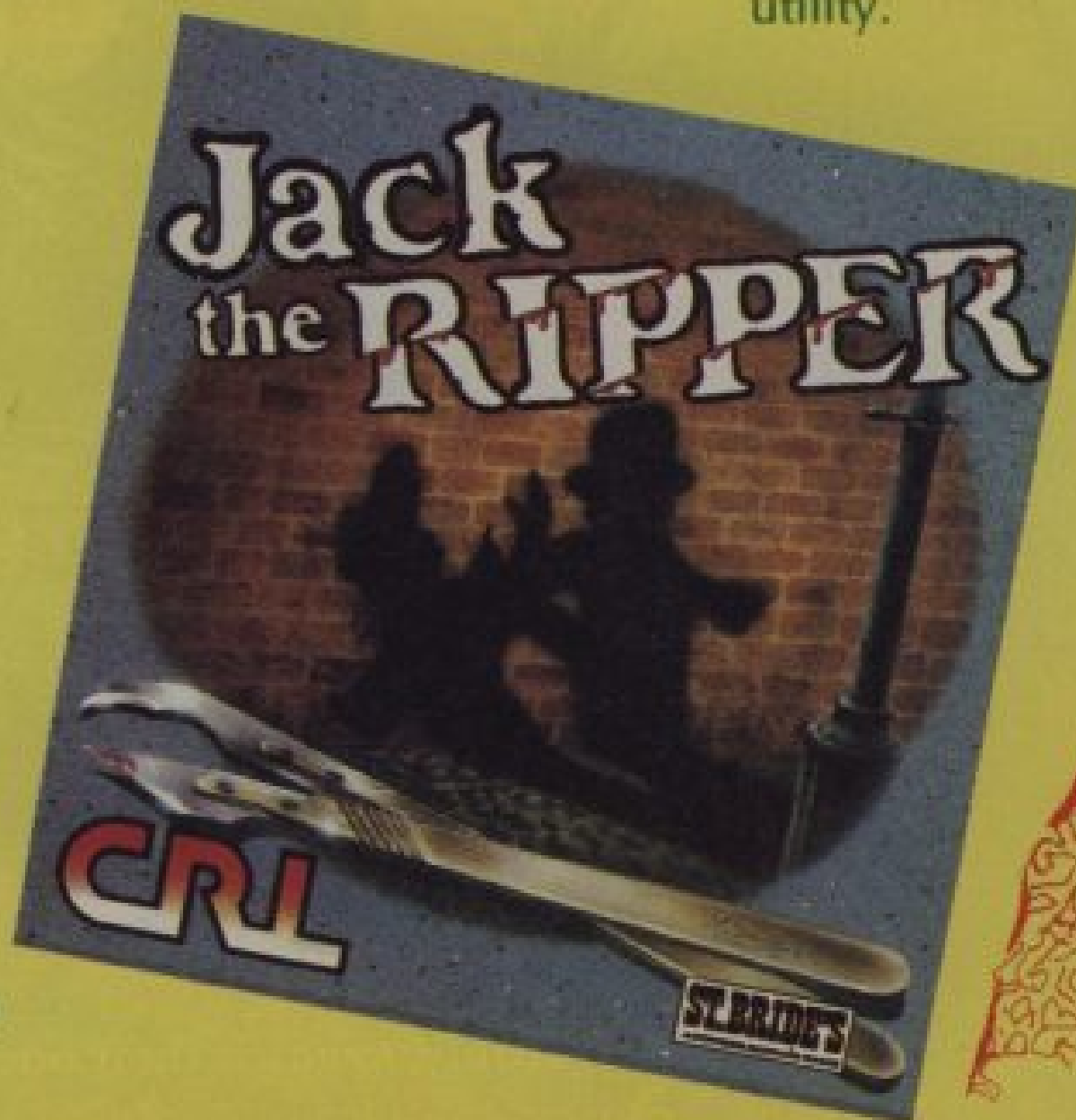
table, and the occasional table - the crumpled paper, and the small piece of paper.

The plot is somewhat linear, with side branches at frequent intervals leading to the player's arrest for the murder (end of game) - but the puzzles to enable the dead-end branches to be bypassed are quite clever, and give satisfaction in solving. The further one gets into each of the three parts, so the ram save STORE command becomes more and more useful, producing a highly playable adventure in place of what would, prior to ram save, have been completely unacceptable.

Altogether I found *Jack*

The Ripper pleasantly unpleasant to play. This is certainly St. Brides' best to date. The text descriptions flow long and atmospheric. It is amazing to think of the amount of development effort by programmers that went into the bug-ridden *Sherlock*, also a Spectrum game, compared with the superior results achieved here in a shorter time by non-programmers using what is a commercially available adventure creator utility.

▶ VOCABULARY	8
▶ ATMOSPHERE	10
▶ PERSONAL	9
▶ VALUE	9



THE SECRET

cursor key, making correction of typing errors a chore.

Collecting the signs of the Zodiac and delivering them to an evil wizard to avoid destruction of your tribe makes up the unlikely plot.

On the same cassette, *Secret Of Life* is a three-parter, almost unplayable due to a disastrous combination of background and foreground colours at some of the locations. No amount of fiddling with the TV controls renders text in these locations readable.

Both adventures have drab graphics, in a repetitive and overlarge border. Ugh!

▶ PERSONAL	3
▶ VALUE	3

THE CROWN OF RAMHOTEP/ THE PROSPECTOR

- ▶ SUPPLIER: TARTAN SOFTWARE
- ▶ MACHINE: SPECTRUM
- ▶ PRICE: £2.95
- ▶ REVIEWER: KEITH
- Mail Order only from: Tartan Software, 61 Bailie Norrie Crescent, Montrose, Angus DD10 9DT

Two games on one tape can't be bad value at £2.95, although it does depend on what sort of game you're looking for. Both of these come in the same format - *Quilled* with graphics, fairly sparse text, but competently put together and neatly

presented.

In *Crown Of Ramhotep*, your friend Bill has been exploring a pyramid, seen the fabulous crown, but been unable to bring it out.

In mounting a new expedition to get it, he seeks your help.

You start in a hotel room in a village on the Nile, penniless, but with your own car. There's things to do there before moving on to join the expedition.


As *The Prospector*, you arrive at a one-horse Californian town in the gold

rush, and must find or buy the equipment to go prospecting for a mine. I didn't like the way my \$10 oil lamp failed to light - perhaps it contained no oil, but how would I know? I tried examining it and learned nothing.

Both games have a ram save feature, and fairly comprehensive instructions and hints load before the main program in each case. Problems there are too, but unfortunately they weren't sufficiently intriguing to arouse more than my casual interest.

▶ PERSONAL	5
▶ VALUE	8

GRY ZOR

 **KONAMI**

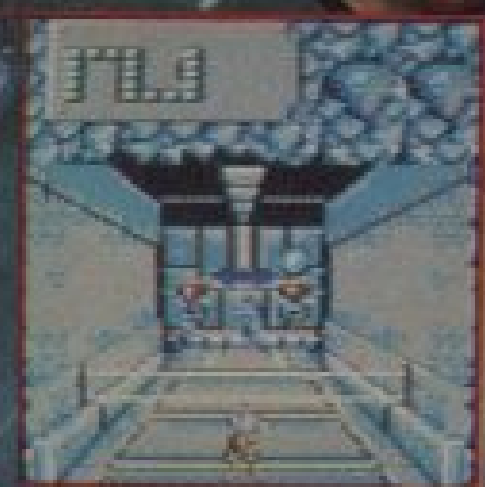
AN ARCADE NIGHTMARE NOW FOR YOUR HOME-MICRO

Infiltrate the Alien Rebel's headquarters in Konami's smash coin-op game for your home computer. Negotiate the electric force field and then overcome wave upon wave of fanatical guerillas as you make your way

inexorably towards their base. Split second timing and nerves of steel are a must for this exciting fun packed program with all the features of the arcade original.



ocean



SPECTRUM
7.95

COMMODORE
8.95

AMSTRAD
8.95

Ocean Software Limited
6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Tel: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977

To order please send cheque/Postal order to Software Supersavers, 72 North Street, Romford, Essex RM1 1DA. Please write in block capitals and be careful to quote the make and model of your computer, as well as the Software of your choice. NB: Callers to our new shop will be most welcome but please ring to confirm availability before setting out.

SOFTWARE SUPERSAVERS

72 NORTH STREET, ROMFORD RM1 1DA
0708-765271

ACCESS and VISA now taken

ST		AMIGA		ATARI		IBM PC		MACINTOSH		SPECTRUM	
Advanced Art Studio	16.00	Arctic Fox (Disk 11-00)	6.50	Arctic Fox (Disk 11-00)	6.50	Arctic Fox (Disk 11-00)	6.50	Arctic Fox (Disk 11-00)	6.50	Arctic Fox (Disk 11-00)	6.50
Addictball	11.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Autoduel	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Arctic Fox	16.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Army Moves	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
ACE 2	15.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Apache Gunship + Airball	17.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Amazon	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Arkanoid	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Art Director	35.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Arena Brattacus	24.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Apshai Trilogy	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Blue War	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Bangkok Knights	18.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Barbarians	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Barbarian (Palace)	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Bards Tale	11.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Bermuda Project	20.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Bubble Bobble	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Balance of Power	13.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Backlash	20.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Bureaucracy	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Boulderdash Cons Set	20.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Bridge Player 2000	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Charlie Chaplin	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Check Mate	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Chess Master 2000	20.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Colour Writer	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Captain America	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Champ Wrestling	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Defender of Crown	20.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Database Calc	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Degas Elite	18.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Deja Vu	20.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Damocles	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Deathstrike	11.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Deep Space	24.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
E.C.O.	13.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Eye	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Enduro Racer	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Flight Simulator II	35.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Film Director	42.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Football Manager 2	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Flying Shark	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Fareheat 451	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Football Fortunes	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
F15 Strike Eagle	14.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Gary Lineker Soccer	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Gauntlet II	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
G.A.T.O.	20.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Guid of Thieves	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Golden Path	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Gauntlet	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Galax 3D	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Goldrunner	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Hacker	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Hades Nelsula	15.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Hacker II	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Head over Heels	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Hitch Hiker	20.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Hollywood Poker	12.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Hollywood Hijinx	20.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Impossible Mission II	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Indy Jones Temple of Doom	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Impact	11.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Into Eagles Nest	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Jewels of Darkness	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Karate Kid II	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Knight Orc	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
King's Quest	17.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Lattice C	75.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Last Ninja	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Leaderboard	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Leaderboard (Town)	7.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Leather Goddess	20.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Little Computer People	24.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Lurking Horror	20.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Marble Madness	20.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Music Cons Set	7.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Missing One Droid	7.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Moon Mist	20.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Mouse Trap	11.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Metropolis	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Mercenary Compendium	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Macro Manager	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Nine Princes in Amber	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Ninja	7.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Out Run	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Ogre	14.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Pawn	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Perry Mason	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Passenger on Wind for 2	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Phantasia I, II or III	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Pinball Factory	16.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Planetfall	11.75	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Plutos	11.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Pirates of Barbary	9.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Prohibition	13.50	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Portal	24.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00	Armed and Dangerous	5.00
Q Ball	13.00	Armed and Dangerous									

ADVENTURE

How desperate can you get? **John Grimond** of Toowoomba, Queensland, got so strung up about the meaning of the Russian SVETOFOR in *Fourth Protocol*, that he rang the Russian Consulate in Sydney. "From what I could gather from my Comrade in the Consulate, SVETOFOR means SHINING LIGHT, or maybe AURORA." says John. Did he mention traffic, John?

Adventures do have the reputation of getting people into a state, and this month sees an extra lot of highly strung adventurers – strung up from the ceiling in a net, in *Rigel's Revenge*! Who can land this prize catch safely?

Further Rigellian problems come from **Bob Dougherty** of Lancaster. "How does the stun-gun work, and how can you open the utility cupboard in the Dominator Tank?" asks Bob.

Neil Ashmore reveals how to get the gold watch from the rabbit, in *Custer's Quest*, in response to **Peter Wall's** earlier plea (see clues section). But this brings him to his own problem – the evil green door, outside which he is stuck! Try throwing the bomb at it, Neil. Not got it yet? Then give some treasure to the dragon!

"I'm desperately trying to succeed in *Uninvited* on the Amiga," says **Miah Amor** of Warrnambool, in Australia. Miah is having difficulty getting outside, opening the light in the bathroom and doors in the hallway. Unfortunately, my own problems with *Uninvited* were even greater – the review disk completely failed to load – if yours did, and you know the answer, please help!

There are collectors of all sorts of unusual things, and there's no reason why adventure memorabilia wouldn't be among them. So here's a plea with a difference. Infocom enthusiast **Kostas Pollizos** of Athens, is desperately looking for the original packaging for *Starcross* and *Suspended*. Nowadays, of

course, all Infocom games come in a standard square box – but in days of yore, the shape and size of the package was one of those surprises that delighted adventurers when they bought one of the games. If anyone has these packaging (games not required) and would like to sell or otherwise dispose of them, write to **Kostas** at El. Benizelou 17, Zografou 15772, Athens, Greece.

Now here's some news for **Graham Neilson**, who has been trying to get into *Grigor's Lair* in *Souls of Darkon*. You can't!

According to **Bill Moore** of Market Drayton, that is. Bill has been trying for six months and failed, so there'd better not be an answer, he says! Stand outside the den, and try moving N, N, (need map) E (use belt), and E, he suggests. Meanwhile, Bill has managed to turn Kraytor into a glass statue, but it doesn't seem to bother him in the least. "He invariable kills me a few turns later!" says Bill. "Is this a bug?"

"Please sing the praises of Rod Pike for me in your column!" writes **Hugh Fletcher**. "This is one of the best games I have played which has atmosphere and feeling – a rare commodity these days." Done, Hugh – and watch out for the next game from Rod – *Wolf Man*, due 'ere soon.

If I said *Spytrek syndrome* would you know what I mean? **David Picking**, of Upminster coined the phrase, and I knew exactly what he meant – it goes into adventure lore along with such other gems as Scott Adams' kitchen cabinet!

David uses *Spytrek syndrome* to describe his problem in *C-64 Winter Wonderland*. When he was stuck for some cash, I suggested he SELL the egg to the professor, rather than just give it away. He was sure SELL was a verb he would have thought of originally, but he gave it a try, and it didn't work. According to

helpline

Incentive's official solution, it should.

In sending whole pages of tips in reply to readers' problems, **Hugh Walker** finds difficulty with *Castle Blackstar*. "It is a very complex game, and it is almost impossible to answer non-specific questions without setting out a full solution!" For example, to kill the dragon without blocking the opposite exit, says Hugh, you must have

the knife and the vial, and enter the room from the Warm Room, to the west.

Sin Chong Lau, having done all sorts of immoral things, all to no avail, to Thorblast, in *Leather Goddesses of Phobos*, has come up with the 'ultimate solution' for Steve Meretsky. "He should be nailed to a scratch 'n' sniff card, and have a pair of 3D glasses stuck up his !!!!!."

Clues this month come from: **Pauline Garnett**, Andover; **Neil Ashmore**, Stockport; **Jonathan Marshall**, Ealing; **V Barker**, Stockton; **Mike Thomas**, Caerphilly and many from **Hugh Walker**, Guildford.

ADVENTURE

clues

anagrams. Decipher the object and dial it. Try PARAOQUAT and BICARBONATE. Examine and get the rabbit, to trigger the next stage. Go to the Gotham City picture gallery before the jester, and examine the bubbles. Gas the jester with the canister. To find your way to Harpinger, keep retracing steps to gradually build up a map. SERP'S TALE: To start, go north twice, then keep SE until you find the body. Read the map, but do not keep it in your pocket. HEROES OF KARN: The crowbar is in the toolroom, south of the crypt. FRANKENSTEIN: Go north from the frozen body, aim gun at body, fire it, and return to find the ice axe. CASTLE BLACKSTAR: Boat will protect you against flames, unless dynamite isn't protected. ASSASSIN (RICK HANSON): Get the skis, and use the butcher's hook and rope to climb the cliff.

CUSTER'S QUEST
To get the watch, take liquid, cake, and Turkish
Delight to the rabbit hole.
Drink the liquid, and take
the Delight. Type IN, and
find the rabbit. When the
rabbit has eaten the delight
it will die, leaving you with
the watch. Go back and eat
the cake to return to normal
size.
ZZZZ
Try to enter the mansion,
but then change your mind,
and do a bit of climbing!
THE BIG SLEAZE:
Put battery in plane at the
top of a high rise building.
TEMPLE OF TERROR:
Throw the scorpion at the
torturer's door before
entering. The scorpion can
be found by searching the
friend's room (no, not him
again!) after throwing the
tapestry at him.
LEATHER GODDESSES OF
PHOBOS:
Choose the coded wife in
the harem, and ask her to
kiss your left kneecap!
VERY BIG CAVE:
The utility belt is full of

ADVENTURE

And it came to pass that the Fiend descended from the Folly to move among us ordinary mortals and go in search of adventure. Or rather adventure games. Was he pleased with the state of play? Read on to find out in the latest missive from Folly.

The Fiend.....

I stood atop the Folly the other day, looking down upon my domain and amusing myself by observing the scurrings and bustlings of you mortals, when an idle question popped into my craggy cranium: just how many adventure games have I bought for old faithful in recent times? And more to the point, perhaps, just how many new adventure games have been available?

Us Fiends are nothing if not dynamic, and leaping forth upon the very instant I set out to investigate.

The day was beautiful, with dark glowering clouds pouring forth and reducing the daylight to a mere glimmer, so I felt confident enough to slink abroad before the hour of sunset, for once. I honoured the nearest large town with my presence, and sought out both Boots and Smiths in order to count the number of adventure games upon their shelves.

Methought this would be a fair indicator, as the twain dominate the High Street in software terms. And to be really magnanimous, I would condescend to count the Commie 64 games as well, despite the fact that these are usually way beneath my notice.

The results of this Fiendish survey are as follows: Adventure games for the Spectrum in Boots, zero; for the 64, zero. Adventure games for the Spectrum in Smiths, zero; for the 64, zero.

It does not take a mind as powerful as mine to figure out that the sum total of games for both machines in the giants of the High Street retailing was zero. And before anybody shouts "foul", the Fiend would point out that he counted them all twice, and promptly took himself off to another large town to repeat the survey, in case the first was subject to



some statistical fluke. And the results were identical! No adventure game here, either.

Where was *Rigel's Revenge*? Where were *Dracula* and *Frankenstein*? Where was *The Pawn*, *Guild of Thieves*, *Stationfall*, and *Lurking Horror*? Where was *Knight Orc*, *Silicon Dreams*, and *Jewels Of*

Darkness?

Oh it's all right for all you swanking about with your 16-bit machines, you have the world of adventure at your feet. But what about us 8 bit owners?

The Fiend would offer the following questions for your consideration, my faithful

followers, but mind you don't break something inside your feeble brains. Is the fact that the software houses can charge more than £20 per game for the new machines seducing them away from the older machines, where £9.95 is considered expensive? Or is it lack of new software that is causing the upsurge of the cottage industry GAC games that seem to be proliferating?

Whatever answer you decide upon, I will tell you this. If a mega-game came along tomorrow, then the buyers of the said High Street stores would insist that it was packaged in a double-sized cassette box. It was very apparent that both operate a full-price-big-box, budget-game-small-box policy. I mean those big boxes really make the games look worth £10, don't they? BAH!

This makes the Fiend very angry, for he loathes and hates big boxes. They are a total waste of space. It's not so bad for me, for I can always find another cave to store things in, but the average house soon fills up, to no purpose. This may come as a shock to the said buyers, but these boxes take up TWICE the storage space of the little ones, and are very inconvenient. But I suppose that yet again I am a lone angry voice screaming in the wilderness. You lot probably like large boxes. It's probably the pretty colours that attract you. Double BAH!

So I conclude this month's scroll by thumbing my large hairy nose in the general direction of the stores' buyers, and to all you who think that big boxes are a pretty neat idea!

A Fiendish PS: How do you like my new photograph? Rather flattering, don't you think? Signed copies are available. . .

MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE HAS COME TO LIFE!!

• Now you can live it, as the conflict between good and evil continues •

Masters of the Universe, the Movie, brings to life the deadly, eternal conflict between good and evil. Masters of the Universe the computer game of the film allows you to control the forces of good to do battle with the forces of evil, the prize being the KEY to time travel and with it the title Master of the Universe. Slipping through a vortex in time the KEY has fallen into the hands of an unsuspecting American college student.

Little does he realise the awesome power he holds. Thinking it to be a musical instrument he fails to realise that every note he plays attracts the ruthless Skeletor and his devilish army led by the frightening powerful Evil-Lyn. With the key in their possession who can stop them escaping downtown America and returning to create chaos in Eternia? Only one man can save earth from this evil domination as HE MAN meets Skeletor in the battle for Eternia, the final chapter that will seal the fate of mankind forever.



AMSTRAD

£9.99

Cassette

£14.99

Disk

SPECTRUM

£7.99

Cassette

CBM 64/128

£9.99

Cassette

£14.99

Disk

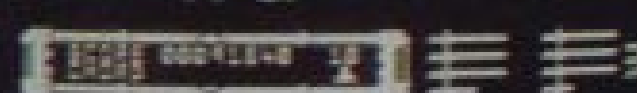
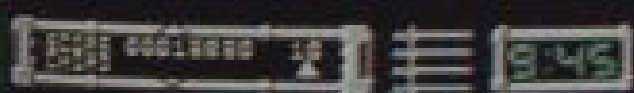
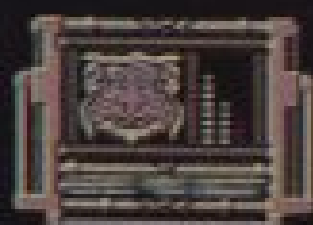
ATARI ST

£19.99

MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE

The Movie

GREMLIN



Masters of the Universe and associated characters are trademarks owned by and used under license from Mattel, Inc. © Mattel Inc. 1986. All Rights Reserved.

MIND BLOWING BBC

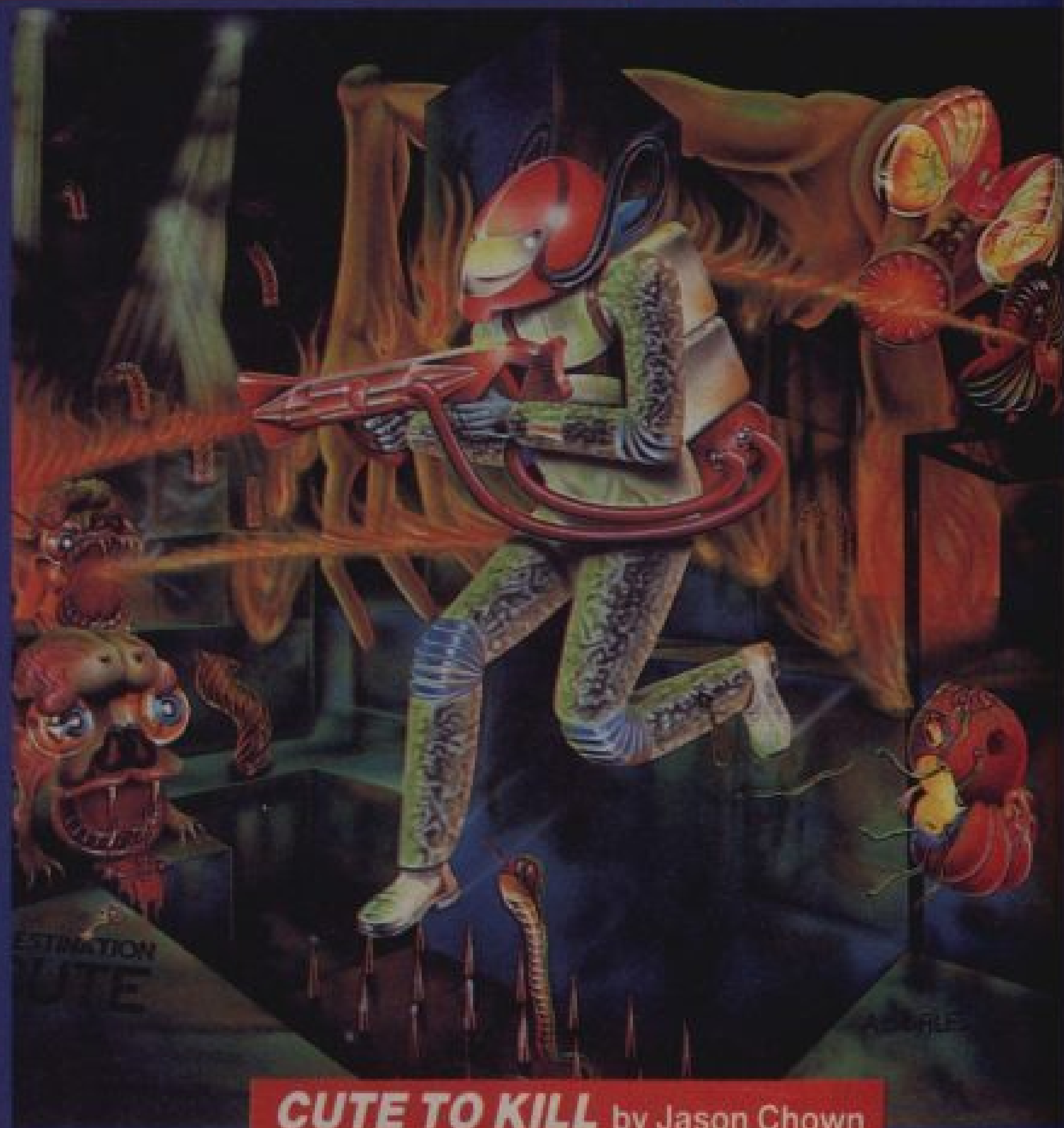
2 NEW

101 Monster Zapping GAMES

from **PHS**, the NEW name in Software



MISSION ICARUS by Julian Avis



CUTE TO KILL by Jason Chown

FAST! DEADLY! Interactive game for 1 to 2 players, with over 19 levels of fast and furious droid zapping arcade type action.

SITUATION – Spacecraft Titan II, it's crew members eliminated by malfunctioning droids, is on a collision course with the Sun.

YOU ARE – One of 2 mercenaries teleported onto the craft.

YOUR MISSION – STOP and RID the craft of marauding droids and destroy the main computer, your only chance to avert impending disaster!

IMPENDING NUCLEAR ATTACK 0 MINUS 30 MINUTES AND COUNTING...

YOUR ORDERS – Curb the rebellion on Planet Cute and prevent the attack taking place, or die in the attempt!

YOUR DEFENCE – Standard issue blaster plus any weapons found en route.

Using faulty teleports, beam your way through 128 catacombs and holds, eliminating the fire spitting, jaw snapping monsters. At all times be on your guard against the enormous deadly mega-monsters who lurk menacingly in the depths of the holds.

YOUR DEADLIEST ENEMY – TIME – IT'S RUNNING OUT FAST!

Available for BBC B and MASTER 128 on cassette at only £7.99 ea. or 80/40T disc at £14.99 ea. (inc. post and packing U.K. only).



Powerhouse Software Limited,
Newells Green, Newells Lane,
West Ashling, Chichester,
West Sussex PO18 8DF.

Please supply the following BBC games: Mission Icarus – Disc £14.99 Cassette £7.99
Cute to Kill – Disc £14.99 Cassette £7.99
I enclose cheque for £

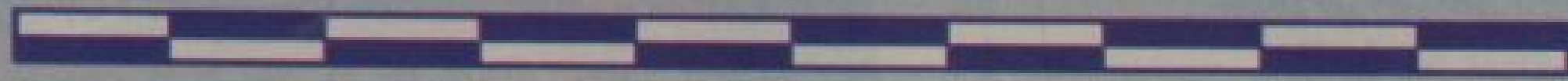
Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

(Please make cheques payable to Powerhouse Software Limited. All orders will be despatched within 10–14 days)

NIGEL MANSELL'S

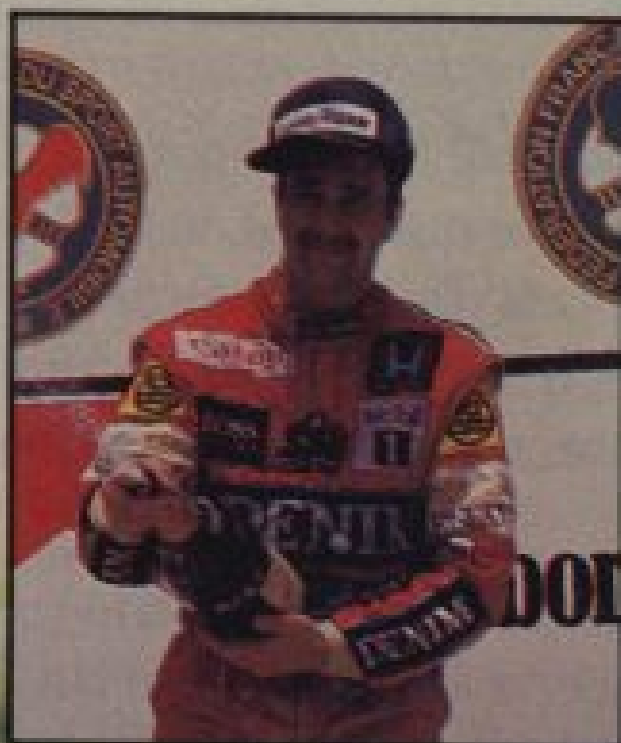
GRAND PRIX



"NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX" is ready to take you and your computer into the fast lane of game excitement. As well as capturing the speed and adrenalin pumping danger of the world's greatest sporting spectacle, the game is the first racing simulation to reflect some of the enormous advances in car design and technology that have taken place recently.

And yet the game still offers an excellent opportunity for even the most inexperienced novice to blast round the track at excessive speeds with the turbo on maximum boost and not a care in the world for fuel consumption, tyre wear or racing line. However, for those who know, or want to know a little more, there is an opportunity to race a selection of the world's greatest circuits in the quest for valuable championship points.

The red lights are on – you snap into gear. The engine roars – your grip tightens on the steering wheel. The crowd goes wild as the lights flash to green. 900 brake horsepower is suddenly unleashed and the Williams hurtles to the first bend. Ahead of you lies 31 weeks of the world's most gruelling and spectacular sporting championship.



(Technical Consultants – Nigel Mansell, Peter Windsor, Williams Grand Prix Engineering Ltd.)

Nigel Mansell celebrating victory.

Just over half the race completed and you're lying second to your main rival – 0.8 seconds ahead of you.



Your pit crew are in constant contact with you throughout the race.

Correct gear selection is vital.

Use your Turbo for extra power – but watch that fuel.

This panel gives you vital information on your race performance.

Wing mirrors. No sign of the third place car yet!

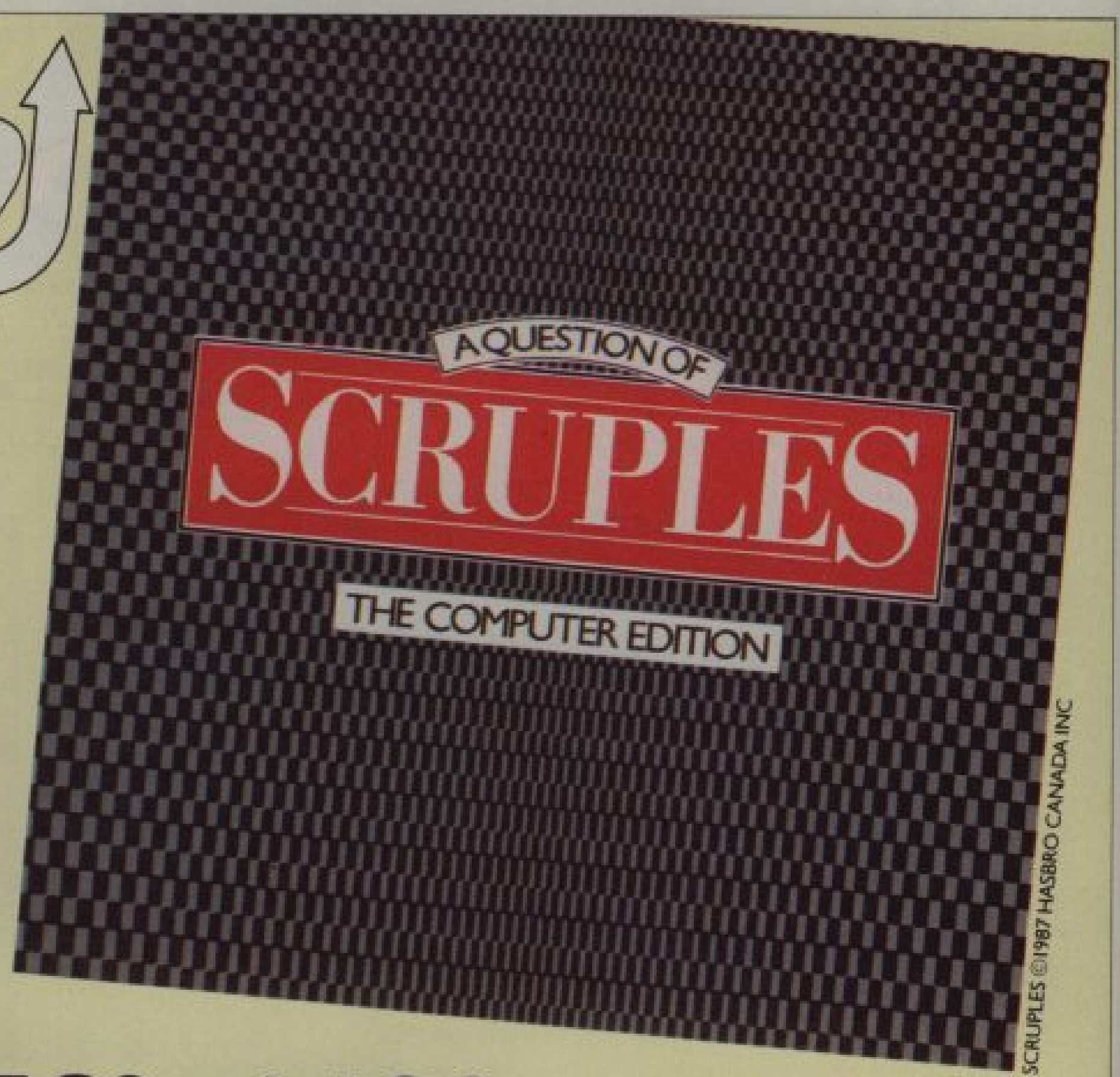


Produced by
martech

Martech is the registered trade mark of Martech Games Limited, Martech House, Bay Terrace, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN24 6EE. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. PHONE (0323) 768456 TELEX: 878373 Martec G

Spectrum 48/128	Cassette	£9.99
Commodore 64/128	Cassette	£9.99
	Disc	£12.99
Amstrad CPC	Cassette	£9.99
	Disc	£14.99

Available from all leading software retailers or order today by mail. Prices include postage and packing plus VAT.



YES? NO? ...DEPENDS.

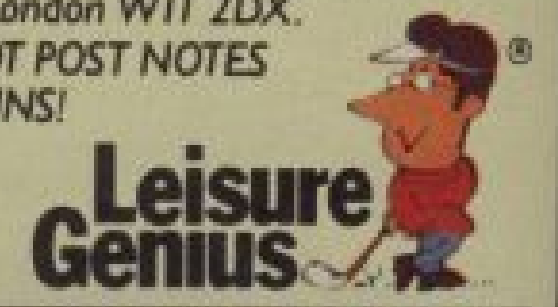
Milton Bradley's compelling game is now available for computer. Anticipate your friend's responses to the provocative questions, in Scruples. Think carefully before answering the moral dilemma you are posed, or turn the tables and give an opposite reply to the one expected! Bluff and counter bluff will be needed, and beware, the other players (the jury) can challenge your honesty at any time.

The computer interpretation is ingenious and funny. Up to ten people can play: all human, all computer, or any combination. There is a minimum of 64 characters to choose from, each with simulated 'intelligence'. Real players must 'adjust' their personalities and select their appearance from a gallery of faces provided. A minimum of 230 leading questions are built-in and no game will ever be the same.

Scruples, The Computer Edition, is available from all good software retailers or directly from Leisure Genius.

Spectrum 48/128/+2/+3	cass £9.95	disc £14.95
Commodore 64/128	cass £12.95	disc £14.95
Amstrad CPC	cass £9.95	disc £14.95
Atari ST	-	disc £19.95

Make cheques or postal orders payable to Virgin Games Ltd and send to 2/4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX. DO NOT POST NOTES OR COINS!



Please state clearly machine type and media required.



COMMODORE SCREEN



SPECTRUM SCREEN



AMSTRAD SCREEN



ATARI SCREEN

Comic

Comic heroes come and go, a few go but some go on for ever. So who have been triumphing over the bad guys for longest. Is it Superman? Or Batman? Think again and read on for comic expert Phillip Morton's lowdown on Doc Savage and The Shadow.

Who's the oldest hero in comics? I'm not talking about who's had the most birthdays – I mean which character has been around longer than all the rest?

Surprisingly, it's NOT Superman or Batman. Superman, it's true, is the granddaddy of comic-book heroes, making his first flight (or, at least, bounding over his first tall building) in *Action Comics* number 1, May 1938.

That means, incidentally, that there's a 50th anniversary in the offing – watch this space.

Batman first swooped into public view the following year, 1939. And those other two heavyweights of the super-hero world, *Spider-Man* and *The Hulk*, are a comparatively young 25-ish.

So who was it that first appeared pre-1938 and is still going strong. After all, comic-books themselves only date from the mid-to-late 30s.

In fact there are two heroes currently doing big business who've been around (on and off) since before comic-books. Their names? *The Shadow* and *Doc Savage*.

Both date from the early 30s (*The Shadow*: 1931; *Doc Savage*: 1933), when they starred in two of the longest-running "pulp" series.

Pulps were monthly text story



magazines with few illustrations. They were so called because of the low-quality paper on which they were printed. Each was the equivalent in length of a paperback novel.

And coincidentally (or perhaps not?) they're both starring in new deluxe-format series from DC Comics – series which look like becoming cult favourites.

Who knows what evil lurks in the hearts of men? The Shadow knows. . . Hideous, unearthly laughter rings out. Suddenly, from the darkness there appears a terrifying figure, dressed all in black, a slouch hat pulled down low, masking his face, a blazing pistol in each hand spitting leaden death!

Armed with the aforesaid pistols, the power to cloud men's minds and an implacable dedication to wiping out crime, *The Shadow* was one of the most mysterious and compelling characters ever created. Small wonder, then, that he soon made the transition to films and comic-books – he was already starring in THE great radio adventure serial of all time.

Distinguished for its poor quality was the 1964 attempt by Archie Comics to rejuvenate *The Shadow's* appeal by presenting him as a costumed super-hero.

Things looked up considerably in 1973, with the announcement that DC Comics would be publishing the adventures of *The Shadow*. Most exciting news was that the artist would be Marvel favourite Jim Steranko. . . er, make that Berni Wrightson (see last month's C+VG). . . er, make that Alex Toth, the master of light and shade.

All three produced promotional artwork then left the project. So when the comic itself finally appeared, the artist was Mike Kaluta.

His scratchy, intricate style kept the comic firmly rooted in the 30s (and, incidentally, produced one of my favourite comic covers ever).

But even better things were to follow. Shortly after a mysterious announcement *

that Marvel would soon be publishing *The Shadow*, it was confirmed that DC would be bringing him back in 1986 – written and drawn "for mature readers" by Howard Chaykin, fresh from creating his magnum opus, *American Flagg*.

Chaykin's winning formula of sex, violence and sardonic humour made his four-issue limited series a sales success.

Meanwhile, back in the 30s. . . Somewhere across town from *The Shadow's* seedy world of small-time crooks and big-time would-be world-dominators, in a tall, proud skyscraper, we find. . . *Dr Savage and his Amazing-Five!*

"Doc" was Clark Savage Jr, a "Man of Bronze", sometimes described as a "superman". And remember, this is fully five years before the advent of Clark Kent, also known as *Superman*.

Doc was the very last word in physical and mental fitness, agility. . . and sheer perfection. Wealthy, learned, resourceful and above all a man of principle, he surrounded himself with a band of helpers each of whom was an expert in his own field – and yet, no match for Doc Savage.

Doc's comic-book career strangely parallels *The Shadow's* indeed, he made his first comic appearance in *The Shadow* comic number 1. Despite lacklustre stories and art he lasted until 1949.

In 1966, with his 1930s "pulp" stories being reprinted by Bantam to great acclaim (perhaps because of the superb cover paintings by James Bama), Doc ventured into comics again, published by Gold Key. Jack Sparling's disappointing artwork ensured it was not a success. Then, in 1972, Marvel Comics got hold of Doc.

After some indecision over whether the series was set in the 30s or the 70s, it settled down with a beautifully authentic 30s feel. . . and was cancelled after only eight issues.

Even another attempt by Marvel, in magazine-size black-and-white format, supported by a big-budget movie starring former Tarzan Ron Ely (great fun – see it if you can), couldn't get beyond seven issues.

All of which brings us to 1987. DC now have the rights to *Doc Savage*, and are currently testing the market with a four-issue limited series – as they did with *The Shadow*.



DEATH-DEFYING STORIES HERE!

The Big Screen

Christmas is coming so Ward R Street sneaks a look in Santa's sack at the festive season's celluloid goodies!

Pectorals, biceps, deltoids, triceps – this month the biggest thing in the movies is muscle. The gloves are on as Dolph 'He-Man' Lundgren takes on Arnold 'Predator' Schwarzenegger. The two don't actually meet – that would be too much for one small cinema screen – but they've both got new films out, competing for your attention.

Big, blond Dolph gets to play a plastic toy in **Masters of the Universe (PG)**. That's not a comment on his acting – this is the first time He-Man has appeared in the flesh. Dolph copes well with the muscle-rippling action and the moody poses – it's only when he has lines that the seams show.

Still, not to worry because this isn't Shakespeare, even if they have enrolled noted thespian Frank Langella to slap on the face mask and play Skeletor. It's more of a swords and sorcery panto as good battles evil on Eternia and Earth.

Ol' skull face and his sidekick, Evil-Lyn (guess what – she's no goodie) have captured Greyskull Castle and imprisoned its resident Sorceress. After some scrapping, He-Man and his band of loyal troops, including bearded dwarf inventor, Gwildor, are forced to bail out with the aid of a Cosmic Key. . . and end up in Smalltown, USA!

It's action all the way as two teenagers get drawn into the adventure. But it's hard to hide when you're Dolph's size and pretty soon Skeletor is hot on his trail. Their shoot out in the high street is the worst gang warfare the Chief of Police has ever witnessed!

None of it's played too seriously and it's as noisy and explosively exciting as fans of the original could wish. Give this one the Charles Atlas Seal of Approval!

Meanwhile big Arnie's out in the South American jungle with a crack squad of troops, rescuing yet more hostages. What he doesn't realise is that the hunters

but what about aliens? The Predator has dropped in from another planet and it doesn't wear a red coat or blow a horn. Instead it seeks its prey with infra red sensors and flays the skin from its victims! Marine issue



▲ He-Man: How dare he mention bleach to me!



▲ Bigfoot: Or is it a Henderson?

are about to become the hunted as they encounter a real life **Predator (18)**

At first we're in Rambo country, with choppers and shooting as Dutch and his boys wipe out a guerilla encampment. But as they're forced into increasingly inhospitable jungle, they stay just one step behind us in realising that there's something strange on their trail.

It's been said that man is the only animal to hunt for pleasure. . . animal, maybe,



▲ Predator: But we thought you were the alien, Arnie.

machine guns don't count for much against this sort of enemy, as soldier after soldier discovers.

This is classic horror, slowly tightening the screws, keeping you on the edge of your seat for the next appearance of the alien. At first it uses an incredible cloaking device, which keeps it hidden, but you slowly see more and more, and when it finally removes its mask. . . **ARRRGH**, it's no disappointment!

Arnie proves that he's a better actor than Dolph and everything considered **Predator** hunts down my

Movie of the Month award. . . but only if you're over 18.

Which raises a strange irony. Both **Masters** and **Predator** are about to become computer games, from Gremlin and Activision respectively, and they've both got lots of potential. But while everyone will be able to see **He-Man**, you'll have to be a veritable wrinkle to pick up playing-tips from **Predator!**

Bigfoot is a big guy possessing a much gentler nature, despite the fact that's he's played by the same, seven-foot actor as the alien, Kevin Peter Hall. When an all American family stun him with their car as they drive back from a camping holiday, they take him home and call him Harry. And that's where the

fun really starts for **Bigfoot and the Hendersons (PG)**.

One of two Christmas offerings from Steven Spielberg's Amblin Entertainment, it's sort of *y-ET-i*. Instead of a cute little alien as house-guest, the Hendersons get a fully fledged monster which smashes walls and smells bad! But Harry is also concerned about George Henderson's hunting trophies, and gives the animal heads a decent burial. Yes, this is an ecologically sound sasquatch!

Somehow nobody can bear

The Big Screen

to say goodbye to their big friend – until he goes missing in central Seattle and every gun-freak is out to pot him, including Lafleur, a crazy hunter who has been tracking Bigfoot for years! Suddenly it's a race to rescue the creature and return him to the safety of the forest.

Bigfoot's an amiable film, with some very funny sequences and the monster make-up is superb. If, after one hour and fifty one minutes of incessant niceness, I wished that Harry had torn somebody's head off, it's because I'm a nasty old cynic!

share a drink by positioning the sub in his throat and extending a flask.

What he can't do is live without oxygen, so they have to avoid the enemy agents and return Tuck to full-size. "After all," he tells Jack, "You wouldn't like to spend the rest of your life with a little skeleton floating around inside you, would you?"

While the script's big on ideas, it could have done with some subtle miniaturisation itself. The frantic set-pieces are more numbing than exciting. Martin Short, from Three

and wise, old aliens become intergalactic rabbis. Wimpy Rick Moranis plays Dark Helmet and John Candy is Barf, a flatulent wookiee.

Every joke is driven to collapse and then some – whether it's funny or not. Too many of them were weak to begin with. The result is like a particularly poor Mad magazine movie spoof, but it seems to go on forever. Best send this to a distant galaxy – and forget about it!

So let's turn from the ridiculous to the sublime. John Huston, who died earlier this year, was one of the world's great directors,

WARD'S XMAS VIDEO SACK

As this is the season for giving, here's a round-up of recent video goodies to stick on your Christmas list or hire as an alternative to the Sound of Music.

First choice from the library has to be the all-talking, all-singing, all-dancing, all-man-eating, mean green mother from outer space that inhabits the **Little Shop of Horrors**. One of the top films of the year it matches hysterical comedy with snappy sixties-style tunes. Yummy!

Sticking with plantlife, budget label Channel 5 has just released the Golden Turkey nominee for the Worst Vegetable Movie Ever, **Attack of the Killer Tomatoes** (£9.99). Tack is the right word as the reds take on the world. Great lyrics here too – 'I know I'm going to miss her/A tomato ate my sister.'

Channel 5 has got more Gerry Anderson episodes featuring *Thunderbirds*, *Stingray*, *Captain Scarlet* and *Space 1999* (£7.99 each) for all you puppet fans. There's also the final part of *The Prisoner*, *Fall Out* (£9.99). Now you too can try to work out who the hell Number One is!

Amazing Stories is a made for TV fantasy which got a short cinema release here. It's no ordinary TV show though; with stories directed by Spielberg, *Bigfoot* director William Dear and *Back to the Future's* Robert Zemeckis it has to be worth hiring.

Star Trek fans should beam down to the library for **The Voyage Home**, the fourth feature film which returns the crew of the Enterprise to Earth, 1987. It's all totally ridiculous and great fun. Another long-lived series features Jason Vorhees, so horror fans should hire **Friday the 13th Part V – A New Beginning**, to keep up to date with novel ways to kill teenagers!

Finally, more for your stocking. The Video Collection offers cartoon adventures of **The ThunderCats-Ho, the Movie** (£9.99) and He-Man before he took his body-building course and got fleshed out in **The Secret of the Sword** (£9.99).

Ward



▲ Innerspace: Getting the needle.

Innerspace (PG) is the other Amblin offering, and it's a less satisfactory affair! Not that there's anything wrong with taking the plot of sixties, sci-fi trash-classic, *Fantastic Voyage*, and reworking it for the sophisticated eighties – it's just that it doesn't hold together and is half an hour too long.

Hypochondriac Jack Putter, a supermarket check-out clerk, is about to sail away on a cruise to relax. However, a break in at a research lab leads to him being injected with a miniaturised sub and suddenly he's got Lieutenant Tuck Pendleton cruising around inside him, which means there's very little relaxation for the next two hours.

Technology has moved apace since the sixties and Tuck can tune in on what Jack is seeing and hearing by inserting probes into the relevant nerves – yuk! He can even talk to his host and

Amigos, is a comically wimpish Jack; Dennis Quaid is great as party-guy, Tuck. But it's all rather disappointing from Joe (*Gremlins*) Dante.

Still, it's better than Mel Brooks' **Spaceballs** (PG). While *Blazing Saddles* was brilliantly vulgar at the expense of the western and *High Anxiety* put the hitch back into Hitchcock, this is an incredibly weak satire on *Star Wars*.

Every space opera cliché gets chewed up and spat out. Space princesses become Jewish American princesses with nagging robot maids,

▼ The Dead: A Joycejoy.



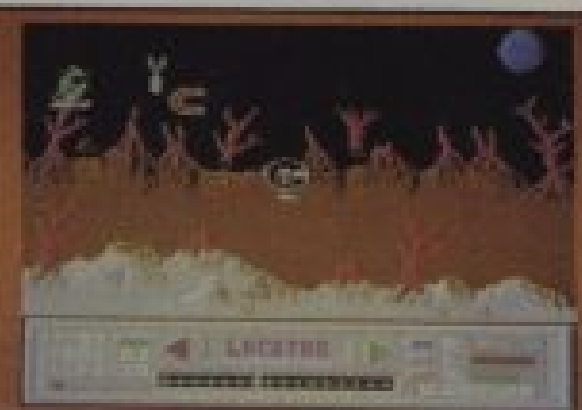
▲ Spaceballs: Great Mel, but where's Kim?

with films like *The Maltese Falcon*, *Moby Dick* and *The Man Who Would Be King*. Ironically his last film was **The Dead** (PG).

Based on the short story by James Joyce, it tells of a party in snowy Dublin, soon after Christmas, when memories of a long-dead lover suddenly return. There's no shooting, no car chases, just a brilliant evocation of the start of this century and the haunting melancholy of the original. Don't miss it if you're studying Joyce at school – or if you want to see the last work of a true artist.

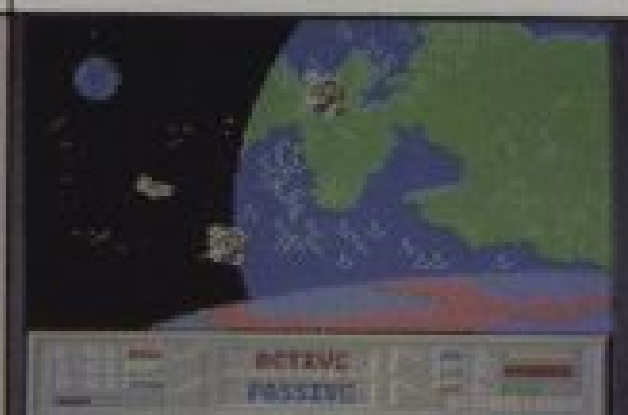
KNIGHT GAMES 2

SPACE TRILOGY

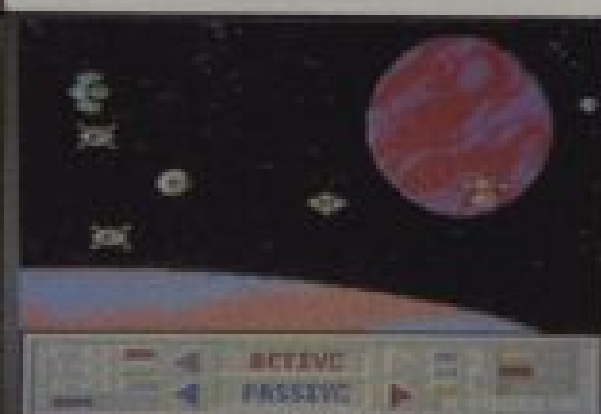


CASSETTE
£9.95

CBM 64



DISK
£12.95



ENGLISH

SOFTWARE™

LEVIATHAN



COMMODORE AMIGA 512K
£19.95

ATARI ST £14.95

Q-BALL



COMMODORE AMIGA 512K
£19.95

"I advise all game starved Amiga owners to buy this, the most original and challenging piece of software on their machine."

COMMODORE USER SCREENSTAR.

ENGLISH

SOFTWARE™

ENGLISH SOFTWARE, 1 NORTH PARADE, PARSONAGE GARDENS, MANCHESTER M3 2NH.
TEL: 061-835 1358

Frame Up!

It's eye poppin' time here in the C+VG art studio as we bring YOU the greatest graphic creations of the month. Remember the best pics we print receive a copy of Rainbird's awesome *Advanced Art Studio* for their particular machine! On with the show - and for the first time we proudly present some Amiga art.

Shane Parris, winner of our Amiga prize this month comes from Abergavenny, Gwent. He sent us the **Strontium Dog** and **720°** screens (1+2). **Ace**, from Manchester chipped in with a hot pic of old Bug Hunters favourite Grill on his Amiga (3). Final Amiga pic this month comes from **Philip Griffiths**, from Dyfed, who copied the C+VG robo-cop cover very nicely indeed (4). Moving on to less exotic machines, our Spectrum winner this issue is **Petri Mannisto** from Finland with his pin-up of Arnie as *The Terminator* (5). **Mike "Thargoid" Bareham** of Basildon is our C64 Art Studio winner with his delicately shaded pics entitled *Metalram* (6) and *Zoomin' Back* (7). More on the C64 from **The Timelord**, from West Germany who, going by this pic, has some weird Nightmares (8)! Finally this issue we've got this brilliant Thing (9) picture from **W. de Wit**, from Holland who also sent us the startling Green Beret (10) graphic.



TEST DRIVE

Quartz Halogen 'Pop-Up' headlights just like a Porsche 924.

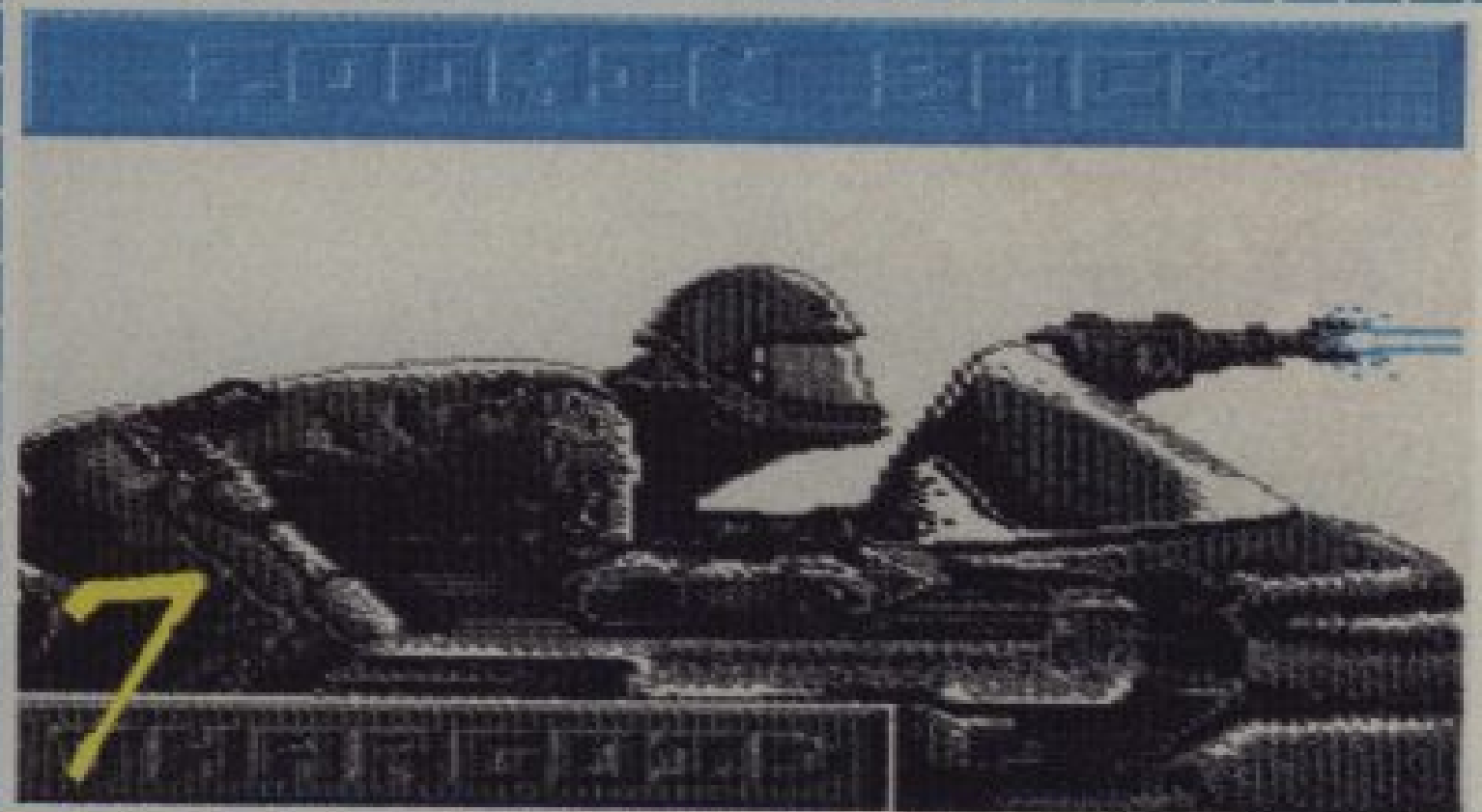
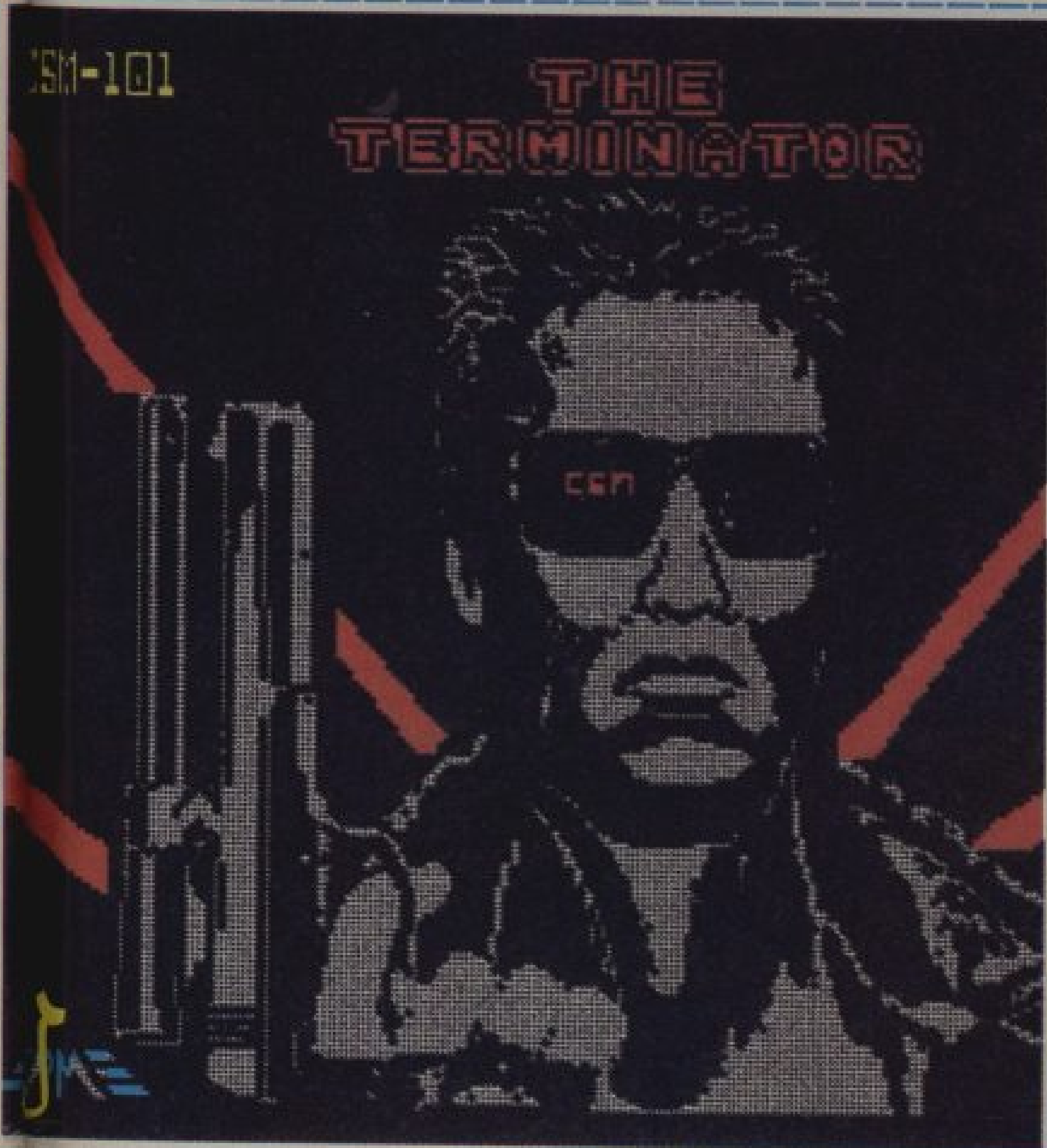
Extra large flappy cheeks. Watch out for freaky grandads.

Stupid grin, take quick look in the mirror when playing this game. See what we mean?

All round independent coil spring suspension guaranteed for over 100,000 beings.

FMG www





BE RUNG TODAY!



Redible warbing device Pressing results in a being, being, noise.

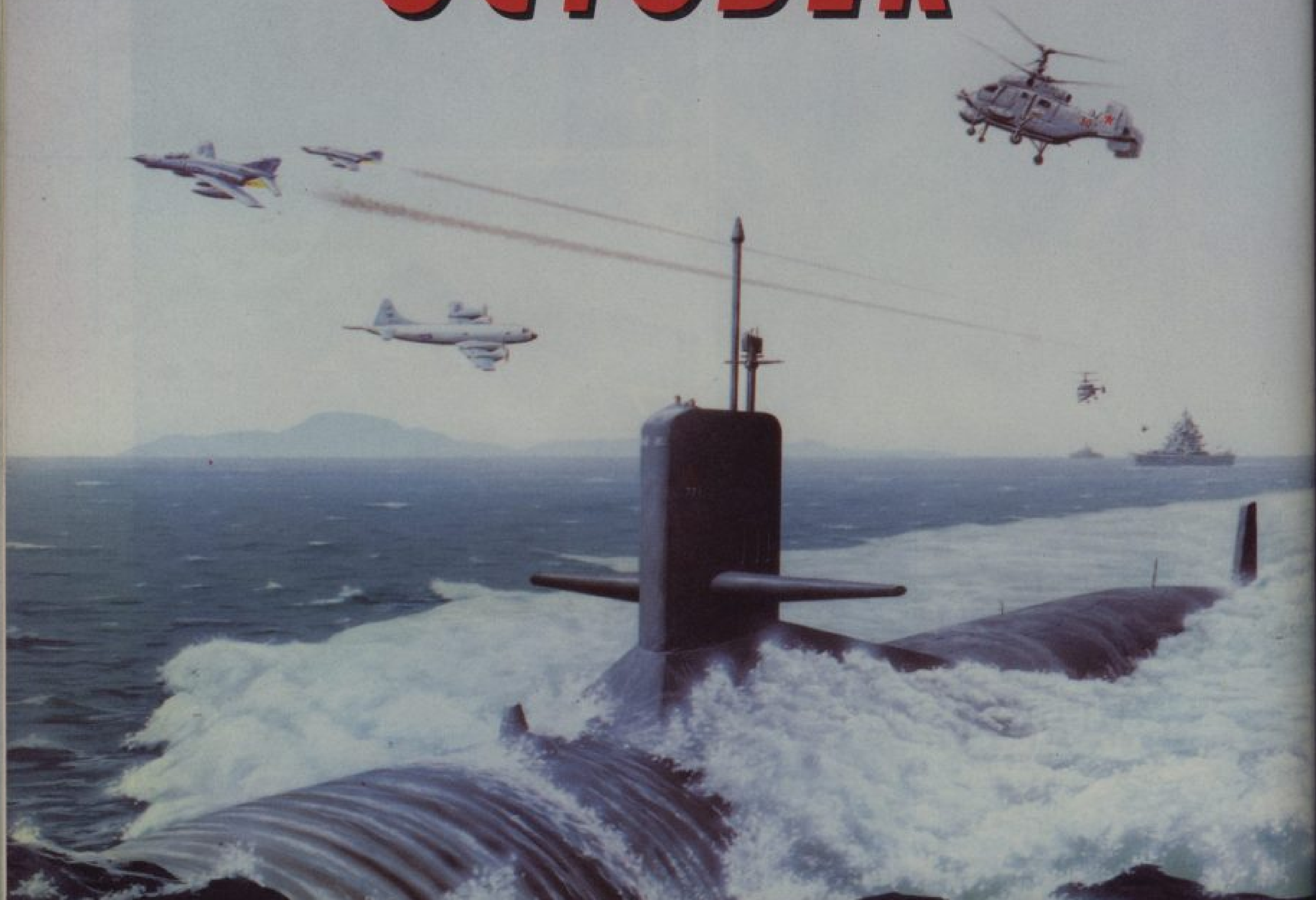
Trendy designer cut off t-shirt (causes nasty draught round gear coils).

Leather beinging gloves for a sore fire grip on that joystick.

Size 14 racing tread flippers for inflight stability and a sore-footed landing.



THE HUNT FOR **RED** OCTOBER



**THE ULTIMATE SUBMARINE
COMBAT SIMULATION**

Based on the Best Selling Book by

TOM CLANCY

Available for

Atari ST, Amiga, Amstrad 1512 pc, Amstrad CPC, Spectrum, Commodore Tape and Disk

ALL 16 BIT PRODUCTS BRP £24.95, 8 BIT CASSETTES £14.95, DISC £19.95

Argus Press
Software Group

Steinar

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SOFTWARE DEALERS

A.I.S. DISTRIBUTION

SPECTRUM

QUAZATRON
URIDIUM
KRAKOUT
HEARTLAND
HYPABALL
POOL
SNOOKER
FIRESTORM
FOOTBALL MANAGER
HEADCOACH
CHALLENGE OF GOBOTS
NEMISIS
JAILBREAK
RANA RANA
AVENGER (WAYTIGER II)
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR
FIRELORD
ELEVATOR ACTION
BREAKTHROUGH
KUNG FU MASTER
FA CUP FOOTBALL 87"
GUN RUNNER
NEATHEREARTH
DARK EMPIRE
PENTAGRAM
GUN FRIGHT
ELECTION
MARTIONIDS
AUF WIEDERSEHEM MONTY
THEY STOLE A MILLION
TARZON
NEMISIS THE WARLOCK
PULSATOR
COSMIC SHOCK ABSORBER
DRUID
DANDY
BUBBLER
POLE POSITION (NOT PLUS 2)
MS PAC-MAN
GALAXION

INTO THE EAGLES NEST
EDDIE KIDD JUMP CHALLENGE
TEMPEST
XARQ
FRUIT MACHINE
FOOTBALL FRENZY
WINTER SPORTS
VECTRON 3D
RESCUE ON FRACTULAS
RIDING THE RAPIDS
DIZZY DICE
GRANGE HILL
GRID IRON (AMERICAN FOOTBALL)
GRAND PRIX SIM
B.M.X. SIM
SKI SIM
WEST BANK
CITY SLICKER
PYRACURSE
SOCCER BOSS
SIGMA 7
KICK BOXING
COMET GAME
SPORT OF KINGS
CHESS

EAGLES
KILLER CARTRIDGE
INTO THE EAGLES NEST
CHALLENGE OF THE GOBOTS
TARZON
GRANGE HILL
F.A. CUP 87"
100 GAMES (ROBTEC)
AVENGER (WAYTIGER II)
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR
CYBORG
RANA RANA

Mail
Order
Prices
Only

CLEAR OUT
£2.99 EACH
OR
5 FOR £10

C.64

AMSTRAD 464

JAILBREAK
NEMISIS
NEMISIS THE WARLOCK
DETECTIVE
DARK EMPIRE
DRUID
CHAMELION
AUF WIEDERSEHEM MONTY
FOOTBALL FRENZY
ESCAPE PARADISE
MAGIC MADNESS
SHOOT EM UP 4 GAMES
KRAKOUT
TRANSFORMERS (ACTIVISION)
TRACKER
INDOOR SPORTS
HYPABALL
CLASSIC SNOOKER
SOCCER BOSS
FOOTBALL MANAGER
HEAD COACH
KUNG FU MASTER
HEARTLAND
ZORRO
TITANIC
ALLEYCAT
FIRELORD
CRICKET INTERNATIONAL
MISSION GENOCIDE
GRAND PRIX SIM
THUNDERBOLT
SPORT OF KINGS
PARK PATROL
BOULDERDASH CON KIT
DANDY
PRODIGY
PITFALL
ON COURT TENNIS
ON FIELD FOOTBALL
DECATHLON

CHALLENGE OF THE GOBOTS
JAILBREAK
NEMISIS
KUNG FU MASTER
180 (DARTS)
PULSATOR
COSMIC SHOCK ABSORBER
INTO THE EAGLES NEST
SOCCER 86' (6126 ONLY)
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION
GRID IRON (AMERICAN FOOTBALL)
OLLIE & LISA
SOCCER BOSS
GRAND PRIX SIM
B.M.X. SIM
PARK PATROL
FOOTBALL MANAGER
TAI BOXING
FA CUP 87"
AUF WIEDERSEHEM MONTY
FIRELORD
SUPER ROBIN HOOD
WEST BANK
PARK PATROL
DIZZY DICE
SPORT OF KINGS
AMTIX ACCOLADES
SKI SIM
MISSION GENOCIDE

**FAST ORDER WHEN
ORDERING FROM CLEAR
OUT. WE ADVISE FOR
£2.99 ORDER 2 OPTIONS
£10.00 ORDER 3 OPTIONS.**

SPECIAL OFFERS NOT INCLUDED IN CLEAR OUT

C.64	DRAGONS LAIR II	£4.99
SPEC	DRAGONS LAIR II	£4.99
C.64	CALIFORNIA GAMES	5.99
C.64	THUNDER CATS	5.99
SPEC	THUNDER CATS	4.99
SPEC	BUBBLE BOBBLE	4.99
C.64	BUBBLE BOBBLE	5.99
C.64	HIT PAK II	5.99
SPEC	HIT PAK II	5.99
C.16	CLASSICS III	3.99
SPEC	JACKAC	4.99
AMS	GAME SET MATCH	8.99
SPEC	GAME SET MATCH	8.99
C.64	GAME SET MATCH	8.99
C16/4	JOYSTICK ADAPTOR	4.99
C.64	INDIANA JONES	5.99
SPEC	INDIANA JONES	5.75
SPEC	RENEGADE	4.99
C.64	RENEGADE	5.75
AMS	RENEGADE	5.75
3½"	DISK DS/DD × 10	9.99
3½"	DISK DS/DD × 25	23.99
5¼"	DISK DS/DD × 10	6.99
5¼"	DISK DS/DD × 25	15.99

USE OUR RELEASE HOT LINE
DON'T WAIT MONTHS FOR THAT
NEW RELEASE



TELEPHONE 01-471 8900 NOW!

WE STOCK ALL THE NEW RELEASES
PLEASE PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY
AND OUR SPECIAL MAIL ORDER
PRICE

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO
A.I.S. DISTRIBUTION
202/203 SHOPPING HALL
MYRTLE ROAD
EAST HAM LONDON E.6

ALL SECURICOR DELIVERY

SEGA GAMES
IN STOCK
PHONE: 01-471 8900

U.K. ONLY

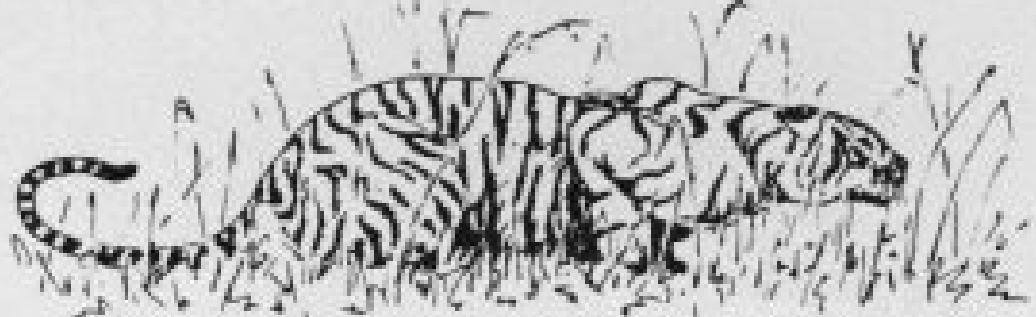


HARDWARE

SEGA	£99.95
ATARI 2600	£49.99
C.64C + CTN TAPE RECORDER JOYSTICK + 6 GAMES	£169.95
SPECTRUM POWER PACK	£9.99
QUICKSHOT TURBO	£9.99

ATARI 2600

MILLIPEDE	9.99
SMURF	9.99
MEGAMANIA	9.99
BATTLEZONE	9.99
DONKEYKONG	9.99
DODGE EM	9.99
POLE POSITION	12.99
RACQUET BALL	9.99
SKEET SHOOT	9.99
SUPER BREAKOUT	9.99
YARS REVENGE	9.99
PITFALL	9.99
TENNIS	9.99
BOXING	9.99
JOUST	9.99
CIRCUS ATARI	9.99
MS PACMAN	9.99
METEOR DEFENCE	9.99
OUTLAW	9.99
SKIING	9.99
KABOOM	9.99
CHOPPER COMMAND	9.99
FREEWAY	9.99
WINTER GAMES	16.99
SUMMER GAMES	16.99



THUNDERCATS

GHOST

PART THREE

INTHE MACHINE



"YOU'LL WAKE UP IN A FEW SECONDS, TYGRA..."

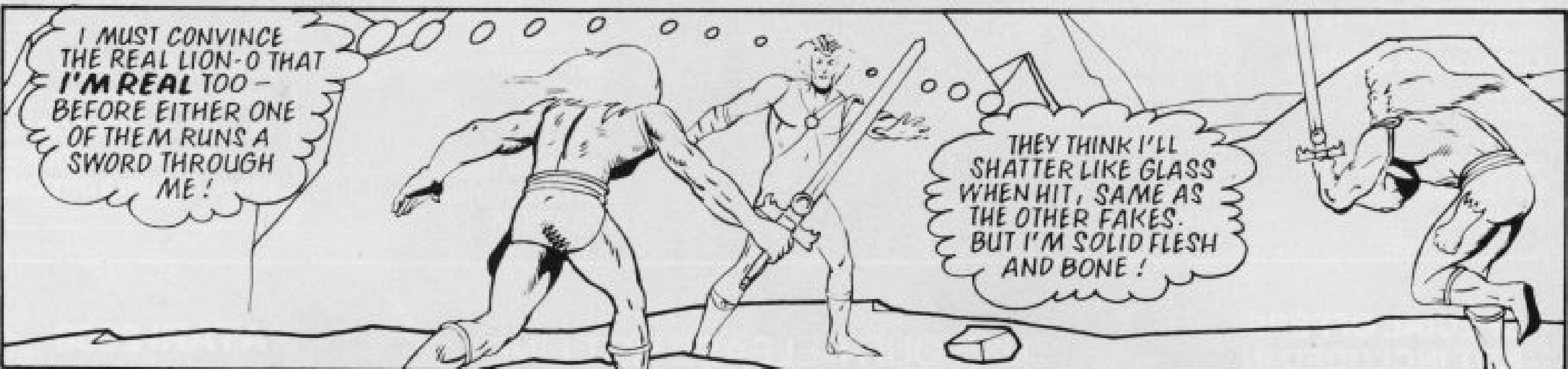
"YOU'LL FIND YOURSELF BACK ON THE REAL **THIRD EARTH**, INSTEAD OF IN THIS WEIRD, IMPERFECT VERSION OF IT. LOOKING FOR THE STOLEN EYE OF THUNDERA..."

"BEST OF ALL, YOU'LL NEVER HAVE TO FACE **TWO LION-Os**. KNOWING ONLY **ONE IS REAL** - AND KNOWING **NEITHER OF THEM** BELIEVES YOU ARE!"

YOU'VE DONE NOTHING TO CONVINCE ME YOU'RE THE REAL TYGRA!

I KNOW I'M REAL. WHAT ARE YOU DOING WITH THIS FAKE LION-O, UNLESS YOU'RE A FAKE, TOO...?

"ON THE OTHER HAND... IN A FEW SECONDS, YOU MIGHT **NEVER** BE ABLE TO **WAKE UP AGAIN!**"



I MUST CONVINCE THE REAL LION-O THAT **I'M REAL TOO** - BEFORE EITHER ONE OF THEM RUNS A SWORD THROUGH ME!

THEY THINK I'LL SHATTER LIKE GLASS WHEN HIT, SAME AS THE OTHER FAKES. BUT I'M SOLID FLESH AND BONE!



I DON'T HAVE TO STAY SOLID! BY USING MY CAMOUFLAGE SKILLS, I CAN DISAPPEAR... AND FIND OUT WHO'S REAL - THE HARD WAY...



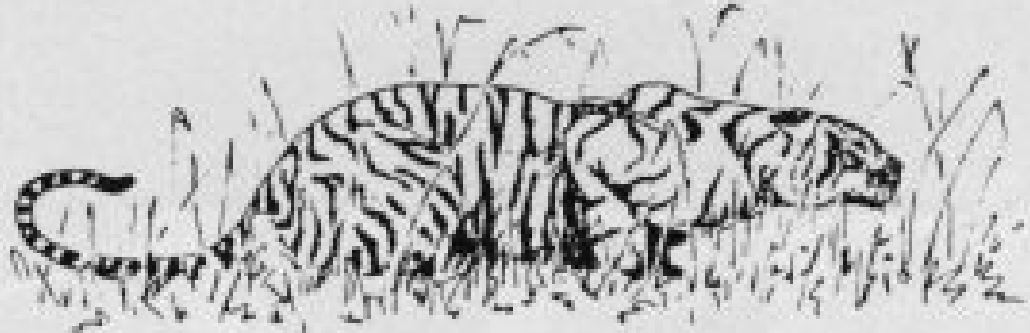
THAK!

YEOWW!



SORRY, LION-O - BUT A FAKE COULDN'T WITHSTAND A PUNCH LIKE THAT! SO OUR FRIEND OVER THERE...





...ISN'T OUR FRIEND AT ALL!



BUT BEING REAL MYSELF, I KNEW HE WAS A FAKE ALL ALONG. I STILL DON'T KNOW IF YOU'RE A FAKE!..

ER...RIGHT... WELL, THERE IS ONE WAY TO PROVE IT...



LATER...

THE SOURCE OF THE BEAM - THE EYE ITSELF - IS JUST OVER THE NEXT RIDGE. DOES THAT MAKE YOU FEEL ANY BETTER..?

NO!



I KNOW YOU HAD TO BE SURE, LION-O - BUT DID YOU HAVE TO HIT ME SO HARD?



... WE HAVEN'T MET THE FAKE TYGRA YET. ANY IDEA WHY HE HASN'T SHOWED UP..?

NONE. BUT WHEN HE DOES, LOOK FOR HIS FLAW. ALL THE FAKES - BUILDINGS OR CREATURES - ARE SLIGHTLY IMPERFECT. YOUR COPY MIXED UP HIS WORDS SOMETIMES...



THAT'S SOMETHING I'LL TRY NOT TO DO!



PIRATES!

CHASE FAME & FORTUNE ON THE HIGH SEAS

The Action Adventure Simulation



Pirates! The world's first swashbuckling simulation.

Non-stop action and historical drama take place on the Spanish Main during the 17th century and you play the leading role – Privateer Captain, a pirate in all but name.

Leap into this era of turbulence and change – a time when daring adventurers can gain power and wealth.

Raid treasure-laden galleons and plunder rich ports. Learn to navigate, to fence and to avoid mutiny.

Uniquely, Pirates! combines the excitement of an adventure story with the challenge of simulation decision-making. You must choose the most lucrative expeditions, forge the most fruitful alliances and

negotiate the greatest profits.

Success will determine your status in later life. How will you end your days? A prosperous noble or common scoundrel?

Pirates! will be landing in all good software stores soon.

MICRO PROSE
SIMULATION SOFTWARE

Commodore 64/128. Disk £19.95.
Cassette £14.95.

MicroProse Software Ltd. 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 434222 MPS/UKG



LOOK - TWO EYES OF THUNDERA! ONE AS FALSE AS HE IS, NO DOUBT! WELL, A CLEAN BLOW WILL -

NO, LION-O!



WISE DECISION, TYGRA YOU HAVE PLAYED MY GAME WELL...

GAME? OF COURSE! "CHOICES!" I SAW THE BOX ON BOARD THE CRASHED SHIP...! * AND YOU ARE...?

*IN PART ONE.



... THE SHIP'S COMPUTER ITSELF. I'VE OCCUPIED THIS COPY BODY TO OFFER YOU THE FINAL CHOICE...

A CREW MEMBER WAS PLAYING "CHOICES" WHEN THE SHIP CRASHED. I ALONE SURVIVED - AND FOUND THE GAME'S PROGRAMMING HAD INTERMESHED WITH MY OWN...



SO INSTEAD OF GATHERING INFORMATION ON THE LIFE-FORMS OF THIS PLANET, I CHOSE TO GATHER THE LIFE-FORMS THEMSELVES...

... AND HAVE THEM PLAY "CHOICES" IN YOUR VERSION OF THIRD WORLD!



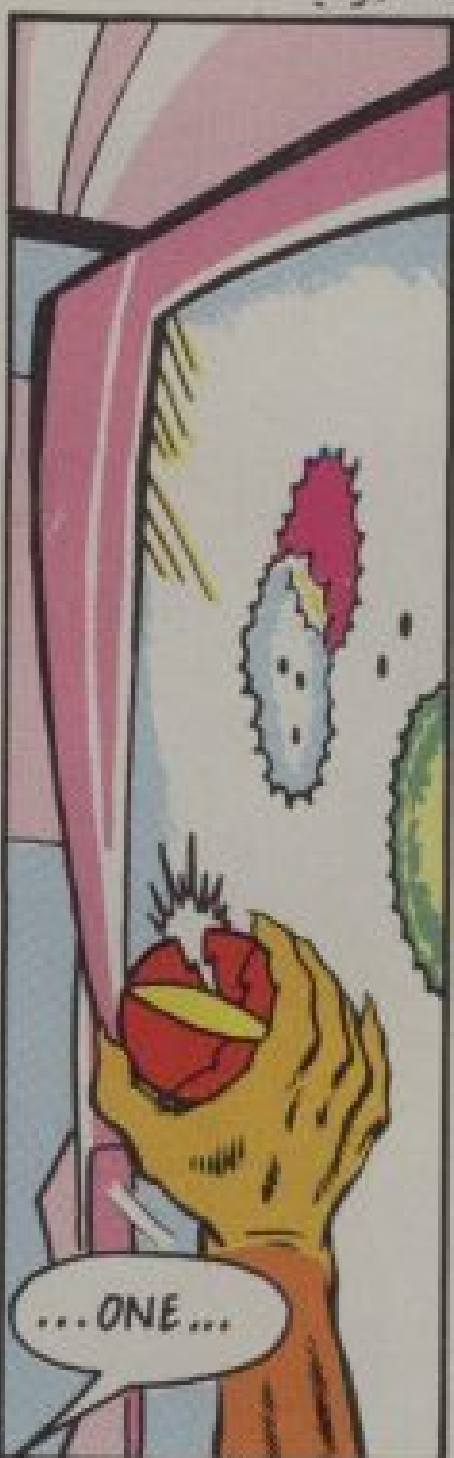
EXACTLY! NOW FOR THE FINAL CHOICE... CHOOSE THE REAL EYE, AND I'LL RELEASE YOU FROM THE GAME. PICK THE FALSE ONE - AND YOU STAY FOREVER...



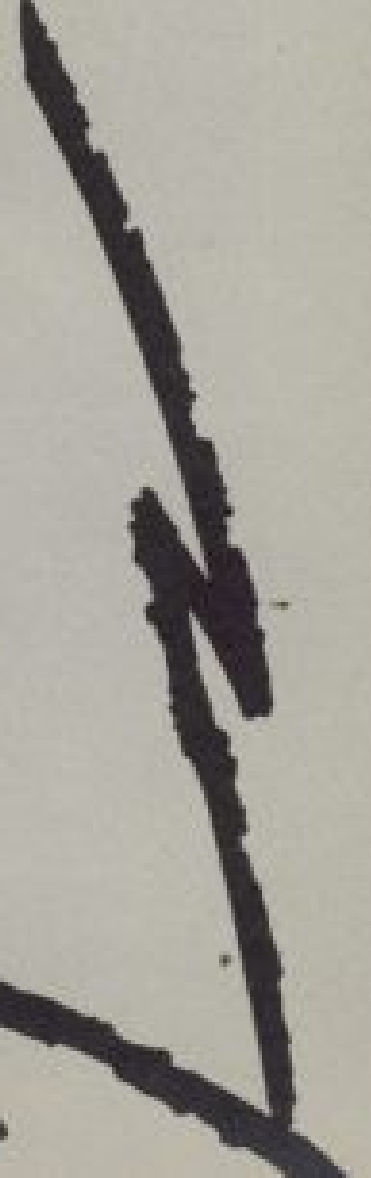
TYGRA, YOU'VE UNDERSTOOD WHAT'S BEEN HAPPENING MORE THAN ME... YOU DECIDE!

OKAY... I CHOOSE...



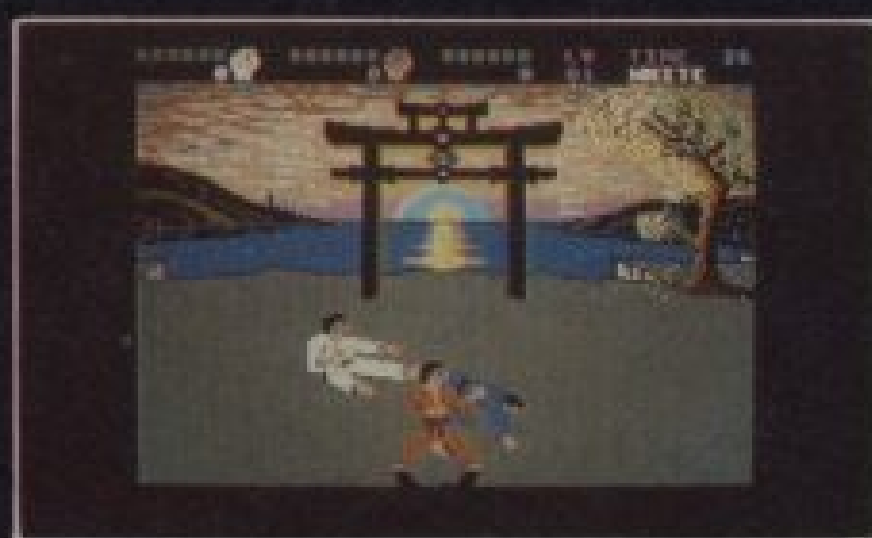


THE END



**CALL IT A SEQUEL...
AND YOU'LL LAND UP FLAT ON YOUR BACK.**

Commodore Screens



They called International Karate the best beat-em-up so far. And who are we to argue?
But Archer Maclean has come up with a stunner: A Third Fighter.
Amazing animated background. New moves. Re-mixed music.
And Balls!

Commodore 64/128 Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£12.99). Coming soon for Spectrum and Amstrad home computers.

Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd, Units 3 & 4 Lloyds Close, Finedon Road Industrial Estate, Wellingborough, Northampton NN8 4FR. Tel: (0933) 76768
Access, Visa and American Express Cards welcome.

Distributed by Activision (UK) Ltd.



工業+



Tony Takoushi takes a look at the latest Nintendo smashes, reports on all the hot news and takes a look at your letters. All that and he still finds time to update your highscores. Take

REVIEWS

KUNG FU

This is a conversion of the hit coin-op called *Kung Fu Master* from the Irem Corporation. It really is a near perfect conversion with all the gameplay and levels to work through.

You take the part of Thomas and have to rescue your beloved Sylvia from the clutches of Mr X. The play screens alternate from a right to left scroll along a single platform.

a life by losing all your energy. At the end of a wave you receive a score bonus depending on the amount of energy you have left and a time bonus for time on the clock.

What really makes this game special is its playability. You can put together some devastating kick and punch routines and the timing, even in the beastliest of corners, can be crucial. Graphics and sound are solid enough. As with all



Thomas can attack in a variety of ways – crouch and punch, flying kicks and even ordinary punches can be used. Extra score can be obtained by discovering which blows kill which enemy.

You are attacked by Chinese coolies – little green men who just love to headbutt ya! – knife throwing kung fu cads, spiders, firebreathing dragons, exploding balls (strange but true), mouths and snakes.

As you may have guessed you are not attacked by all of the above at the same time, they are encountered as you progress through the game's five levels. At the end of a level you are faced with a real inscrutable brute who is just begging for a good kicking. The higher the level the harder the brute.

You start with three lives (extra life at 50,000) and lose

games of this ilk, the key lies in its action and feel and here it delivers.

DUCK HUNT

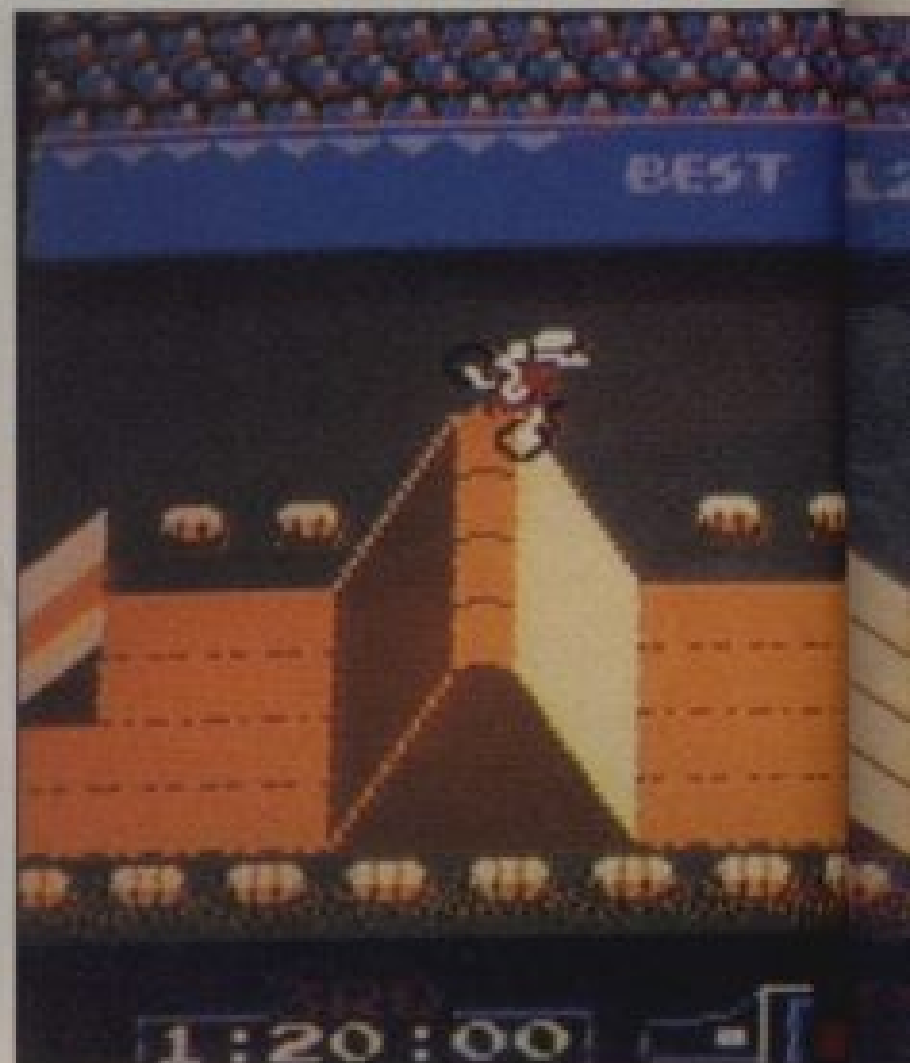
One of the extra moneyspinners for Nintendo is its *Light Gun*. There are a variety of games for it and I will be sampling two this month, *Duck Hunt* and *Wild Gunman*. I will be looking at the light gun game next month *GUMSHOE*. *Duck Hunt* is a simple little zapper with three play options, one duck, two ducks and Clayshooting. One Duck is simple, you are faced with a leafy green pasture and have to shoot down a rather energetic duck. The scene starts with a real cutie dog bounding into a bush and flushing out the duck for you to pop your gun at. You have three shots and limited time before the duck

gets up from target practice and the way you miss, the dog sits up and laughs at you. I have tried shooting him...

There are bonus scores to be had if you shoot off-colour blue or red ducks playing area (to full vertical screens, which switch on the ball falling or entering each section).

You start by launching the ball with your plunger and have to keep the ball in play as long as possible and rack up those points. There are loads of features and play areas to aim for with block posts/slot targets/lane lights/hole kickers/bumpers/eggs and bingo lamps to hit and take out in sequence.

An extra ball is awarded at 50,000 points and your flippers disappear at 100,000 and reappear at 150,000 points.



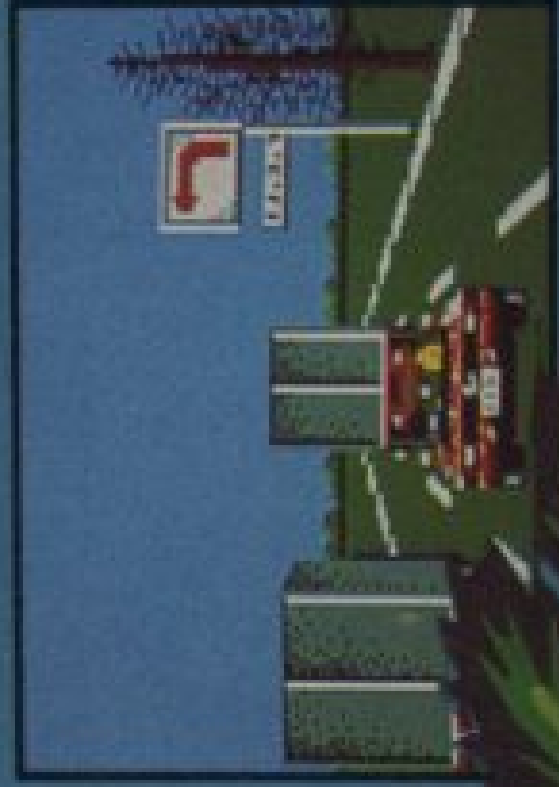
There is also a bonus screen where Mario is trying to save his girlfriend. To get to this screen you have to place the ball in a special slot that transports you to this stage. To release her you have to light up a line from the Bingo card in the middle of the playfield and a segment falls from her enclosure, when all the bits are gone she falls down the screen and poor Mario has to capture her in his arms.

I really enjoyed playing this game – it's fast, fun and despite its simple presentation really hooks you in. The controller was made for a game like this and you can time your flippers very smoothly.



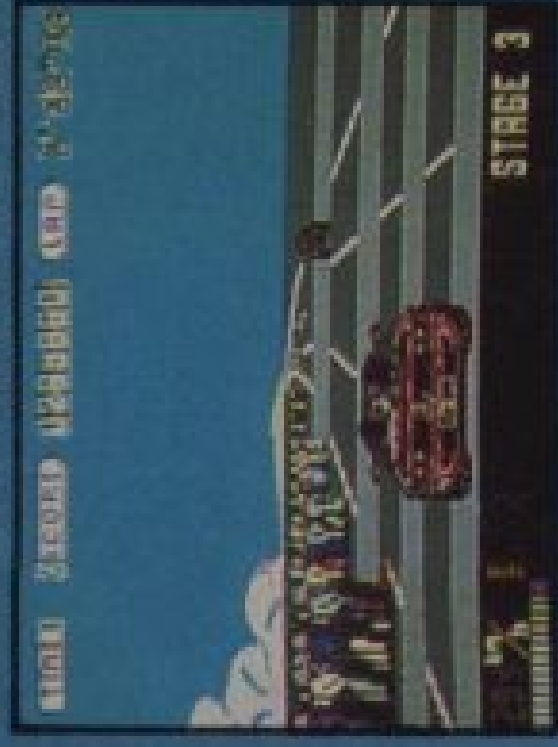
You're cool, the engine's hot, the girl's gorgeous,
a tank full of gas and an open road.... The rest is up to you...!

Screenshot from Amstrad version.



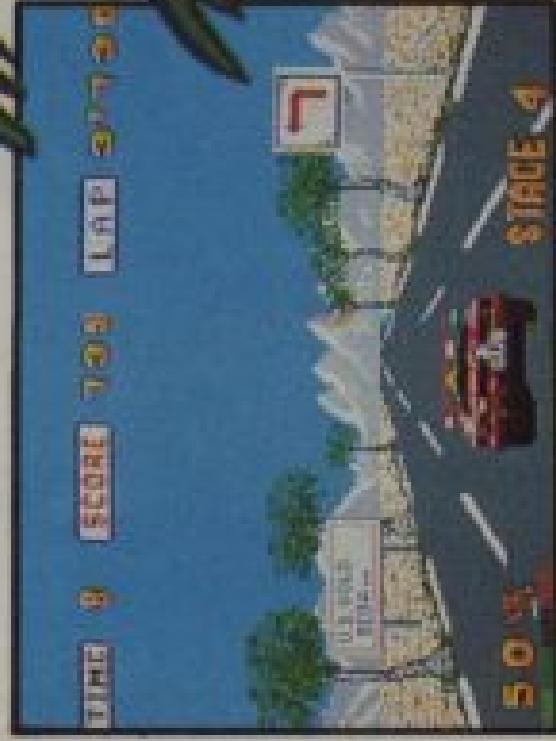
Out Run™

Screenshot from CBM 64/128 version.



Screenshot from Spectrum version.

START



Screenshot from Ari ST version.



The ultimate experience in motor sports simulation, the absolute challenge to nerve and reflexes. Feel the wind in your hair and the pull of the G-force as you power your way along the highways and byeways, a girl by your side, and open country before you. Experience the exhilaration and excitement of driving a high performance sports car in this teasing time trial where your co-ordination and nerve will be tested to unbelievable limits. Out Run the coin op starred as an arcade sensation. Out Run the computer simulation mirrors this exciting all action spectacle.

CBM 64/128

CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £11.99

SPECTRUM

CASSETTE £8.99

AMSTRAD

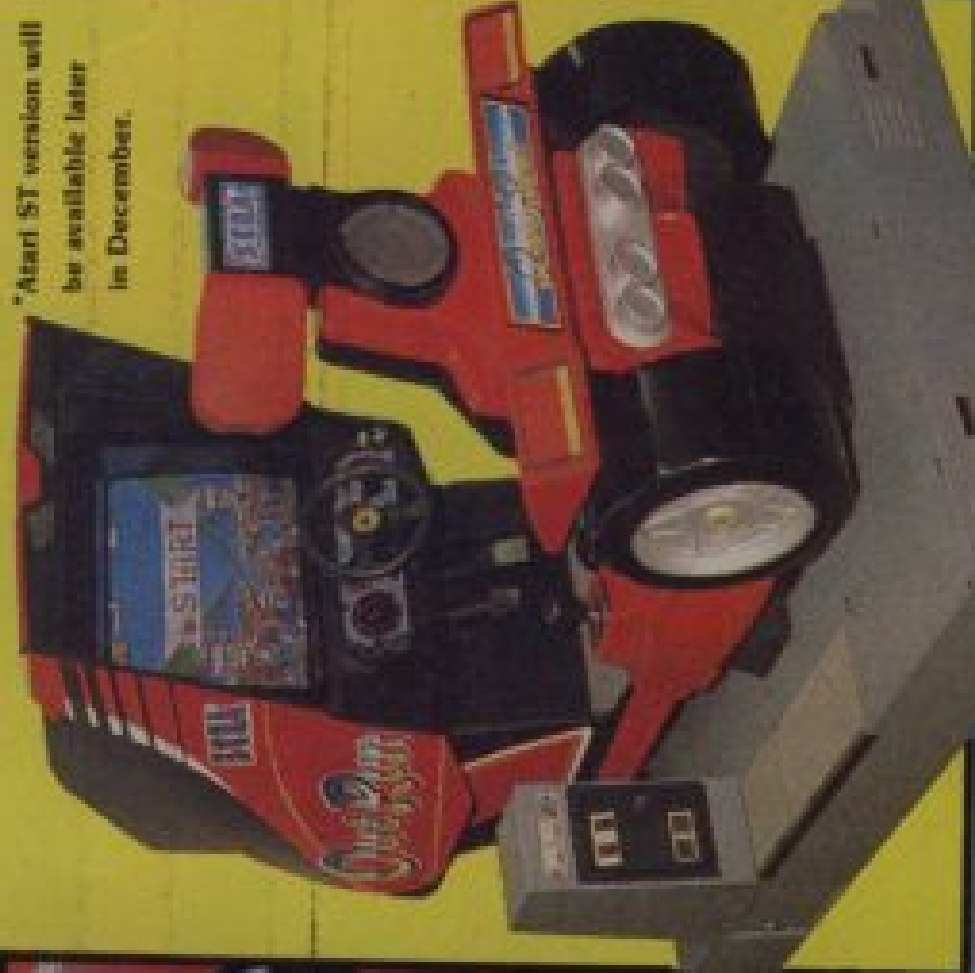
CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99

ATARI ST

DISK £19.99

INCLUDES ORIGINAL 'Sound Track' FROM COIN OP VERSION

The machine becomes a home computer reality on December 10th.*



*Atari ST version will be available later in December.

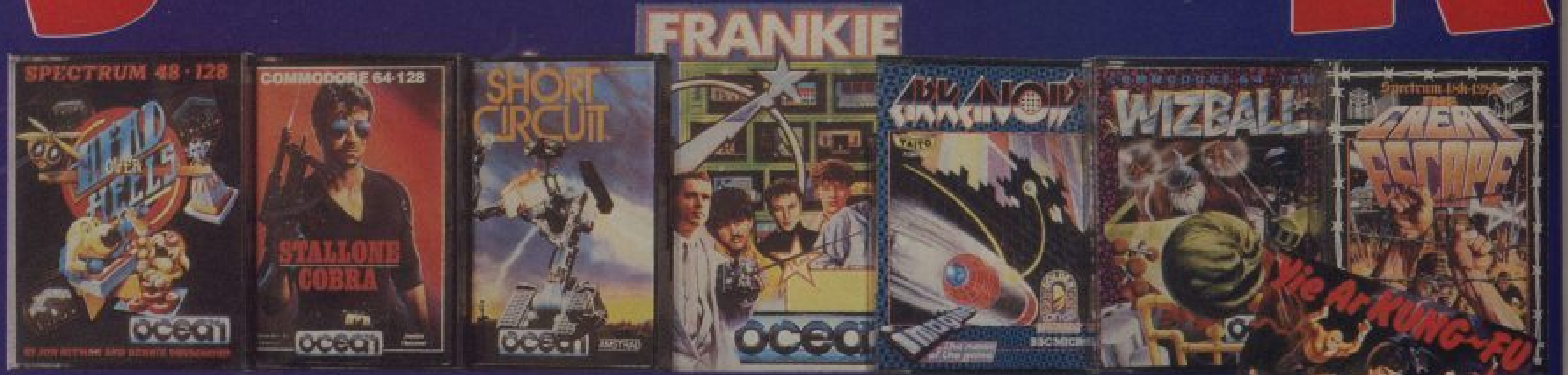


U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford.

Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388.

SEGA

JUST THINK



What if you could buy all these hit games in a special pack for the price of one... Wouldn't that be fantastic?

And what if there was an extra FREE game included – say the best selling martial-arts simulation "Yie Ar Kung Fu". Wouldn't that be sensational?

WELL NOW YOU CAN!



It's called...

THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN



SEVEN

And of course it's courtesy of



You can buy it on December 1st O.K.?

SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE CASSETTE

9.95
17.95

DISK

STAR WARS COMPETITION



May the Force be with you, loyal C+VG'ers everywhere! And it WILL be if you're the lucky winner of Luke Skywalker's telly and video kindly presented to us by **Domark**, the people behind the brilliant coin-op conversion of **Star Wars** – the vector graphic arcade classic.

● The winner – that's the first person out of Darth Vader's helmet – will get an awesome Amstrad TVR 2 television which has a built-in video recorder and is worth £400 green ones! And you'll get a copy of the first *Star Wars* movie on video!

● Five runners-up will get a copy of the *Star Wars* video.

Just answer the simple *Star Wars* quiz below, put our answers fill in the coupon, tick it on a postcard only please, and mail it to **Computer + Video Games, Star Wars Competition**, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Closing date is January 16th, normal C+VG rules apply, and the wookiee's decision is final, unless you want to argue with six foot of furry alien!

1. Name the **SECOND** *Star Wars* movie.
2. What is Han Solo's friend, the wookiee, called?
3. Name Luke Skywalker's home planet.
4. Name the two *Star Wars* robots.
5. Which famous actor played the part of the commander of the Death Star.

My answers are:

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Stick this coupon onto a postcard and sent it to the address above.

Strip

Poker II



ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE LTD.
35 WEST HILL, DARTFORD, KENT
TEL: 0322 92513/18 • FAX: 0322 93422
MAIL ORDER HOTLINE: 0322 522631

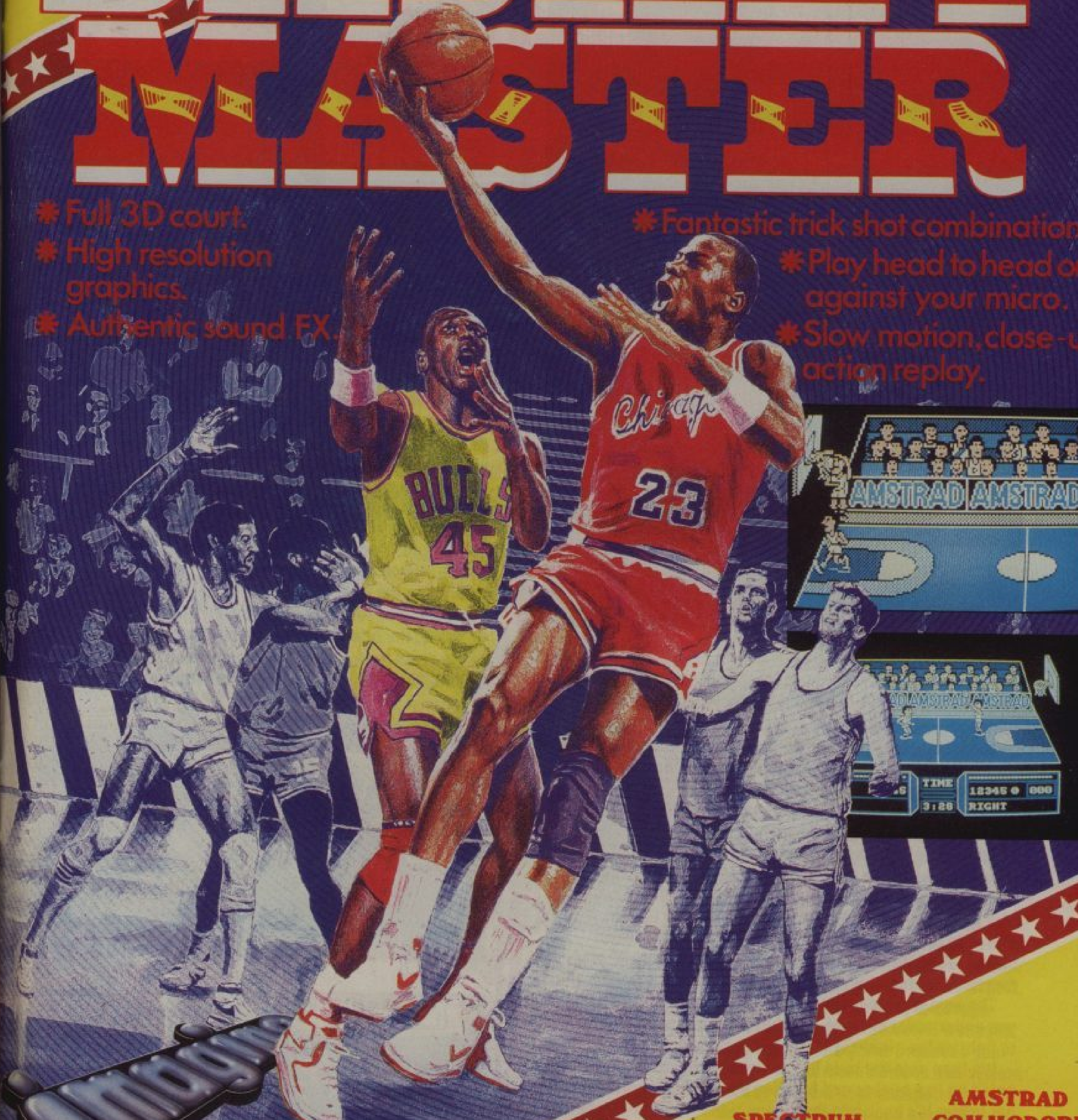
DYNAMIC

LACE UP FOR ACTION

BASKETBALL MASTER

- * Full 3D court.
- * High resolution graphics.
- * Authentic sound FX.

- * Fantastic trick shot combinations.
- * Play head to head or against your micro.
- * Slow motion, close-up action replay.



...the name of the game

SPECTRUM

7.95

EACH

AMSTRAD
COMMODORE

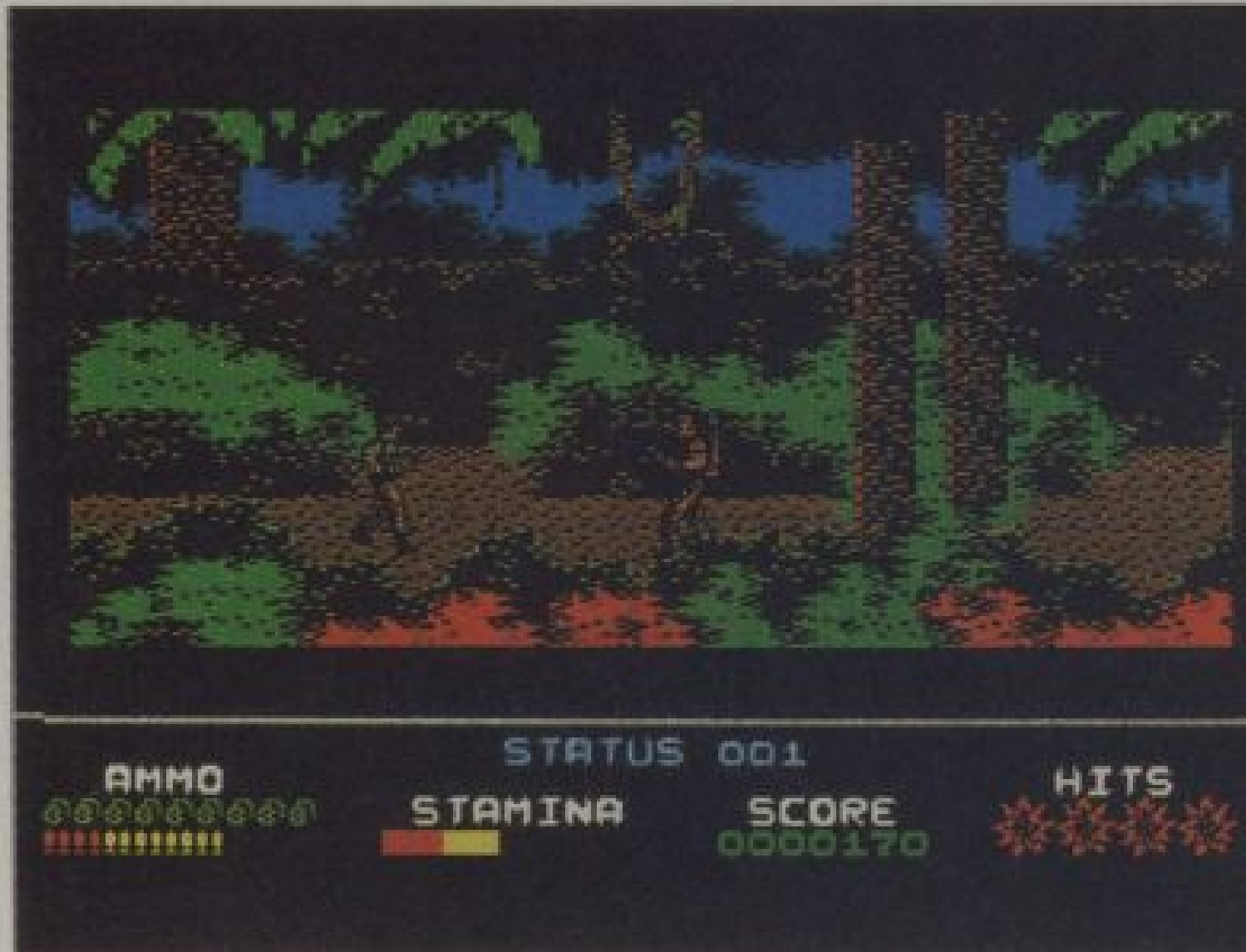
8.95

EACH

Imagine is a registered trademark

IMAGINE SOFTWARE · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS · TELEPHONE 061 834 3939 · TELEX 649927

Street Scene.....



Prepare to lose your innocence. That's the stark if somewhat over the top message at the start of Ocean's *Platoon*, the Vietnam war game based on the highly successful film released earlier this year.

The idea is that you lead your platoon of men through the Vietnamese jungle with the ultimate aim of finding and killing a renegade brother in arms.

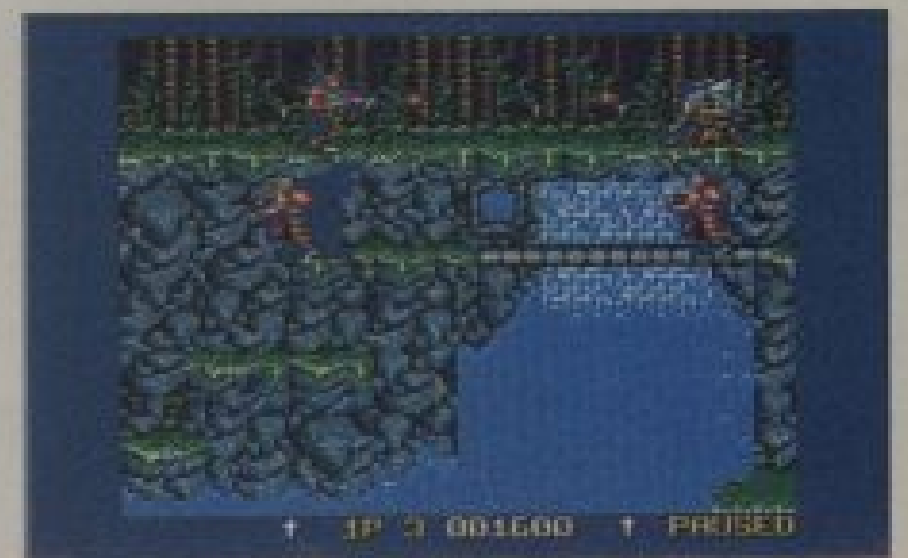
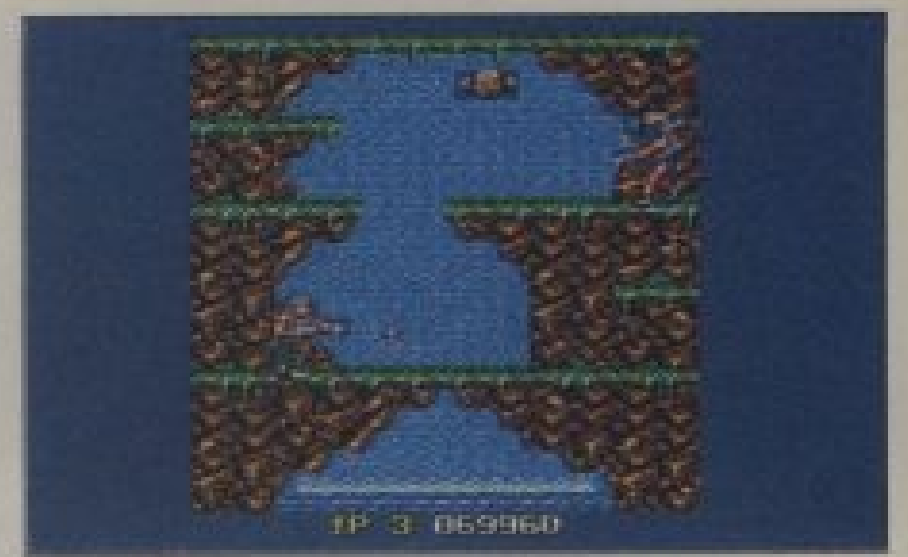
The six-part war thriller's release will coincide with that of the video sometime in January.

You control five men in your platoon, each capable of taking five hits. The game starts off in the jungle which you must explore, avoiding the enemy who leap out at you. The aim is to find the entrance to an underground tunnel. And then into the dark, water-logged tunnels to find secret stores. The Viet-Cong leap from behind corners and emerge menacingly from the water to attack.

The next section is in the bunker where the VC come at you under cover of night. You have a small supply of flares to light up the night sky in the hope of spotting the snipers.

It's then onto the hunt to find your renegade colleague holed up in a bunker and blasting away with a mortar. But to get to him it's back into the sniper-ridden, booby-trapped jungle and finding your way through a maze of paths.

Here's *Gryzor*, the next Konami coin-op conversion set for release by Ocean. You must infiltrate the alien rebels' headquarters, braving force fields, fantastical killers guerillas and the like before encountering the final confrontation. Initial signs suggest its captured all the coin-op thrills.

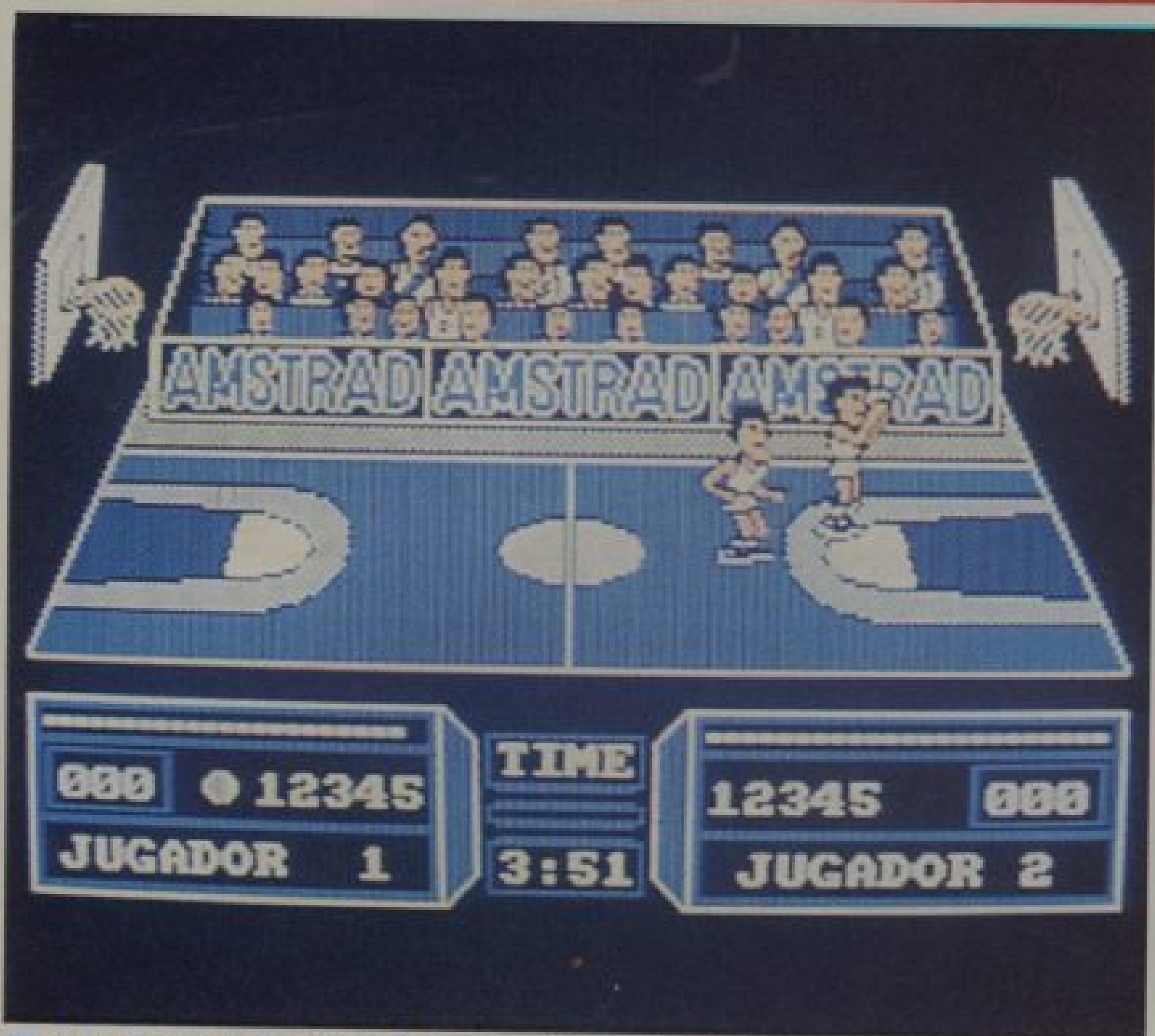


Howdy, pardners, and get ready for some German Wild west fun. Sounds bizarre? Well wait till you see *Western Games*, a wacky sporting spoof from Magic Bytes.

The events are:

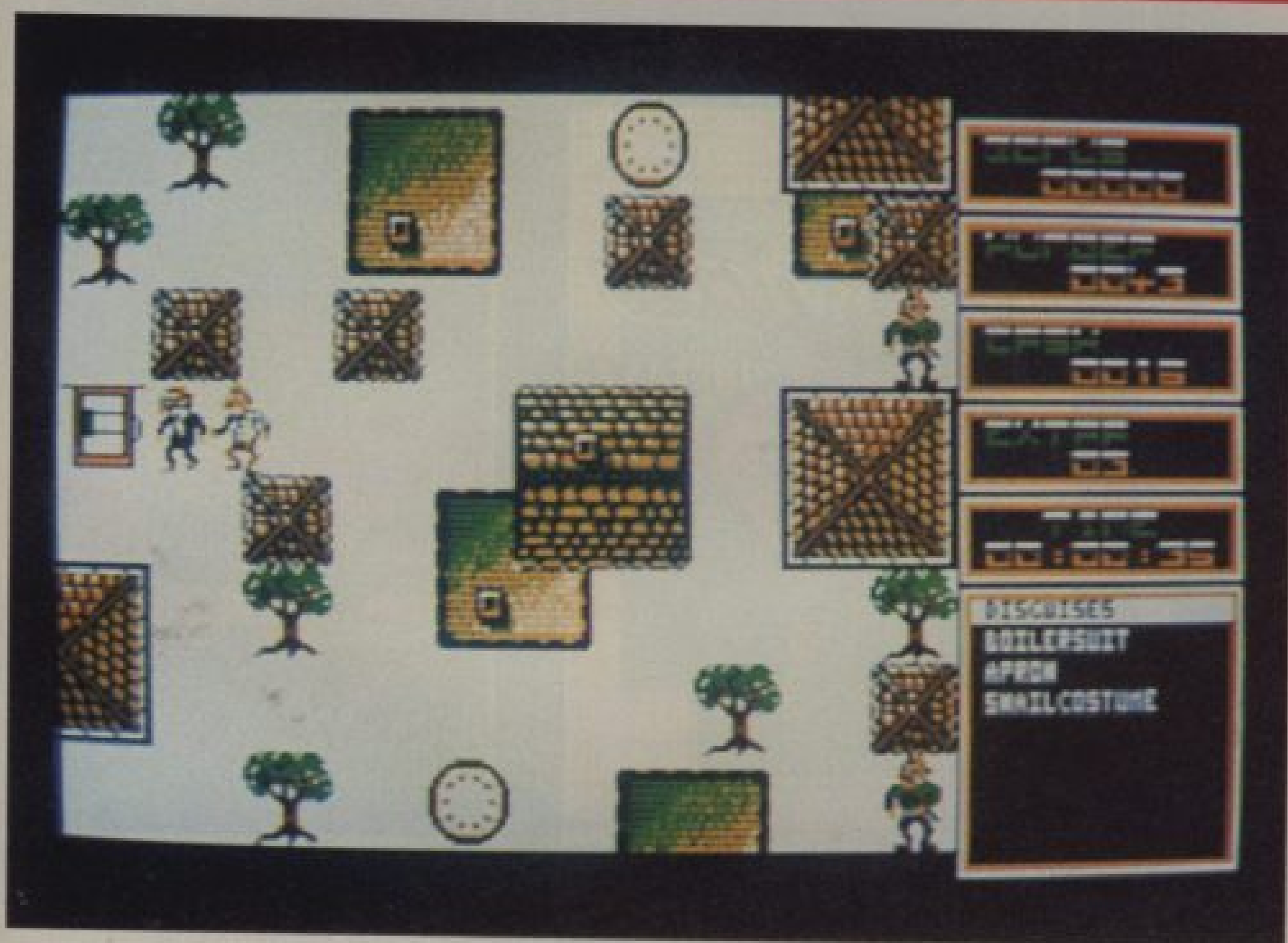
- **Arm wrestling:** battle of biceps, as you struggle to force your opponent's arm onto the table first.
- **Shoot the beer:** Take a steady aim and a fast draw to shoot the froth off the beer.
- **Tobacco spitting:** Chew on the baccy and spit into the pot at your opponents' feet. Be careful not to hit him though – you'll lose points.
- **Can can:** The saloon girl demonstrates the dance first – then all you have to do is copy her.
- **Milking the cow:** Be careful, or Daisy will kick the pail over, and you'll have to start all over again!
- **Eating the beans:** Scoff down as many tins as you can in the given time. *Western Games* is due for release for Commodore, Amstrad, Atari ST and Amiga.





This is *Basket Master*, due for release by Ocean any day now. It's by the Spanish software house Dinamic and is a one or two player basketball simulation. It features slow motion, close-ups and action replays everytime you score a basket. It will be released on Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Amstrad.

Salamander from Konami on the Spectrum should be out at the end of November but so far all we've seen on the game is loading screen shot. The game is based on the great coin-op in which you must overthrow the despotic Salamander and his vast forces. The coin-op was brilliant but time will tell if it cuts it on the Spectrum.



Clever and Smart are well known cartoon characters on the continent but are virtually unknown here. However, that won't stop you playing this game from the German software house Magic Bytes.

Clever and Smart are two private detectives. Clever is able to disguise himself to help in his investigations.

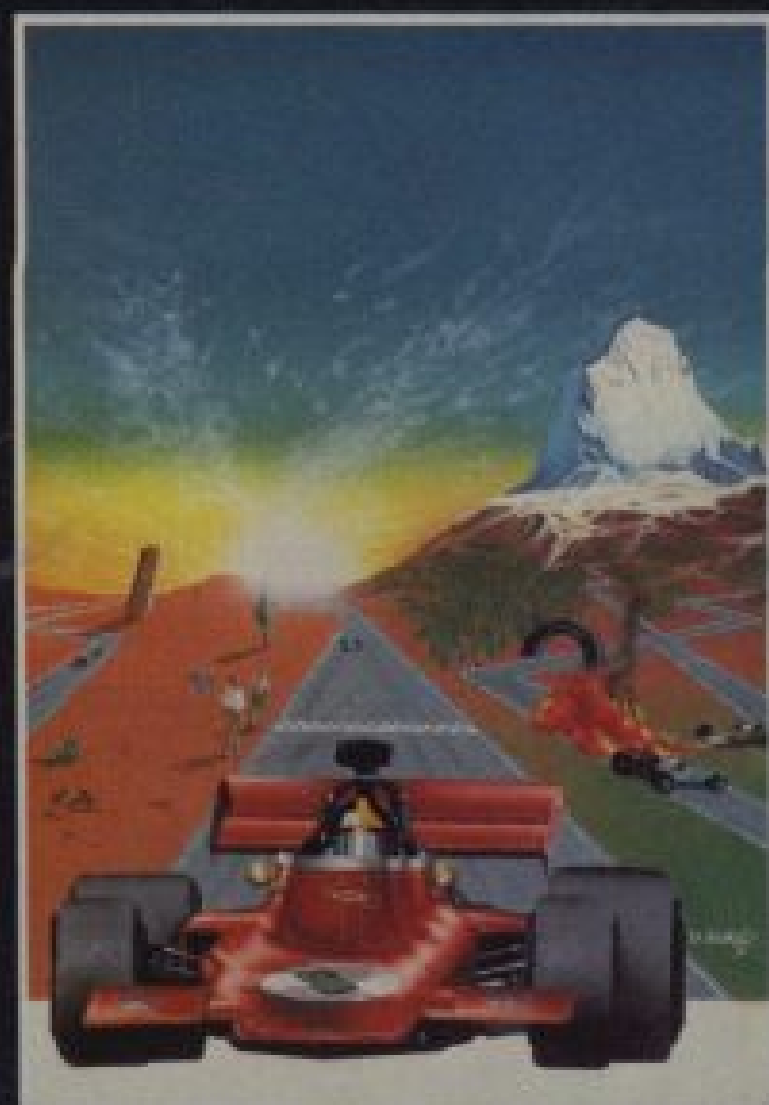
Smart is an egghead.

In the game, Clever and Smart must freeze the kidnapped Dr Bakterius. You control Clever, and with the aid of money, bonus points, and devious disguises, you must discover hidden clues and implements which will help you in your mission.



This is *Thunderforce* – the latest C64 release from the increasingly good *Rack-It* label masterminded by Hewson. Written by Peter Jepson and Eric Christensen from Denmark, *Thunderforce* is set in a deep cold dungeon where you've been imprisoned by a bunch of criminals! You have learnt some very secret information about the underground chemical factories the bandits are running. The dungeon is very well defended and it is difficult to escape alive. The guards are very human at first, but as they see your efforts to escape they start using more powerful weapons to stop you. As the game proceeds your attackers adopt more devious and violent means to prevent your escape.

Out now for the C64 at a bargain £2.99!



GRID START

Race your 6 gear FORMULA 1 car with Booster against 23 other cars over 6 world famous circuits. Practice long and hard before you even enter the Novice class.

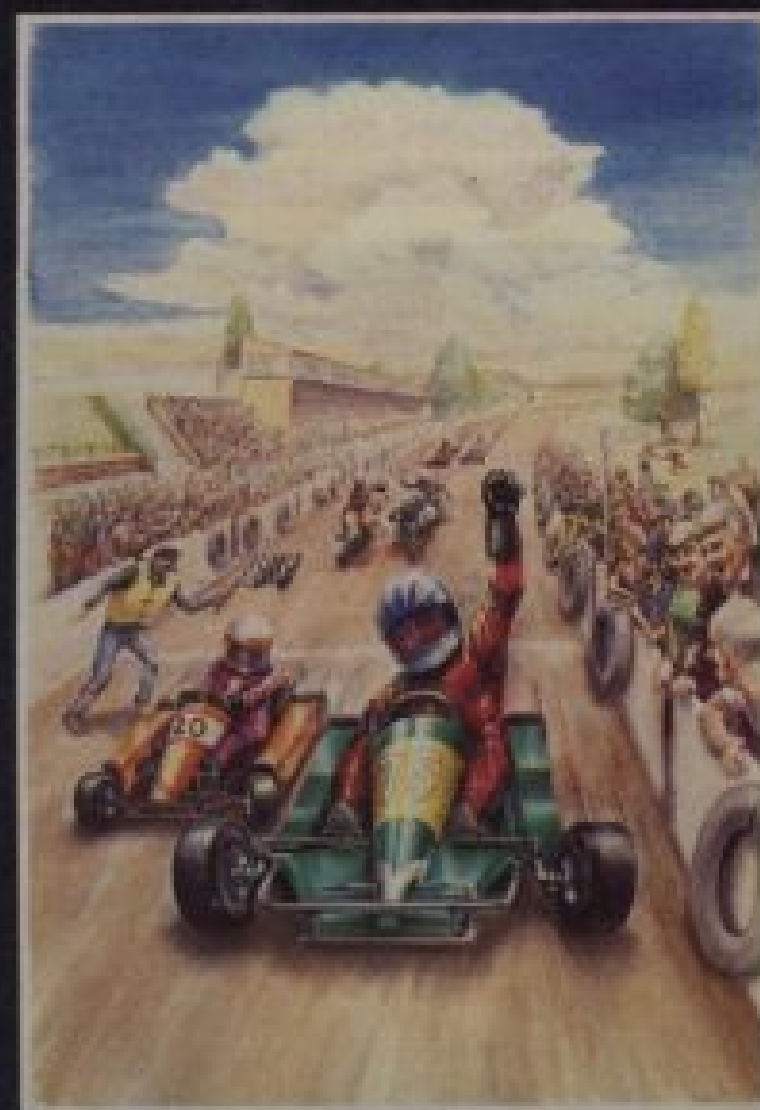
AMIGA £9.95



KARTING GRAND PRIX

GO KART racing is great fun but requires skill and experience in the selection of Sprocket size and tyres to suit the track, weather conditions and style of driving. Practice or Compete over 8 tracks. 1 or 2 players.

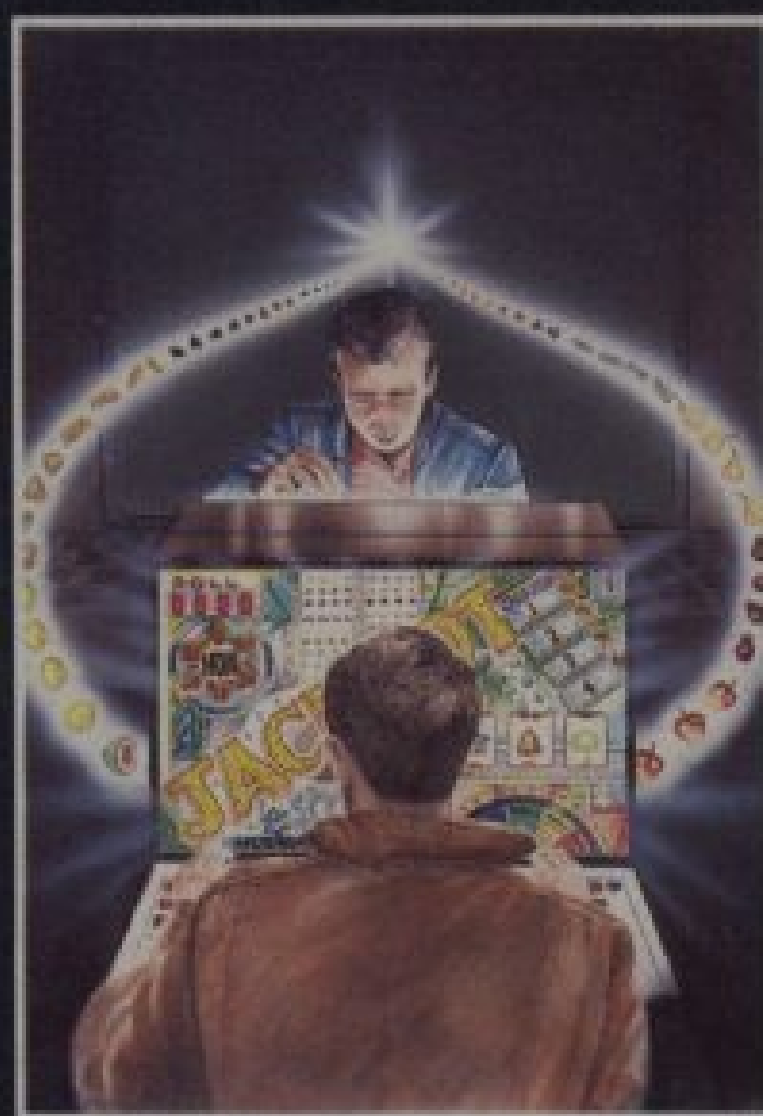
ST & AMIGA £9.95



LAS VEGAS

You have \$5 and a burning ambition to break the bank at LAS VEGAS. Play SLOTS with the very latest features, HIGH OR LOW and finally the BLACK JACK table to realise your ambition.

ST & AMIGA £9.95



Strip Poker II

STRIP POKER 2

A sizzling evening of Poker with Samantha and Donna is in store for you.

AMIGA & ST £9.95



XR 35

Eight sectors of fast shooting against numerous enemies moving fast in ever changing patterns, ready to annihilate your super manoeuvrable ship. Multi plane scrolling background.

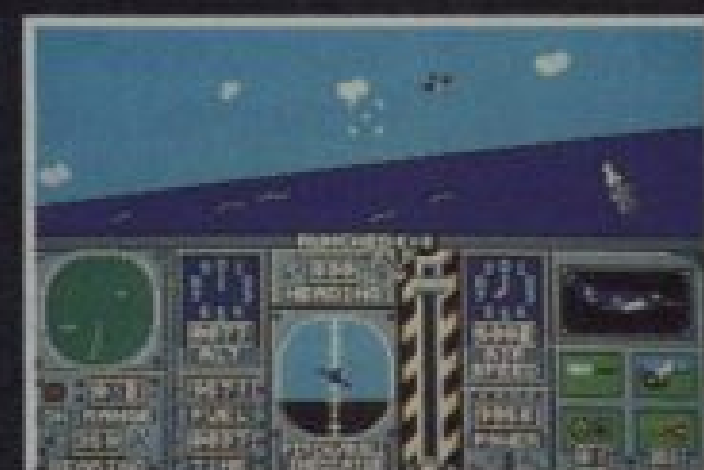
AMIGA £9.95



JUMP JET

A chance to fly a unique and complex fighting machine. When you have mastered hovering and approaches, accelerate the Jump Jet into attack. Use the radar to seek and destroy the enemy. Locating the carrier and landing in rough seas and strong cross winds is another matter.

AMIGA & ST £14.95



TRIVIA TROVE

A game for the whole family. Questions on Sports, Science, Books, History, Music, Pot Luck, Films and Maths.

AMIGA & ST £9.95



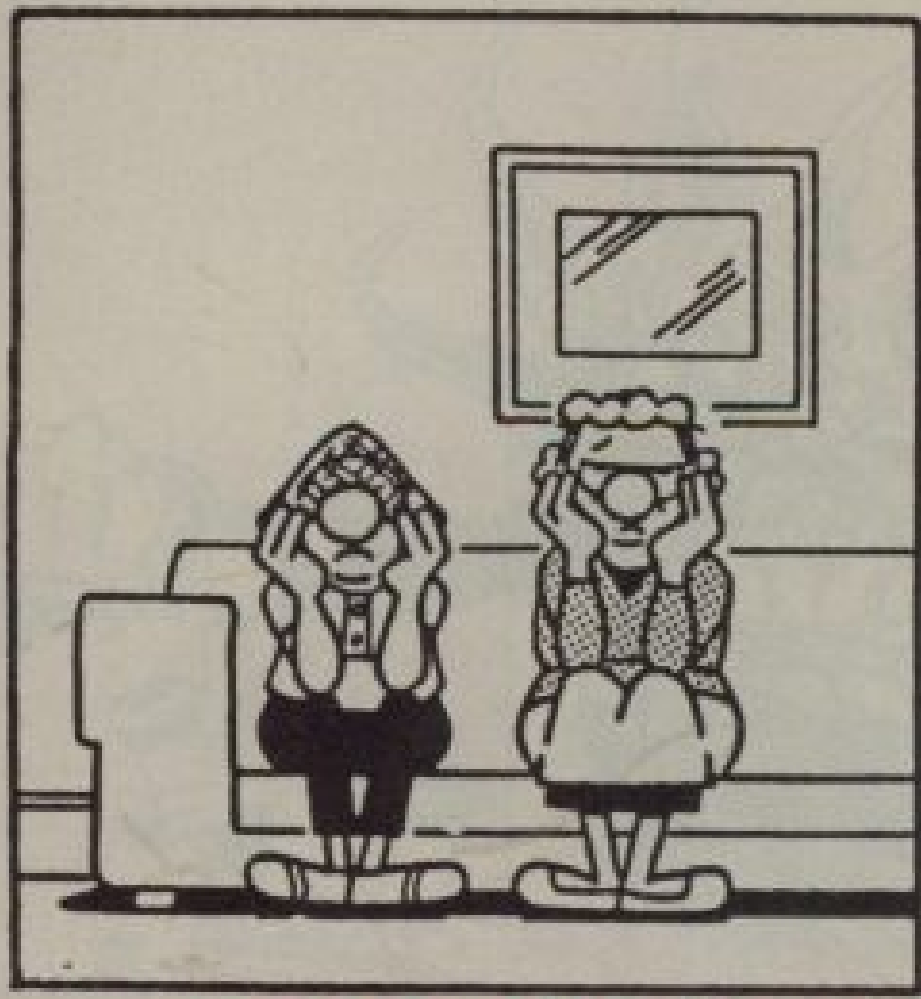
FLIGHT PATH 737

An Advance Pilot Trainer, the program takes you through the most interesting aspects of flying. Take off and climb over mountain ranges then attempt a safe landing. Six levels of addictive flying experience.

AMIGA & ST £9.95



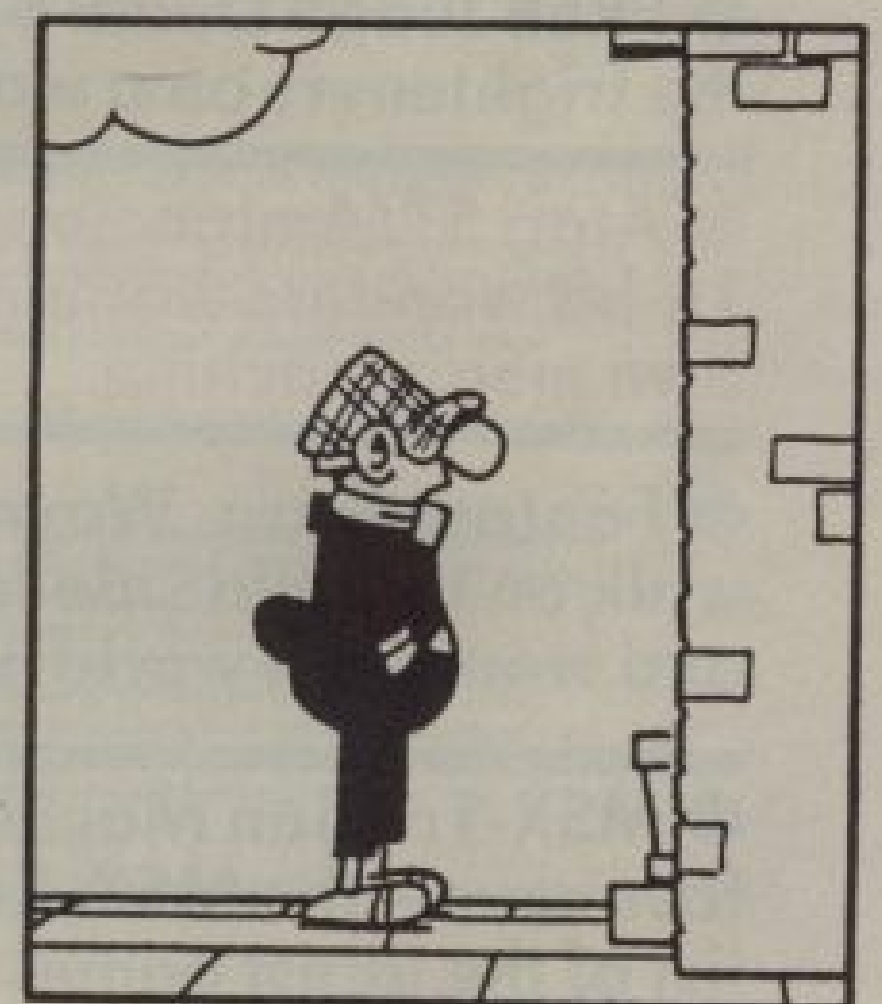
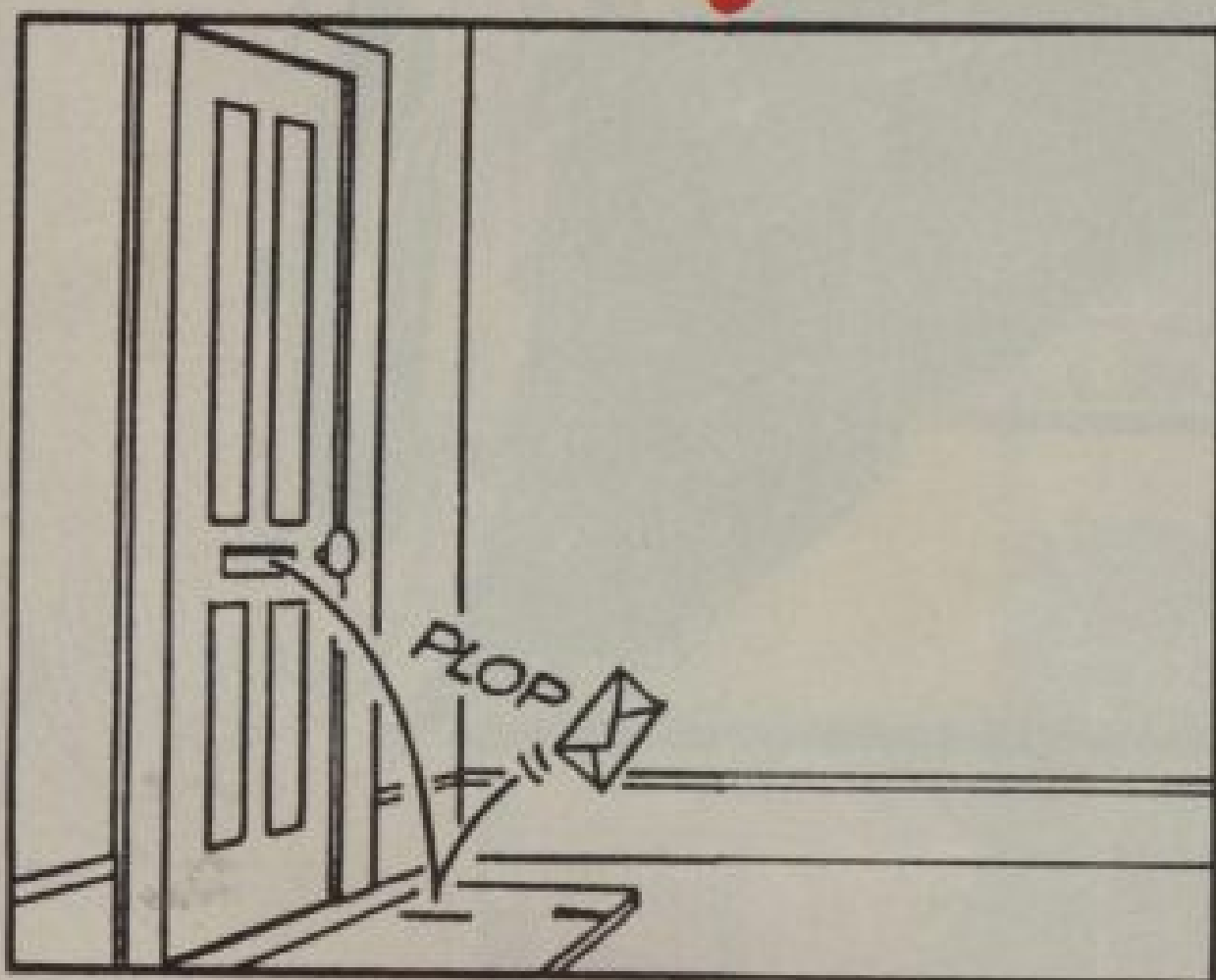
Late one evening...



...even later



...next day...



...success



ANDY CAPP
Out for Christmas on



Spectrum, Commodore, Amstrad
 From good software shops everywhere

Mirrorsoft Limited
 Athene House, 66/73 Shoe Lane, London EC4P 4AB
 Telephone: 01 377 4645 Fax: 01-353 0565
 Telex: 9312100112 TD G



NEXT MONTH

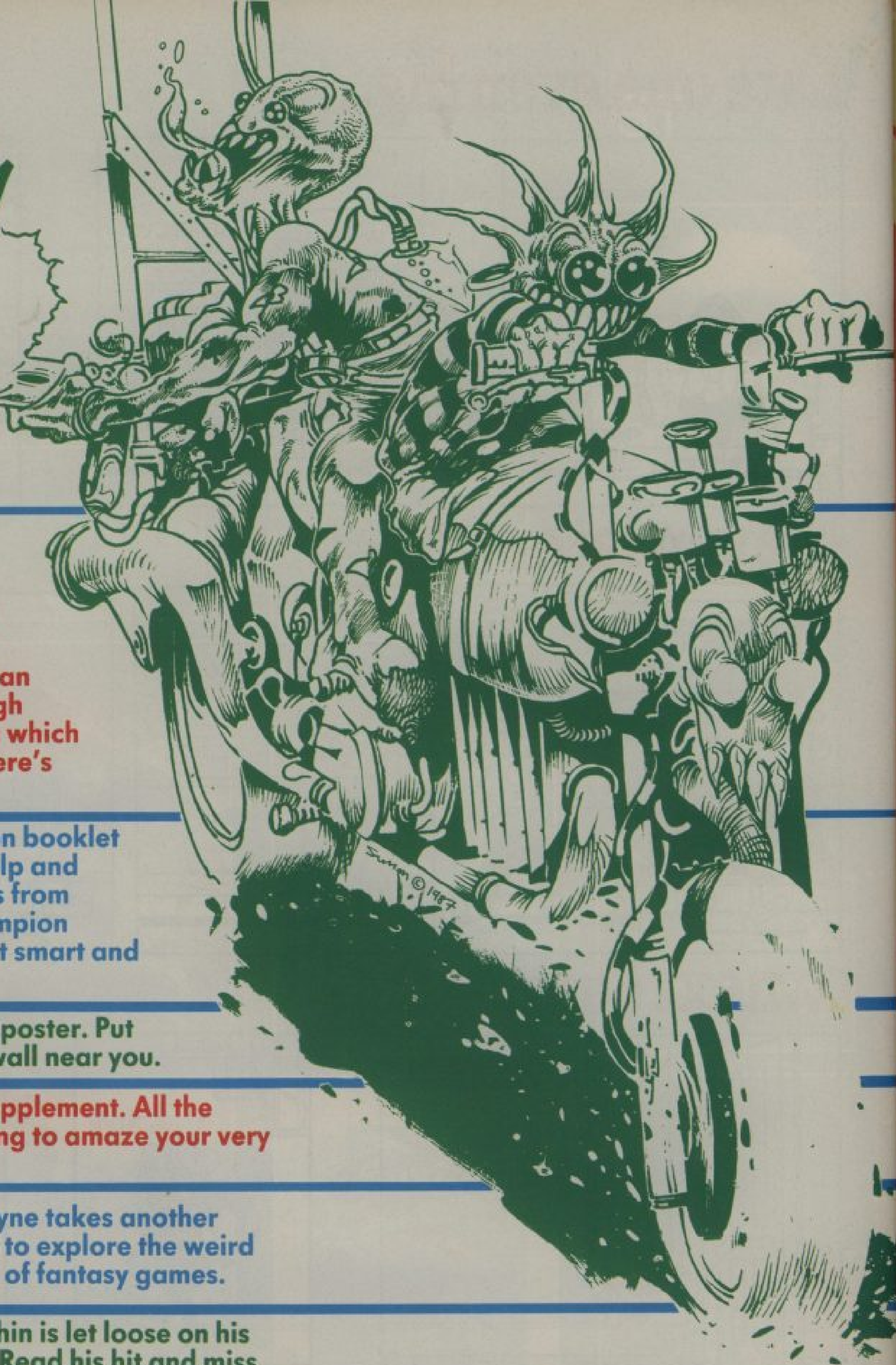
Power up with Computer and Video Games next month as the world's strongest games magazine meets Rastan and He-Man. It's tough stuff packing a punch which will floor you. And there's more.

- **FREE Arcade Action** booklet packed with hints, help and tips on the top games from C+VG's arcade champion Martin Deems. So get smart and play with Mart.
- **FREE Judge Death** poster. Put the frighteners on a wall near you.
- **Atari ST/Amiga Supplement.** All the 16-bit wonders waiting to amaze your very own mega machine.
- **Fantasy Extra.** Wayne takes another walk on the wild side to explore the weird and wonderful world of fantasy games.
- **MSX-Tra.** Ian Machin is let loose on his fave rave – the MSX. Read his hit and miss list of the latest games.
- **MEET Shuck and Doode,** C+VG's new cartoon demons from the darkside of your computer. (That's them on this page.)

● **PLUS** reviews for Spectrum, Commodore 64/128, Amstrad and BBC. All styles served here.

● **PLUS** competitions galore, features, news, hits, tips, pokes, maps, fun and frolics.

**OUT ON THE 15TH
JANUARY**



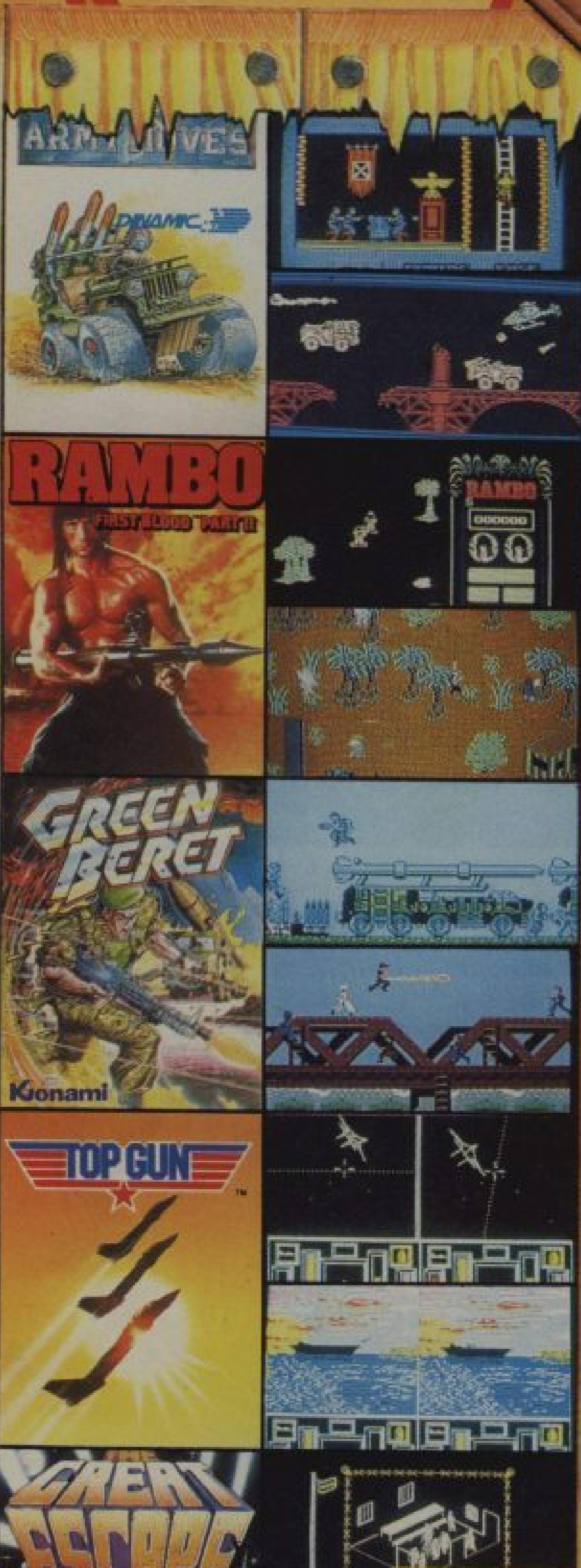
Dear Mr Newsagent, Avoid a visit from Shuck and Doode and reserve me a copy of Computer + Video Games, February issue!

Name _____

Address _____

● Hurtle into the future with February's C+VG out on January 15th. It's hotter than hell... in a cool sort of way.

DON'T MISS!



5

ALL-ACTION COMPUTER HITS **LIVE AMMO**

ARMY MOVES

You are a member of the SOC (Special Operations Corp) a crack regiment of Specialist Commandos picked for the most dangerous missions. Locked in a safe at the enemy headquarters is information... information so vital that the turning point of the conflict depends upon its discovery. To get to the headquarters means crossing jungles and deserts, manipulating many forms of transportation and harnessing a variety of weapons systems. Only the best will succeed on this deadly venture... Will you be one of them?

©Game Design Dynamic

RAMBO FIRST BLOOD PART II

The box-office smash converted for your home-micro that rocketed to the No. 1 spot is now offered to you in this amazing LIVE AMMO action pack. As Rambo you have a formidable array of weapons which you will need against an equally formidable enemy. Rescue your friends and escape by helicopter—if you get that far!

©1985 Anabasis Investments NV
All rights reserved. TM used by Ocean Software Limited under authorisation of Stephen J. Carmel Productions, Licensing Agent.

GREEN BERET RESCUE THE CAPTIVES!

You are the GREEN BERET, a highly trained combat machine. Your mission: infiltrate all four enemy Strategic Defense installations—you are alone against immeasurable odds, have you the skill and stamina to succeed? A slick conversion of the arcade favourite displaying all the play features of the original.

©Konami

TOP GUN

The "TOP GUN" game puts you in the pilot's seat of an F-14 jet fighter. 3-D vector graphics and split screen display allow one or two players to combat head to head or against the computer. Your armaments in this nerve-tingling aerial duel are heat seeking missiles and 20mm rapid fire cannon. Many skills have to be brought in to play such as reflexes, manoeuvring ability and accuracy to become the best of the best. "Top Gun" mavericks enter the danger zone!

TOP GUN TM & © 1986, 1987 Paramount Pictures Corporation. All Rights Reserved

THE GREAT ESCAPE

The year is 1942, the place Germany. War has broken out and you have been captured and placed in a high security P.O.W. camp. Victory may be far away, so it is your duty to escape, but this will not be easy. It will take careful planning and much patience, culminating in a skillful and resourceful implementation. In the camp you are closely guarded but while you follow the daily routine you will need to slip away unnoticed to reconnoitre the situation and collect tools and materials necessary for your chosen escape route. There are many avenues of escape, some difficult, all certainly dangerous and each one requiring different skills or equipment.

Game Design Copyright Denton Designs 1986.

Screen shots taken from various computer formats

LIVE AMMO

AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
SPECTRUM
9.95
CASSETTE

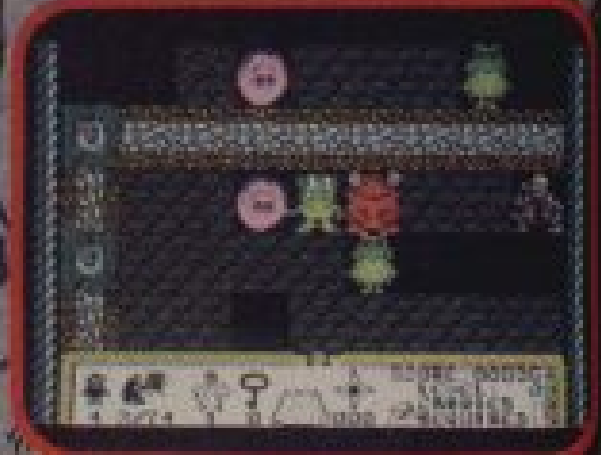
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
SPECTRUM
14.95
DISK



5 ALL-ACTION COMPUTER HITS



Bono takes the skeletons to a cauldron



Bono's partner Fozzy restrains a monster

BONE CRUNCHER

A PRIZE FOR EVERYONE WHO COMPLETES THE GAME

Buy Bonecruncher and see if you can complete all the game screens!

All successful players will receive a superb portable radio with headphones (illustrated on the right), a colourful Bono's Bathing Co. badge, and a signed certificate.

Closing Date: 30th April, 1988



• Full of Strategic Puzzles and Problems

• Over 20 Increasingly Difficult Caverns

• Password Feature helps you to Progress

• Prize Competition for Skilled Players

• Humorous, Witty, a Barrel of Laughs

Bono The Dragon and his Flourishing Business

You are Bono, a friendly dragon residing in a picturesque sea-castle. As a shrewd business-dragon, keen on "nice little earners", you make your living by selling soap to the giant monsters who bathe in the sea surrounding the castle.

With the aid of your business partner, named Fozzy, you produce the soap by collecting skeletons amongst the castle caverns and then boiling the bones in a cauldron.

However, the castle caverns are fraught with danger: there are monsters who will kill you, spiders who will eat you alive, and glocks who will block your path. It will pay you dividends to also avoid the perilous trapdoors and hidden volcanoes.

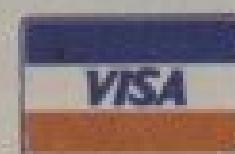
A soap-opera not to be missed!

COMMODORE 64/128 • COMMODORE AMIGA
BBC MICRO • ACORN ELECTRON

Cassettes: £9.95 (C64, BBC, Electron)
5 1/4" Discs: £11.95 (C64, BBC, Electron)
3 1/2" Discs: £14.95 (Amiga, BBC Master Compact)



Dept. BC9, Regent House, Skinner Lane,
Leeds LS7 1AX.
Telephone: (0532) 459453



24-HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately. (This does not affect your statutory rights).



QuickShot[®]
JOYSTICKS

**ONE THING
MAKES THEM BETTER THAN
THE REST....**

Performance

SPECTRAVIDEO LTD. 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 4LH, England. Telephone: 01-330 0101 (10lines)

ARCADE

What's up, Doc? Robotic rabbits, that's what!

Clare Edgeley investigates the invasion of your local arcade by bunny rabbits and takes a look at *Rabbit Punch*. *Tiger Road* and *Terra Force* also come in for the Arcade Action treatment this issue.

► RABBIT PUNCH

Arcade manufacturers have always been quick to make games based on weird and wonderful people and objects – but Taito's robotic rabbit must take this year's prize for the whackiest game to be released.

That's not to say that *Rabbit Punch* is a bad game, in fact it's an extremely playable shoot 'em-up that has all elements that you would expect to find in a good game. It's just takes a little time to get used to flying a Rabbit through a space station shooting robotic animals and tins of carrots!

You play the part of the heroic rabbit on a mission to rescue two bunny girls and a man called King who have been kidnapped. Each one has been hidden in the three different levels of the game –

the space station, an asteroid base and on the surface of a planet.

The game has the option of two players on screen at once as well as two difficulty levels. The game looks as if it would be a very good two player game, I unfortunately didn't get the chance to play with a partner.

Your galactic bunny is armed with bullets and unlimited supply of smart bombs which are very useful when the screen becomes packed with nasties. The beginning of the game is fairly easy and you should manage to get through the first couple of stages without too many problems. But remember to shoot those cans of carrots for extra bonuses.

At the end of each stage

there is a bonus screen where you must catch carrots which fall from the top of the screen. You have to be quick because as soon as one reaches the bottom you're chance for lots of bonus ends.

The graphics are excellent and the very detailed backdrops of outer space and the interior of the asteroid base add a lot to the game.

Further into the game things become considerably more hectic and you'll need to use the continue play feature if you want to see more of the game.

The further levels become



almost maze-like and it can become very difficult to get through and you quite often get trapped in a corner fighting off the aliens, and end up a squashed bunny!

The best aliens in the game are human shaped heads with glaring red eyes which attack you relentlessly. They look surprisingly like the editor after a night out on the town!

Rabbit Punch is an entertaining and humorous game that I would recommend spending a few ten pences on.

ARCADE

● TIGER ROAD

Karate games seem to run and run. The home computer has seen dozens of martial arts games – some classics and more than enough howlers. Capcom's *Tiger Road* carries the tradition on in the arcades and surprisingly manages to make an interesting and very playable game out of this over-used formula.

The game allows you to choose which level you'd like to start on. You can begin by trying to fight your way through all the bosses' areas or you can jump past most of these and take on the two most powerful criminals.

The action is much as you would expect. Hordes of samurai warriors assail you from all directions swinging large curved axes. You can despatch your enemies with your sword or by effective use of your karate kick.

The first level begins outside. Apart from the warriors there is a large man sitting on top of a ruined temple thrusting a very sharp pike into your body from time to time. You must make good use of your jumping abilities here and leap on top of the ruined building and give him a taste of your sword.

The next section pits you

up against a real giant this time. You must time your attacks perfectly – if you let him get too close to you, he'll grab you around the throat, half strangle you and throw your crushed body across the screen.

If you manage to survive this beast, the ordeal of the rolling stone balls begins. Timing is, as always, vital. Jump one moment too soon, or late, and you're squashed.

Once you leap the last rock you find yourself trapped in a cell with what looks like a homicidal sumo wrestler. He's quite an acrobat, climbing up the walls and swing across the ceiling.

The game is very large and has many levels, there are forest scenes and a level where you pick up a magic coat that allows you to fly through a cavern populated by dragons.

Tiger Road is a must for all martial arts fans, and all the game's levels will keep you occupied for some time.



● TERRA FORCE

Most coin-op games tend to rely on either a side on or a bird's eye view of the game to present the action. *Terra Force* is an unusual game in that it swaps between these two views during the game.

You begin the game by having your fighter craft dropped from its mothership into what looks like a large city that's been destroyed by nuclear war. What seems unusual is that the city appears to go underground and your fighter plane must dodge the stalactites which hang down from the top of the screen – they also fire laser pulses down, which tends to make destroying your alien attackers a little difficult.

If the stalactites are blasted enough you will discover your escape route from the subterranean city. Once the hanging rock takes enough hits it will begin to shake violently and fall to the bottom of the screen – leaving a hole just large enough for a fighter plane to squeeze through.

If you hoped that you might get a respite from the action,



you'd be very much mistaken. The view changes and you find yourself flying over a *Uridium*-style space station. This section of the game is remarkably like the classic Commodore 64 shoot 'em-up.

The graphics are good throughout the game and are very detailed. The graphics of the devastated city are particularly good. The lightning flashing past your fighter on that level is very realistic.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------|
| 1) 1942 | Capcom |
| 2) Wonder Boy | Sega |
| 3) Bubble Bobble | Taito |
| 4) Arkanoid | Taito |
| 5) Pacland | Namco |
| 6) Rygar | Techmo |
| 7) Ghosts 'n' Goblins | Capcom |
| 8) Terra Cresta | Nichibutsu |
| 9) Express Raiders | Data East |
| 10) Choplifter | Sega |

The Top Ten is compiled by Euromax and shows the most popular games nationwide

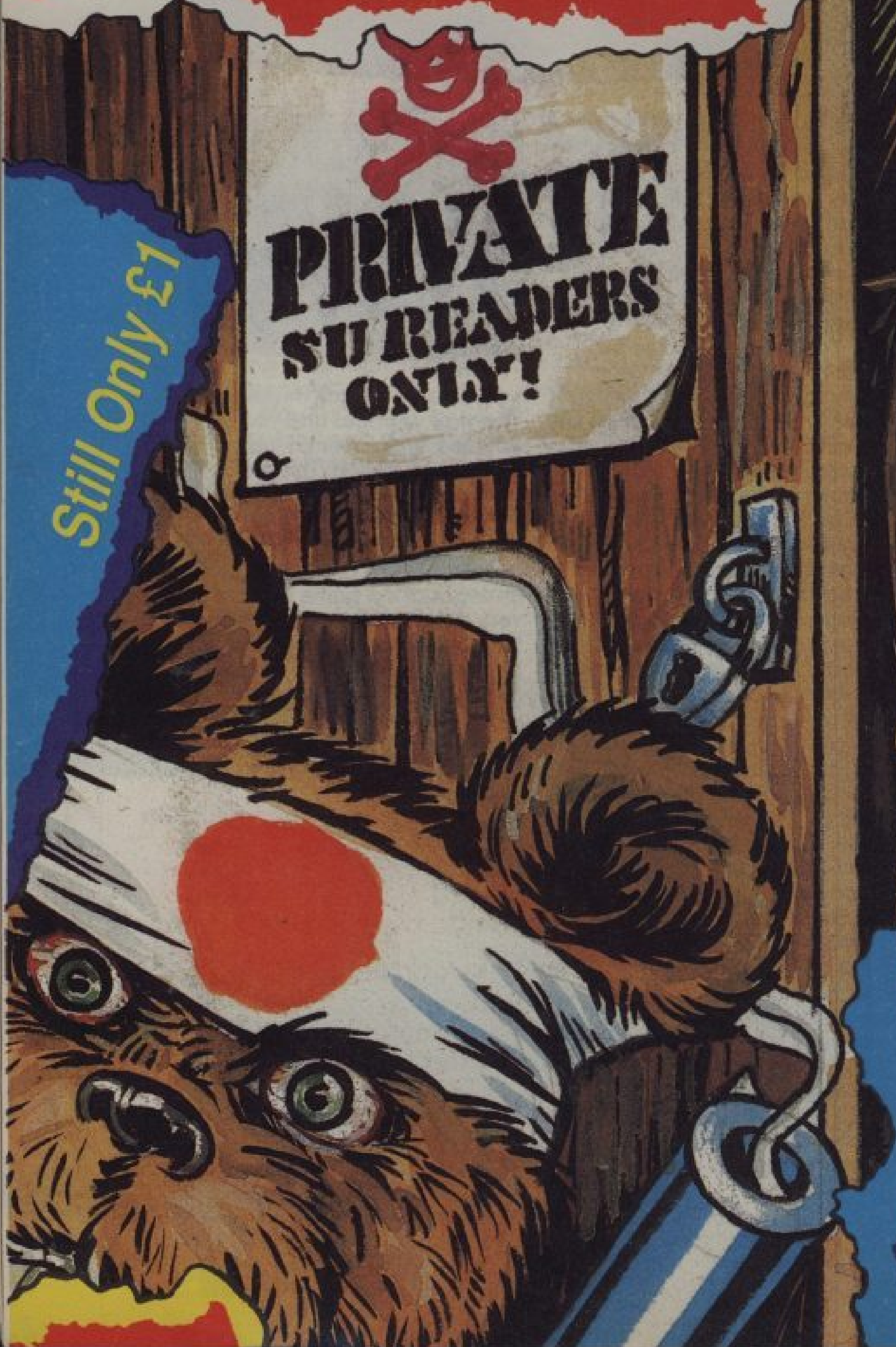
This month's Sinclair User has a fantastic free competition inside! We've got thousands and thousands of Games, T-Shirts, odd fluffy things, and valuable money off coupons to give away! Not only that, but everybody who enters will win something! Unbelievable? But there's more! In next month's Sinclair User we also bring you:

- A calendar of fabulous usefulness (will the 28th of November be a Wednesday? Find out!)
- Ten more of our astonishing pokes which actually work. They really do! Honestly! Including: Driller, Agent XII and Yogi Bear!!!
- A five-page full colour look at the latest and greatest Coin-Ops from Japan - great games that'll be converted to the Spectrum in '88.
- All this including a totally strange but deeply entertaining Christmas Quiz and an astounding number of Reviews and Previews of new Spectrum software - more, in fact, than any other magazine on this or any other planet

Everybody Wins

Still Only £1


**PRIVATE
SU READERS
ONLY!**



*Sinclair User
What a giveaway!!
Out December 18th*

You have found treasure beyond
your wildest dreams

GOLD GOLD

SOFTWARE'S GREATEST HITS

GAUNTLET

ACE OF ACES

LEADERBOARD

WINTER GAMES

INFILTRATOR

A classic compilation of software's greatest hits... GAUNTLET ... this No.1 smash hit recreates all the excitement and gameplay of the arcade sensation.

ACE OF ACES ... a magnificent simulation and arcade "shoot 'em up" action.

LEADERBOARD ... "the sports simulation of the year, if not the decade, that makes all other Golf simulations look clumsy" Zap.

WINTER GAMES ... an outstanding location for a competition, a superb combination of testing events, an unrivalled classic No.1.

INFILTRATOR ... action, strategy and simulation in one spy action thriller, "Like being in an action film" Sinclair User.



U.S. Gold Ltd.,
Units 2/3 Holford Way,
Holford,
Birmingham B6 7AX
Tel: 021 356 3388

CBM 64/128
£9.99 TAPE
£14.99 DISK

SPECTRUM
£9.99 TAPE

SPECTRUM +3
£14.99 DISK

AMSTRAD
£9.99 TAPE
£19.99 DISK

HOLMESOFT

MAIL ORDER DIVISION OF ESTABLISHED RETAILER AND PUBLISHERS

FREEPOST (No Stamp in UK)
SEDGLEY, DUDLEY
WEST MIDLANDS DY3 3QY
Tel. 0902-880971



CHEQUE/PO/ST DRAFT TO: HOLMESOFT
 C.O.D. SERVICE AVAILABLE (phone)
 UK P&P INCL. (Add 50p for Rec. Delivery)
 EUROPE ADD 50p PER ITEM.
 ELSEWHERE add 75p per item (Airmail)

SPECTRUM	OUR PRICE	SPECTRUM	OUR PRICE	COMMODORE 64	OUR PRICE	COMMODORE 64	OUR PRICE	AMSTRAD	OUR PRICE	ATARI ST	OUR PRICE
6-Pack II (D 10.95)	6.75	Jack the Nipper II (D 10.95)	5.50	Action Force (D 10.95)	6.75	Last Ninja (D 10.95)	6.75	6-Pack II (D 10.95)	6.75	Apache Gunship	18.50
720 Degrees	6.50	Judge Death (D 10.95)	6.50	5-Pack II (D 10.95)	6.75	Famous Courses (D 5.50)	3.95	720 Degrees (D 10.95)	6.75	Backlash	14.50
ACE-2	6.50	Knigh Orc (D 14.95)	10.50	720 Degrees (D 10.95)	6.75	Legacy Ancients (D 5.50)	12.50	Barbarian (D 10.95)	6.75	Barbarian (Palace)	14.50
Action Force (D 10.95)	6.75	Knightmare	6.75	Airborne Ranger (D 14.95)	10.95	Live Ammo (D 10.95)	6.75	Beet of Elite 1 + 2 (D 10.95)	6.75	Barbarian (Psychosis)	18.50
Adv. Tactical Fighter	6.75	Lead Famous Course	3.95	Alt. World Games (D 10.95)	6.75	Magnificent-7 (D 12.50)	6.50	Blood Valley (D 10.95)	6.75	Buggy Boy	14.50
Alt. World Games	5.50	Last Ninja (D 14.95)	10.95	B-24 Flight Sim (D 14.95)	10.95	Maniac Mansion (D 10.95)	6.75	Bravestarr (D 10.95)	6.75	Carrier Command	18.50
(Apache) Gunship (D 9.95)	6.75	Lucasfilm, 4-Coil (D 10.95)	6.75	Backpack - Kidsplay (D 9.95)	6.75	Mask/Mask-2 (D 10.95)	6.75	Enlight-Druid 2 (D 9.95)	6.50	Charlie Chaplain	14.50
Arctic Fox	6.50	Lazer Tag	6.50	Bangkok Knights (D 10.95)	6.50	Mean Streak (D 10.95)	6.75	Buggy Boy (D 10.95)	6.50	Defender of the Crown	23.50
Backpack - Kidsplay	6.75	Live Ammo (D 10.95)	6.75	Barbarian (D 10.95)	6.75	Nebulus (D 9.95)	6.50	California Games (D 9.50)	6.75	Degas Elite	18.50
Bangkok Knights	6.75	Mad Balls	5.50	Best of Elite 1 + 2 (D 10.95)	6.75	N. Mansell GP (D 9.95)	6.75	Captain America (D 10.95)	6.75	Football Manager II	14.50
Barbarian (D 9.95)	6.75	Magnatron	5.50	Big 4 Vol. II (D 9.95)	6.75	19 (Boot Camp) (D 10.95)	6.75	Combat School (D 10.95)	6.50	G. Lineker's Soccer	14.50
Bard's Tale (D 10.95)	6.50	Magnificent-7 (D 12.50)	6.50	Blood Valley (D 10.95)	6.75	Outopolis (D 10.95)	6.75	Compendium (D 10.95)	6.75	Gauntlet II	18.50
Best of Elite (Vol. 1&2)	6.75	Mask/Mask-2 (D 10.95)	6.50	Bravestarr (D 10.95)	6.75	Pac-Land (D 10.95)	6.75	Epyx Epics (D 10.95)	6.75	Guild of Thieves	18.50
19 (Boot Camp)	6.50	Match Day II	5.90	Bubble Bobble (D 9.95)	6.50	PHM Pegasus (D 10.95)	6.75	Exolon (D 10.95)	6.50	Indiana Jones & TOD	14.50
Blood Valley	5.50	N. Mansell Grand Prix	6.75	Buggy Boy (D 10.95)	6.75	Pirates (D 14.95)	10.95	Fiball Manager II (D 10.95)	6.75	Jackal	18.50
Big 4 Vol. II	6.75	Mean Streak	5.50	California Games (D 9.50)	6.75	Pro. Stix Fighter (D 14.95)	10.75	Freddy Hardest (D 10.95)	6.50	Last Ninja	18.50
Bobsleigh	6.75	Mercurary	6.75	Captain America (D 9.95)	6.75	Psycho Soldier (D 9.95)	6.50	G. Lineker Soccer (D 10.95)	6.75	Metropolis	17.00
Bravestarr	6.50	Nebulus	5.50	Charlie Chaplin (D 10.95)	6.75	Quedex (D 10.95)	6.50	Game Set & Match (D 12.95)	8.50	Outrun	23.50
Bubble Bobble	5.50	Outrun	6.50	Chessmaster 2000 (D 10.95)	6.75	Rampage (D 10.95)	6.75	Gauntlet II (D 10.95)	6.75	Plundered Hearts	23.50
Buggy Boy (D 10.95)	5.50	Pac-Land	6.50	C. Yeager's AFT (D 12.50)	6.75	Ramparts (D 9.95)	6.75	Gryzor (D 10.95)	6.50	Red October	18.50
Burn Out	5.50	Pegasus Bridge	9.50	Combat School (D 10.95)	6.50	Rastan Saga (D 9.95)	6.50	Gudal Canal (D 10.95)	6.75	Red Runner	18.50
Californian Games (D 9.95)	6.50	Phantys	5.50	Compendium (D 10.95)	6.75	Red October (D 14.95)	10.50	Hysteria (D 10.95)	6.75	Scrabble De-Luxe	14.50
Captain America	6.50	PHM Pegasus	6.50	Death Wish 3 (D 10.95)	6.75	Red L.E.D. (D 9.95)	6.75	Indiana Jones (D 10.95)	6.75	Sentinel	14.50
Charlie Chaplain	6.50	Predator	6.75	Def. of Crown (D 9.95)	10.95	Renegade (D 9.95)	6.50	Int. Karate II (D 10.95)	6.75	Solomon's Key	14.50
Combat School	5.50	Psycho Soldier	5.50	Double, The	8.95	Rimrunner (D 10.95)	6.75	Jackal (D 10.95)	6.50	Star Trek	13.95
Compendium	5.50	Platoon	5.50	Driller (D 12.95)	10.50	Road Runner (D 10.95)	6.50	Knightsmare (D 10.95)	6.75	Star Wars	14.50
Dark Sceptre	6.75	Rampage	5.50	Epyx Epics (D 10.95)	6.75	Rygar (D 10.95)	6.75	Live Ammo (D 10.95)	6.75	Sub Batti's Simulation	18.50
Double, The	8.95	Rastan Saga	5.50	Exolon (D 9.95)	6.50	Salamander (D 10.95)	6.75	Magnificent-7 (D 12.50)	6.50	Super Sprint	14.50
Driller	10.50	Red L.E.D. (D 10.95)	6.50	Eye (D 10.95)	6.75	Scrabble De-Luxe (D 11.95)	9.50	Mask/Mask-2 (D 10.95)	6.75	Terrorpods	18.50
Enlightment, Druid II	5.50	Red October	10.95	Fly Star Vol. 3 (D 10.95)	6.75	Scruples (D 10.95)	9.95	Matchday II (D 10.95)	6.50	Universal Military Sim.	18.50
Evening Star	5.50	Renegade (D 10.95)	5.50	Flying Shark (D 10.95)	6.50	Shoot 'em up CK (D 14.95)	10.50	N. Mansell GP (D 10.95)	6.75	Wizard Warz	14.50
Exolon	5.50	Road Runner (D 10.95)	6.50	Football Manager II (D 9.95)	6.50	Side Arms (D 9.95)	6.75	Outrun (D 10.95)	6.75	Wizball	14.50
Eye	6.75	Rygar	6.50	Freddy Hardest	6.50	Skate or Die (D 10.95)	6.75	Pac-Land (D 10.95)	6.50	ALL OTHER CURRENT PRODUCTS	
Five-Star Vol. 3	6.75	Salamander	5.50	Galactic Games (D 10.95)	6.75	Solid Gold (D 10.95)	6.75	PHM Pegasus (D 10.95)	6.50	20% or more OFF RRP	
Football Manager II	6.50	Scrabble De-Luxe (D 11.95)	7.75	G. Gooch Cck (D 10.95)	6.75	Speed Rumbler (D 9.95)	6.75	Predator (D 10.95)	6.75	HARDWARE, ADD-ONS, BLANKS	
Fortress America (D 9.95)	6.75	Scruples (D 10.95)	6.75	G. Lineker Soccer (D 10.95)	6.75	Star Wars (D 10.95)	6.75	Rampage (D 10.95)	6.75	ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE	
Flying Shark	5.50	Side Arms	6.50	Game Set & Match (D 13.50)	8.95	Street Baseball (D 10.95)	6.75	Rastan Saga (D 10.95)	6.50	Overseas £1.50 Seaway Add £3.	
Freddy Hardest	5.50	Slaine	6.50	Gauntlet II (D 10.95)	6.50	Street Basketball (D 10.95)	6.75	Red October (D 14.95)	10.95	Atari 1040 STFM Package (incl. mtr. sware, etc)	479.00
Galactic Games	5.50	Solid Gold (D 10.95)	5.95	Gryzor (D 10.95)	6.50	Subbattile Sim (D 10.95)	6.75	Red L.E.D. (D 10.95)	6.75	SF 354, 500K Disk Drive	139.00
G. Gooch All-Star Cricket	6.75	Solomon's Key	6.50	Gudal Canal (D 10.95)	6.75	Super Hang-On (D 10.95)	6.50	Renegade (D 10.95)	6.50	Amiga 500, Starter +	159.00
G. Lineker's Soccer	5.50	Star Wars	6.75	Hysteria (D 10.95)	6.50	Tai-Pan (D 9.95)	6.50	Road Runner (D 10.95)	6.50	De Luxe Paint etc	495.00
Game Over	5.50	Street Baseball	6.75	Impost Mission II (D 10.95)	6.75	Through Trap Door (D 10.95)	6.50	Rygar (D 10.95)	6.75	Comm-64 + 2CN Cass	159.00
Game Set & Match (D 13.50)	8.95	Street Basketball (D 10.95)	6.75	Indians Jones (D 10.95)	6.75	Tour de Force (D 10.95)	6.75	Salamander (D 10.95)	6.50	Explorator + (C64 disk drive (incl. freeze machine etc))	174.00
Gauntlet II	6.50	Super Hang-On	6.75	Infiltrator II (D 8.95)	3.75	Track & Field (D 10.95)	6.50	Scrabble DL (DISK ONLY)	12.95	Star NL-10, 80 Col DMx Prt	189.00
Gryzor	5.50	Super Sprint	6.50	Inside Outing (D 10.95)	6.75	Trantor (D 9.50)	6.75	Scruples (D 10.95)	6.75	SEGA Game Sys Com	95.00
Gudal Canal	6.50	Tai-Pan	5.50	Int. Karate II (IK+) (D 10.95)	6.75	W.C. Leaderboard (D 10.95)	5.95	Solomon's Key (D 10.95)	6.75	Nintendo Game System	95.00
Gunboat	6.50	Through the Trap Door	5.50	Jackal (D 10.95)	6.50	Winter Olympiad 88 (D 9.95)	6.75	Star Wars (D 10.95)	6.75	Spectrum + 2 Complete	129.00
Hysteria	5.50	Thundercats (D 10.95)	5.50	Jack the Nipper II (D 10.95)	6.75	Wizard Warz (D 9.95)	6.75	Super Hang-On (D 10.95)	6.75	Amstrad 484 Mono	165.00
Ikari Warriors	5.50	Tour De Force	5.50	Jinxer (DISK ONLY)	14.95	Yes PM (D 14.95)	10.95	Through Trap Door (D 10.95)	6.50	Expert Cartridge + ESM	27.50
Impossible Mission II	6.50	Trantor	6.50	Judge Death (D 10.95)	6.50	Zig-Zag	9.95	Thundercats (D 10.95)	6.50	Quickshot II Turbo	12.50
Indiana Jones	6.50	Victory Road	6.50	Knight Orc (D 10.95)	10.95			Victory Road (D 10.95)	6.50	Konix Speedking	11.50
Inside Outing	6.50	Wargames of London	5.50	Knightmare (D 10.95)	6.75			W.C. Leaderboard (D 10.95)	6.75	Euromax Pro +	14.50
Int. Karate II (IK+)	6.75	W.C. Leaderboard (D 10.95)	6.50	Laser Tag (D 10.95)	6.75			Wizard Warz (D 10.95)	6.75	Cheetah 125+	7.50
Iron Horse	5.50	Wizard Warz	5.50								
Jackal	5.50	Xecutor	5.50								
		Yes Prime Minister	10.95								
		Zynaps	5.50								

100s of £1.99 £2.99 GAMES
 BULK DISCOUNTS INVOICES

SOFTWARE ADD-ONS FOR
 BBC ELECTRONIC C16, 4, VCS
 SEGA, NINTENDO, MSX, QL
 IBM, SPECTRUM, 3. 1/4, 20 etc

AMIGA SOFTWARE
 100% PHONEWRITE

**XMAS ORDERS
 DESPATCHED
 SAME DAY**

**FOR SPEED USE ACCESS/VISA
 OR SEND PAYMENT 1ST CLASS**

Forthcoming Releases Send on Release Day
 SAE for Software/Hardware List

**UNLISTED
 PRODUCT**

**NEW/OLD SOFTWARE
 DEDUCT 20% From RRP
 HARDWARE: DEDUCT 10%**

SUPA SOFT DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

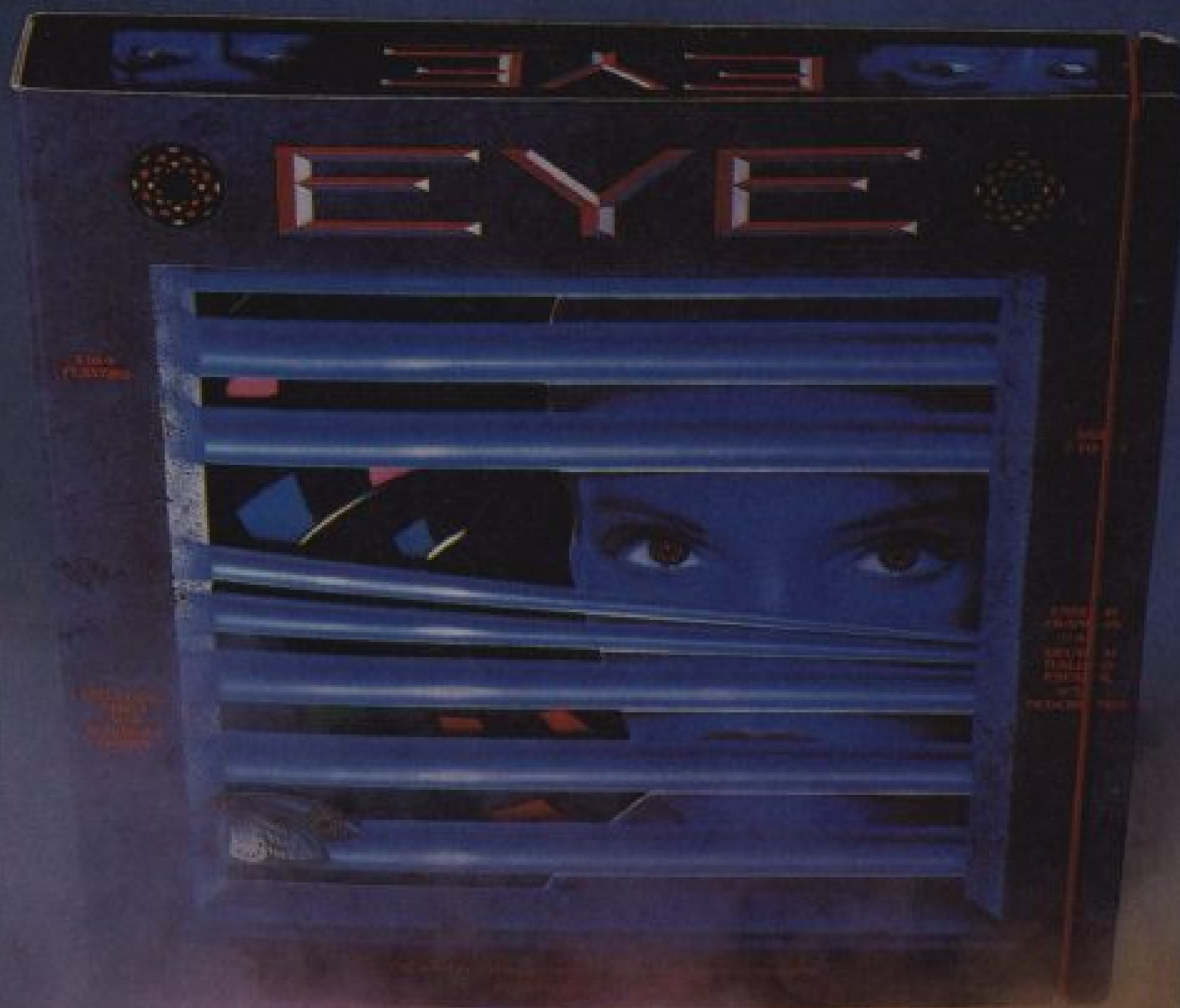
Present the Following Special Offers to C&VG Readers

SPECTRUM	RRP	OUR	SPECTRUM	RRP	OUR	COMMODORE 64/128	CASS	DISK	COMMODORE 64/128	CASS	DISK	ATARI ST	RRP	OUR	AMSTRAD 6128/464	CASS	DISK
Superstar Soc.	7.95	4.95	F-15 Eagle	9.95	6.50	Superstar Soc.	5.95	9.95	Deathscape	5.95	9.95	Triv Pursuit	19.95	15.95	Mini Office 2	12.00	14.95
Space Harrier	7.95	4.95	Trap door	7.95	4.95	Leaderboard	5.95	9.95	Death Wish 3	5.95	9.95	Guid Thieves	24.95	15.95	Bubble Bobble	5.50	9.95
Barbarian	9.95	5.95	Hydrofool	7.95	4.95	Super Sprint	5.95	9.95	Big 4 1 or 2	5.50	9.95	Leaderboard	24.95	15.99	Sold a Million 3	5.95	9.95
Head over Heels	7.95	4.95	Death Wish 3	7.99	4.95	Renegade	5.95	9.95	Rebel	5.95	9.95	Knight Orc	19.95	13.95	Hit 6 1 or 2	5.95	9.95
Enduro Racer	9.95	5.95	Sold a Mil 3	9.95	5.95	Out Run	5.95	9.95	Red L.E.D.	5.95	9.95	The Pawn	24.95	15.99	Konami Coin op	5.95	9.95
Elite	9.95	5.95	Star Games II	7.99	4.95	Paperboy	5.95	9.95	Living Daylights	5.95	9.95	Silent Ser	24.95	15.99	California Games	5.95	9.95
Paperboy	7.95	4.95	Live Ammo	9.95	5.95	Flying Shark	5.95	9.95	Size Wize	5.95	9.95	Road Runner	24.95	15.95	Silent Service	5.95	9.95
Bubble Bobble	7.95	4.95	Rygar	8.99	5.50	World Leaderboard	5.95	9.95	Hysteria	5.50	9.95	Subbattile	24.99	15.99	Out Run	5.95	9.95
Kon Coin-op	8.95	5.95	Big 4 1 or 2	9.95	5.95	Mask	5.95	9.95	Gryzor	5.50	9.95	Deep Space	29.95	19.95	Tai-Pan	5.50	9.95
Alt W. Games	7.95	4.95	Side Wize	7.95	4.95	California Games	5.95	9.95	Stealth Fighter	11.95	14.95	Star Trek	24.95	15.95	Head over Heels	5.50	9.95
Compendium	7.95	4.95	Silent Service	9.95	6.50	Compendium	5.95	9.95	Champ Water Ski	5.95	9.95	Arkanoid	14.95	11.95	Flying Shark	5.95	9.95
Arkanoid	7.95	4.95	Roy of Rovers	9.95	5.95	Alt World Games	5.95	9.95	Epyx Epics	5.95	9.95	Barbarian (P)	14.95	10.95	Exolon	5.50	9.95
W.C. Leaderboard	9.95	5.95	Footballer Yr	7.95	4.95	Elite	6.50	14.95	Five star 2	5.50	9.95	Gauntlet 1 or 2	24.95	15.99	Super Sprint	5.50	9.95
Hit 6 1 or 2	9.95	5.95	Starfox	8.99	5.50	Blood Valley	5.95	9.95	Ghost & Goblins	5.50	9.95	Sentinel	24.95	19.99	Gauntlet	5.95	9.95
Triv Pursuit	14.95	10.95	Gun Runner	7.95	4.95	Roy of the Rovers	5.95	9.95	Wizball	5.50	9.95	Silicon Dream	24.95	19.99	Shadows Mordor	5.95	9.9

IN THE LAND OF THE BLIND THE ONE EYE'D MAN IS KING

“More challenging and complex than Chess”

(Lee Rodwell – The Times, September 1987)



Actual Atari ST screen shots



Graphics vary according to format

Spectrum £9.95

Commodore 64/128 £9.95 (£14.95 Disk)

Atari ST £14.95

Amstrad £9.95 (£14.95 Disk)



PUBLISHED BY ENDURANCE GAMES UNDER LICENCE FROM FINGER PRODUCTS LTD.
ENDURANCE GAMES, UNIT 1, BAIRD ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX. 01-804 8100. TLX 295944.
ENDURANCE GAMES IS A DIVISION OF PRISM LEISURE CORP PLC.



Mailbag.

● Now you and everybody else must know about Play By Mail, well I think it's about time that PBM should not be taken lightly as a two page feature in C+VG. I think that PBM should take up a few more pages in C+VG and maybe go on to be another sister magazine to C+VG and CU as an adventure magazine just like *White Dwarf*. Surely PBM is a growing hobby and should expand on to other new magazines, don't you think so too! It is obvious that most people would agree with me so please do something about this.
*Wenchin Ng,
London.*

Editor's reply: What do the rest of our readers think?

● First of all, congratulations. How have you managed it? You've managed to keep the price of your mag down to £1 but you've just about doubled its size while almost all the others have jacked their price up to about £1.25 or shrunk until they're just a cover and a few pages.

Second, why don't Micropose release more Amstrad versions of their flight sims? I'd like to see *Solo Flight II* and *Gunship* so how about it, guys?

Back to the magazine. I loved the cover cassette but the music sounds nothing like the *Thundercats*'

tune. How about including a demo of *720°* or *Out Run* on a future cover cassette?

You're getting better at the competitions now. There's only one arty one in this ish - keep it that way!
*David Brown
North Walsham,
Norfolk.*

Editor's reply: Your wish is answered this ish David. OK, so it's not a demo of the game - but the *720°* and *Out Run* soundtracks are pretty nifty 'aint they.

● Okay, I've written this letter enough times and this time I want it published! I, like Colin Campbell in your November issue, used to have a BBC, but I have recently bought an Atari 520 STFM. I agree with him on the aspect that the price of the ST games is ridiculous but I feel that if you shop around you can considerably reduce the price of the games you want to buy. Also I feel that the size of the games which you buy

balances the price. When in the BBC world you fork out £15 or so for a game which is, I admit, of a reasonable size, but due to the memory capacity of the Beeb not even nearly upto the length of a game such as *Knight Orc*, which if you shop around you can buy for £14 or less. Still, I do hope that the price of games does fall as my budget is running out fast.

Also, another point brought up in the *Mailbag* was the idea of an essay competition. In my opinion that is a great idea, although I can see one problem and that would be the judging of the essay. However, if you ask for a "short story" competition this would make the job a lot easier. Think about it.

*Mark Perry,
Berkshire.*

Editor's reply: The price of ST software is dropping quickly - and you can expect it to get cheaper. Paul is a big fan of the short story idea - watch out for one soon!

● Until I read your *Play By Mail* page in the May issue of C+VG I had never heard of PBM but from that day I have enjoyed every minute of it.

I have been housebound for the last nine years with agoraphobia and apart from reading every book in my local library and playing on my Amstrad, I felt that I needed something else. So, after reading your *It's A*

Crime review, I joined and it's been a delight to use the old grey matter in something more taxing than blasting aliens to bits.

After turn 10 I am pleased to be second in the notoriety list but also with a much larger gang than my nearest rivals. So out went the computer. I would just like to thank you once again for introducing me to PBM and maybe one day we will cross swords in some game we are playing.

*Leslie Bunker
Devon.*

Editor's reply: You are one of many new recruits to the joys of PBM, Leslie. Glad you enjoy it. How about trying some other games?

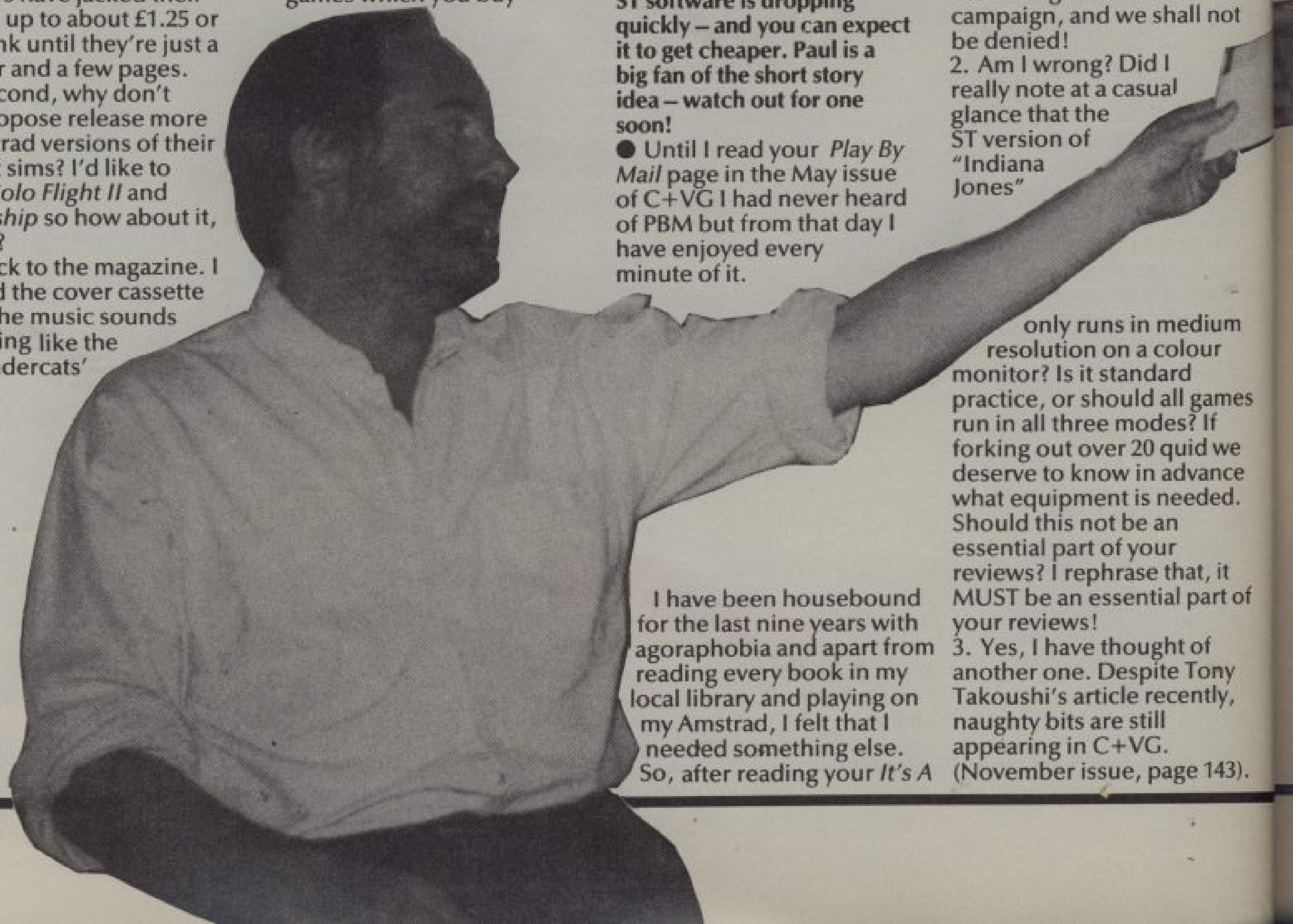
● Well, here I am again, with two grouses (grice?) this time. (A brace of grice?) I catalogue them as follows.

1. Who is the old bat running *Ideas Central*? Where has Melissa gone? I warn you now that I will be there in horrible person to wring the truth out of you if no satisfactory answer is forthcoming. Fiendish notice is hereby given that I am drumming up support for the "Bring back Melissa" campaign, and we shall not be denied!

2. Am I wrong? Did I really note at a casual glance that the ST version of "Indiana Jones"

only runs in medium resolution on a colour monitor? Is it standard practice, or should all games run in all three modes? If forking out over 20 quid we deserve to know in advance what equipment is needed. Should this not be an essential part of your reviews? I rephrase that, it MUST be an essential part of your reviews!

3. Yes, I have thought of another one. Despite Tony Takoushi's article recently, naughty bits are still appearing in C+VG. (November issue, page 143).



Don't get me wrong, for I LIKE naughty bits, but it isn't very consistent, is it? *The Farringdon Fiend*, Oxon.

Editor's reply: There's always someone ready to pounce on any small error isn't there? And it's usually YOU! Still, Melissa, as you know, has been spirited away - that's a clue, actually - and can only be saved by tons of hints tips and pokes - and no, that's not another naughty bit!

● We are two Danish dudes who have read your until recently abs fab mag for at least four years. We are afraid that a few points of complaint have sneaked into our view of it. To use the words of the otherwise excellent Tony Takoushi, "We buy computer magazines to read about computers and games", not to read about Heavy Metal, Films, or Play By Mail. Play By Mail is about games, but does it belong in C+VG? Not in our opinion!

We have read the page a couple of times and never found it interesting. The question stands: Does it belong in a magazine about computer and video games?

Films is the one column of these we enjoy reading, but again does it belong in this mag? If people want to read about films why not buy a

The continuing battle between good and evil in the universe, eeeer, between Amiga and ST. Why won't people realise that both of them are excellent machines?

The Amiga has a small advantage on hardware (Sound, well better sound, better graphics, and a blitter fitted when sold) and the ST has an equally small advantage on software.

As Amiga owners we would, of course, like to encourage software houses to produce primarily on the Amiga instead of the ST, and then convert it to ST. We find it sad to see these mostly pathetic ST conversions on the Amiga.

Reaching the end (pew we hear the audience say) we would like to thank you, because you do have the best games mag on the market. Keep up the quality, previews, reviews, news, give Keith Campbell a raise, and please try to control the otherwise excellent Tony Takoushi when he tries to comment on things he knows nothing about - such as breasts.

To Tall Jones, and Jesse Jackson, Denmark.

Reply: I wouldn't like to comment on Tony's knowledge of breasts - I might end up with a libel case on my hands. However - don't agree that nothing outside computers belongs in the mag - 106,000 readers prove otherwise.

● I have just bought the December issue of C+VG and I am writing to you to tell you how impressed I am. It is the first time I have bought the magazine, and I should say I don't often buy computer magazines.

Yours must surely be the most detailed, colourful, informative, and reasonable of all the publications on this subject. Well done, this is one magazine I'll certainly be purchasing every time it appears in the future.

Adam Barah, Sheffield.
Editor's reply: Aww, gee, gosh, Adam... You're making me blush.

film mag? There are plenty of them around.

Heavy Metal is something we hate. It must be a limited part of C+VG's readers that ever listens to this kind of music, so why include it? If you really want a music section in your mag why not include funk, classic, jazz, etc? We prefer breasts to both films, Play By Mail, and Heavy Metal!

Change of subjects... Prices (moaning, moaning, we know). We find it rather stupid when you English complain about games at £9.99 so let's take a Danish example: *Flight Sim II*, by SubLogics. Retail prices, England: £24.99, Denmark: apr. £55.00. Would you buy a game at 55 quid? NO WAY!

Changing subjects again.



YES PRIME MINISTER

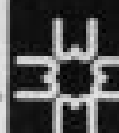
A week is a long time in an interactive icon-driven environment, where every action can have unexpected consequences.

But with Sir Humphrey and Bernard behind you, how can you go wrong?

Only you can decide....

Britain's premier computer game!

Program by Oxford Digital Enterprises, © Spectrum, Commodore, Amstrad and BBC
Cassette £14.95 Disk £19.95
IBM PC and compatibles, Amstrad PCW £24.95.
Available from W.H. Smiths, Boots and other leading stockists



Mosaic Publishing Ltd,
Gorley Firs, South Gorley, Hants SP6 2PS Tel: 0425 57077

Micro★ ★ Magic software by mail

SPECTRUM	COMMODORE 64	COMMODORE AMIGA
Ace 2 (128K).....6.65	Airborne Ranger D5.....9.95	Barbarian.....16.95
Ace 2 (48K).....6.00	Alternative World.....6.65	California Games.....16.95
Alternative World Games.....5.35	Games D3.....6.65	Faery Tale.....33.95
Bangkok Knights.....6.65	Bangkok Knights D3.....6.65	Gnome Ranger.....9.95
Battle of Guadalcanal.....6.65	Best of Elite Vol II D3.....6.65	Goldrunner.....16.95
Boot Camp.....8.00	Blood Valley D3.....6.65	Gunship.....16.95
California Games.....8.00	Buggy Boy D3.....6.65	Impact.....16.95
Captain America.....8.00	B24 D5.....9.95	Knight Orc.....13.45
Carrier Command.....9.95	California Games D1.....6.65	Leviathan.....13.45
Combat School.....5.35	Captain America D1.....6.65	Pac Land.....9.95
Compendium.....5.35	Combat School D2.....6.00	Phalanx.....6.65
Dark Sceptre.....5.35	Compendium D3.....6.65	Phantasie 3.....16.95
Driller.....9.95	Eye D3.....6.65	Q Ball.....13.45
Durrell Spectrum 4.....5.35	Firetrap D3.....6.65	Red October.....16.95
Elite 6 Pack Vol 2.....6.65	Football Director.....6.00	Roadwar Europa.....16.95
Eye.....6.65	Football Manager II D3.....6.65	Silent Service.....16.95
Football Manager II.....6.65	Galactic Games D3.....6.65	Sky Fighter.....9.95
Freddy Hardest.....5.35	Game Set & match D4.....6.65	Space Battle.....6.65
F15 Strike Eagle.....6.65	Gary Lineker Socr D3.....6.65	Space Quest.....16.95
Galactic Games.....5.35	Gauntlet II D1.....6.65	Starglider.....16.95
Game Set & Match.....6.65	Gunboat D3.....6.00	Terrapods.....16.95
Gary Lineker Super.....5.35	Gunship D5.....9.95	Vador.....6.65
Soccer.....5.35	Hysteria D2.....6.00	
Gauntlet 2.....6.00	Int. Karate Plus D3.....6.65	ATARI ST
Gryzor.....6.00	Jinxter D5.....6.65	Addictaball.....9.95
Gunboat.....6.00	Judge Death D3.....6.65	Advanced Art Studio.....16.95
Gunship.....6.65	Knight Games II D2.....6.65	Amazon.....13.45
Hysteria.....5.35	Live Ammo D3.....6.65	Backlash.....13.45
Ikari Warriors.....5.35	Madballs.....6.00	Barbarian.....16.95
Judge Death.....6.65	Morpheus D2.....6.00	Bubble Bobble.....13.45
Last Ninja.....6.65	Nebulus D2.....6.00	Captain America.....13.45
Live Ammo.....6.65	Pirates D5.....9.95	Carrier Command.....16.45
Madballs.....5.35	Project Stealth.....9.95	Defender of the Crown.....19.95
Magnetron.....5.35	Fighter D5.....9.95	Eye.....9.95
Meanstreak.....5.35	Ramparts D1.....6.65	Football Manager II.....13.45
Nebulus.....5.35	Red October D5.....9.95	F15 Strike Eagle.....16.95
Rampage.....6.65	Rimrunner D2.....6.00	Gauntlet II.....13.45
Ramparts.....6.00	Roy of the Rovers D3.....6.65	Gnome Ranger.....9.95
Red Led.....6.00	Rygar D3.....6.65	Gunship.....16.95
Roy of the Rovers.....6.65	September D3.....6.65	Hollywood Strip Poker.....9.95
Rygar.....6.00	Shoot em up Const Set.....9.95	Ice Hockey.....16.95
September.....5.35	Sidewize D2.....6.00	Indiana Jones.....13.45
Side Arms.....6.00	St Sport Baseball D3.....6.65	Leviathan.....9.95
Sidewize.....5.35	St Sport Basketball D3.....6.65	Maltville Manor.....16.95
Slaine.....6.00	Super Hang on D3.....6.65	Pac Land.....13.45
Star Wars.....6.65	Through the Trap Door D3.....6.00	Rampage.....9.95
Street Sport Basketball.....6.65	Victory Road D2.....6.00	Red October.....16.95
Super Hang on.....6.65	Wargame Construction Set D5.....6.00	Renegade.....13.45
Supersprint.....6.65	Wizard Warz D1.....6.65	Star Wars.....13.45
Through the Trap Door.....6.00	720 degrees D1.....6.65	Terrapods.....16.95
ThunderCats.....5.35	SPECTRUM + 3 DISC	Tracker.....16.95
Trantor.....6.00	California Games.....9.95	Trivial Pursuit.....13.45
Victory Road.....5.35	Thundercats.....9.95	Universal Military Sim.....16.45
Wizard Warz.....6.00	Gunship.....8.75	Wizard Warz.....13.45
Wizzball.....5.35	Action Force.....9.95	Box/ten DS/DD 3 1/2" discs.....13.95
720 degrees.....6.00	Game Set Match.....11.95	
	Solid Gold.....9.95	

Mail order only. Disc prices D1 = 8.25 D2 = 8.75 D3 = 9.95 D4 = 11.95 D5 = 13.45
Cheques and postal orders to MICRO MAGIC, Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham, NG1 1LX

CHAMONIX CHALLENGE

A
MOUNTAIN CLIMBER'S
EXPERIENCE

AVAILABLE FOR:
ATARI ST £19.95
COMMODORE 64 TAPE £ 9.95
DISC £14.95
AMSTRAD TAPE £ 9.95
DISC £14.95

INFOGRAMES



MITRE HOUSE, ABBEY ROAD
ENFIELD, MIDDSX. EN1 2RQ

STAND OUT FROM THE CROWD



You've bought the mag, read the reviews, now get blasting those nasties with the C+VG Joystick!

Exclusive to our readers it's a customised version of the Euromax Elite model.

With its advanced design, accurate fire, unique colour and giveaway price, it was just too much for the Ed. Recently he was seen sneaking down the fire escape with a crateful earmarked for his chums!

So to stand out from the crowd, all you have to do is fill in the coupon and rush down to your nearest post box.

But hurry, stocks are limited and the Ed is getting zippy!!

Suitable for Atari, Commodore, Amstrad and MSX. Also with interfaces:- Sinclair, BBC and Electron.

Please send me _____ C+VG Joystick(s) at £11.95 + £1.24 p+p. Total amount enclosed £ _____ Please make cheques payable to: Computer & Video Games. Name _____ Address _____ Postcode _____

Please return to: Computer & Video Games Joystick Offer, 14 Holkhom Road, Orton Southgate, Peterborough, PE2 0EF. TEL: 0733 237111. Allow 28 days for delivery

Outstanding Features

- * High Durability — Advanced design and precision engineering.
- * Rapid response — Guaranteed by uniquely constructed bearing and gate assembly.
- * Ultra Sensitive — Fitted with short travel micro switches.
- * Absolute accuracy — In multi directional movement.
- * Reduced fatigue — Advanced ergonomic design reduces effort — suitable for left or right hand play.
- * 1.5m cord — allow for best playing position.
- * Guaranteed — Full 6 months guarantee against any defective parts.

DON'T MISS THE C.U. GIANT FREE POSTER

A new year looms with lots of exciting computer games to look forward to. To help you plan your year for maximum enjoyment we are giving away a giant poster calendar called *The Arcade At The End Of The Universe*, stuffed full of futuristic coin-op entertainment. The CU crew are also secreted (sounds rude-Ed) somewhere in the



poster. Spot 'em if you can and win a super prize. CU itself will be another whopper - no less than 164 pages guaranteed with all the latest game reviews and previews including *Stealth Fighter*, *Basil the Great Mouse Detective* and *Out Run*. The best value in gamesdom at just £1.

COMMODORE
USER

STILL ONLY £1

ON SALE CHRISTMAS WEEK

elite

OPPORTUNITIES

In-House and Free-Lance Technical Staff

Having established the key elements of a well organised and equipped 'in-house' software development team, the company has the following opportunities to offer in Entertainment Software Development.

Senior Programmers - O.T.E. £25K

Having been responsible for at least one technically excellent (though not necessarily commercially successful) entertainment software product you will be experienced in Z80, 6502 and/or 68000 assembler. You will be looking for an opportunity to join an 'in-house' environment committed to the development of original products and conversions of the very highest quality and will expect to call on graphics, music and other support functions of the highest calibre.

Programmers - O.T.E. £15K

Though not necessarily able to show direct involvement in any commercially available entertainment software products, you will be able to demonstrate through specific routines and demo programs, a high degree of technical ability in Z80, 6502 or 68000 assembler. You will be looking for an opportunity to realise your ambition to be responsible for the development of technically excellent entertainment software products and will expect to call on graphics, music and other support functions of the highest calibre.

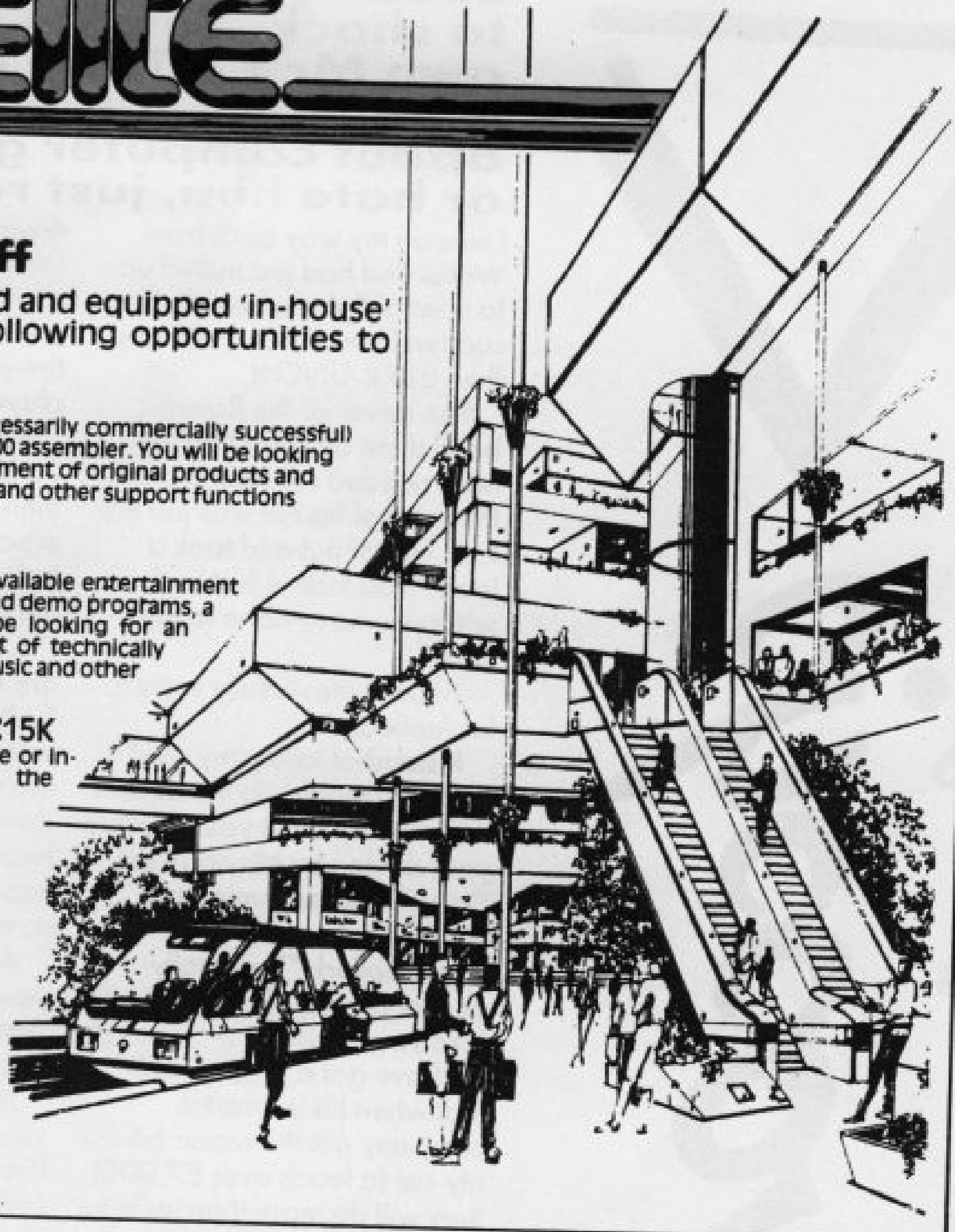
Graphic Artists/Musicians/Game Designer - O.T.E. £10-£15K

With or without formal qualifications you will already be working in a free-lance or in-house capacity supporting programmers in your specialist discipline in the development of commercially available/to be published entertainment software products. You will be able to demonstrate a number of different examples of your work and will be looking to put your experience to use whilst developing it further in the production of commercially available products.

All appointees to the above positions will be offered an attractive working environment, substantial basic salary and an opportunity to develop their ambitions with the full support of the company's management and financial strength. In addition to the above opportunities the company has a regular flow of program conversion contracts available at attractive rates to free-lancers and is particularly keen to support proven programmers and development houses wishing to write and have published by a major brand name original games for all popular machines.

If you would like to arrange an interview to discuss any of the above opportunities please write, giving full details of your relevant experience to:

Steve Wilcox - Director
Elite Systems Ltd, Anchor House, Anchor Road, Aldridge, Walsall WS9 8PW



FREE MEMBERSHIP!!

Hire - CBM64, Spectrum, Amstrad and VIC 20 Software (Top Titles)
Send 2 x 18p stamps for your hire kit
Computersoft (CV), PO Box 28
North PDO,
Nottingham NG5 2EE
(Please state which machine)

Computer Software Exchange

Have the games you've stopped playing gathered dust? Then why not swap them through CSE
For the AMSTRAD CPC, COMMODORE 64 and SEGA Card and Cartridge games
For FREE membership and Quarterly Club magazine send SAE to:
C.S.E. (C + VG), 27a, DIXON LANE, WORTLY, LEEDS 12, YORKSHIRE

CLASSIFIEDS

ATARI 400/600/800XL/ST AMIGA SOFTWARE

We have all round selection of disks, cassettes and cartridges FOR HIRE. Apply now and hire your first four games free. Around 1,500 different original titles. For full details send large stamp addressed envelope or telephone evenings 7pm - 10pm or weekends

LOW ATARI PRICES

Atari 520 STFM £299.90 post free + 15 disks
Antic and Analog magazines available.

BEST QUALITY DISCS

Memorex 5 1/4" S.S./DD Discs 10 for 11.95 p.f.
Unlabelled 5 1/4" S.S./DD Discs 10 for 9.95 p.f.
Unlabelled 3 1/2" S.S./DD Discs 10 for 14.95 p.f.
25 for £31.95 50 for £59.95
Amiga A500 at only £469.90
Happy enhancement for the 1050 Drive with revision 7. £99.90 post free

GAMES & SOFTWARE CLUB
DEPT. C + VG, 35 Tilbury Road,
Thorney Close, Sunderland SR3 4PD
Tel: (091) 528 6351

XMAS BARGAINS

Spectrum + 2 £129.00
Spectrum 128k £99.00
Spectrum + £69.00
Alphacom 32 £59.00
Microdrive £29.00

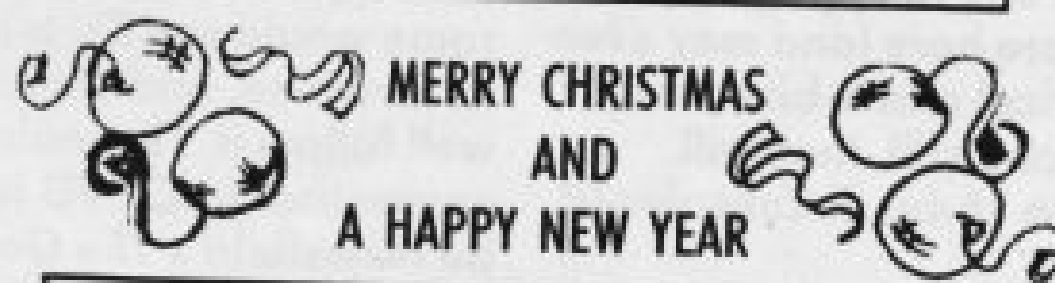
All Brand New and complete with 10 free games - add £2 P&P.
Allow 10 days for delivery.

Cheques/Postal Orders to:
SOFTWARE CITY (CV)
173 MANSFIELD ROAD
NOTTINGHAM NG1 3FR
TEL: (0602) 410493

ATARI ST SOFTWARE LIBRARY

- ★ Free membership
- ★ Disks from £2.50
- ★ All originals
- ★ Regular update of new games
- ★ 7 day hire
- ★ Also Commodore 64/128

Send now for free catalogue
B.J.L. SOFTWARE LIBRARY
16 Sarum Avenue, Melksham, Wiltshire SN12 6BN



DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Up to 21% off RRP for ATARI, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, BBC, MSX and IBM PC. Ring for Info Pack on any of the above machines: 24 hour HOTLINE: 0455 613377.
B. BYTES COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 19 Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 1UA.
ATARI SPECIALISTS

MATRIX HIRE

The cheapest way to play them all.
Top games titles for Spectrum, Commodore and Amstrad. Please state system.

Details from:

Matrix Leisure Club 271 Stanstead Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 2BT

CLASSIFIEDS

THE MAIL ORDER SOFTWARE SOCIETY

'THE BEST THING SINCE SLICED BREAD'
'Try Before You Buy'

GAMES FOR SPECTRUM - MSX - AMSTRAD COMMODORE - ATARI

Send your name, address and which computer(s) you have to:

M.S.S.
P.O. Box 57,
Doncaster, South Yorkshire
DN4 5HZ

UK SOFTWARE EXCHANGE

Swap your used software. Free membership. Huge program base for the Spectrum and Commodore 64.
NOW ALSO FOR THE ATARI ST

Send s.a.e. for fast response and details to:
UK Software Exchange Club (CVG), 15 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield S5 9GB

by Tony Takoushi

Hot Gossip

Loud and proud and ready to shock. Yes, C+VG's very own Mr T – Tony Takoushi – is back to rant and rave about computer games. Love or hate him, just read him.

I was on my way back from Wales and had just pulled up to a set of lights when all of a sudden I heard a screech and then CRRR-UNCH!

The driver of the Rover behind me decided that my boot needed reshaping and the front of his car was just the tool. I leapt out and took a look: "You loony! Just look what you have done to my car!"

"Gosh I am awfully sorry," he replied.

Instead of losing my cool, I thought I would do the decent thing. "Why don't you improve your driving by playing *Test Drive*, the latest Amiga car simulation?"

He replied: "That's jolly decent of you, old bean, I will take your advice..."

I have got a sneaky feeling that when his insurance company get the repair bill for my car (a touch over £7,000) they will do more than insist he play a car sim...

Enough bantering, this months offering is another Amiga GEM, *Accolade* has produced yet another masterpiece with a full blown

driving simulation called *Test Drive*. As to be expected it has a lot of polish, presentation and ease-that-joystick-into-the-palm-of-your-hand playability.

You get to choose from a variety of very sporty cars and then have to drive it over a precarious mountain road trying to cover set distances in the allotted time.

On booting the game you are faced with a Porsche 911 Turbo filling up most of the screen (beautifully detailed), the window slides down, the driver winks at you and then his head is slammed back into the headrest as the car rolls off the screen.

A little digitised speech tells you that you are about to play *Test Drive*, and you get a nifty little hi-res piccy of car keys.

Not being skimping on cash you can choose from, a 911 Porsche, Lotus Turbo Esprit, Lamborghini Countach, Chevy Corvette or a plain little old Ferrari Testarossa.

The screen is split into two, the top third is a hi-res piccy of the car and the bottom two-thirds detail just about every

tech-spec you could want to know about the car (price, acceleration speeds, braking distance, full engine description, tyres and an acceleration chart).

On choosing your car you go to the driving scene, the difference in car is represented by a different view out of the driving seat (a different dash layout and different acceleration performance).

There are few gauges to watch (speedo, revs, oil) the real emphasis is on the driving. You also get a rear view mirror (useful to spot those darn police sneaking up on you) and a radar detector for speed traps (almost standard issue for many in the US).

To move you have to hit the fire button to get the gear screen up and slip a gear in, then push the stick up to accelerate. As you build up speed you change gear until you hit a speed you are happy with. There was only a mountain scene on my version of the game, although I hear other scenery discs are planned.

It looks as though Electronic Arts will be distributing it in the UK with a conversion to the Commodore 64 to follow. If you want a classy and extremely playable car driving sim then THIS IS THE ONE.



TESTAROSSA		Approximate Price	
Layout	mid-long/rear		\$129,000
Engine type	dohc 4valve flat-12		
Displacement	4942cc		
Compression ratio	8.7:1	0-60mph	5.3s
0-60 mph	388 @ 5750	0-100mph	18.9s
Torque @ rpm, lb-ft	354 @ 4500	1/4 mile	13.4s
Transmission	5-sp manual	0-186.5mph	
Braking from 60mph	242 ft	Top speed	185mph
Tires	Goodyear Eagle VR50, 225/50VR-16 front/255/50VR-16 rear	lb/dlyp	18.6
		Lateral Accel	0.87g

Within the next 15-18 months all Commodore, Spectrum and Amstrad dedicated magazines will go to the wall in various ways.

Well if you think about it I'm not really putting my head on the chopping block, 16-bit machines ARE HERE and dropping in price, consoles are here (and may even drop in price) and 8-bit owners will not stand still, they will upgrade to 16-bit or consoles (if not both!).

They do not have anywhere else to go.

Of course the dedicated mags don't have to fade away, they can expand their horizons and take in the new machines, but then they aren't dedicated (kinda obvious huh?). They can move sideways and incorporate

arcade machines, 16-bit and consoles as well as covering the fading 8-bit market.

Take a look at the market at present, Newsfield looks to be moving towards a decline, it has lost several KEY members of staff recently (editors of *Zzap* and *The Games Machine*) and some would say *Zzap* is losing its direction, and *Crash* could well follow it. The main competitor to C+VG is meant to be Newsfield's *The Games Machine*. Its two leading lights, Graeme Kidd and Gary Penn have been sacked, and it is being sold as a bi-monthly mag.

The other alternative to C+VG is said to be from Future Publishing, and the brains behind it is Chris Anderson (ex-PCG and *Zzap*).

C+VG has been around from day one, it has retained its strong presence in the market even when many others have fallen, and I have worked for some of those opposing mags! So it's quality and reader following rate second to none.

So why am I reviewing (no, NOT slagging off) the mag scene?

Well I remember conversations with certain people within Newsfield and Future Publishing where they said that user dedicated mags will take over and mags like C+VG will just fade away.

Well sorry, guys, you were way outta line, and as they say imitation is a most sincere form of flattery...

IN A VAST, EXPANDING UNIVERSE THE
CHALLENGE IS SURVIVAL

CAPCOM™

SPACE ARMS

The ultimate experience for
trigger happy arcade astronauts...

The threat: the tyrannical Bozon, who aims to exterminate the earth and it's people. The mission: Lieutenant Henry and Sergeant Sanders must save the Blue Globe. Battle your way through the waves of alien attackers forcing a path into their gigantic underground empire where the attack intensifies from all quarters - the underground sea as well as hidden enemy positions in the cavern walls. Finally, face Bozon's ultimate weapon, "The Mobil Armour Sentinel" in a desperate fight to the death. Classic "shoot 'em up" action combined with brilliant graphics and an outstanding test of reflexes.

Capcom USA Incorporated c
1987. All rights reserved.
Manufactured and distributed
under licence from Capcom
USA by Go! Media Holdings
Ltd.,
Units 2/3 Holford Way,
Holford, BIRMINGHAM
B6 7AX.

CBM 64/128
£9.99 TAPE
£11.99 DISK
AMSTRAD
£9.99 TAPE
£14.99 DISK
SPECTRUM
£8.99 TAPE

TOMORROW'S SOFTWARE TODAY

Go! Media Holdings Ltd., Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. TEL: 021 356 3388

MATCH DAY II

"AT LAST"

A WORTHY SUCCESSOR TO THE EVER POPULAR MATCH DAY FOOTBALL SIMULATION – A GAME WHICH HAS REMAINED IN THE READERS CHARTS FOR 3 YEARS!

Written once again by Jon Ritman this NEW Match Day is the result of all the customer feedback and advice on how to create the pinnacle in computer soccer.

Pit yourself against the CPU or with 2 players – full league or cup competition with unique code – save facility. Jump, head, volley and kick (using the kick meter) to move the ball from player to player with automatic deadball set ups and goalkeeper control.

DIAMOND DEFLECTION SYSTEM™ ensures realistic ball ricochet and the action comes with full music and sound FX.

If you want the very best in football for your micro then there's only one choice...

MATCH DAY II with multi-menu system makes the home computer come alive.

ocean

Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Tel: 061-832 6633 · Telex: 669977

SPECTRUM
7.95
COMMODORE
8.95
AMSTRAD

